# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

## Contents


*Shark Meal as a Protein Supplement in Dairy Calf Rations.* SIDNEY P. MARSHALL, R. B. BECKER, and GEO. K. DAVIS ..... 801

*Colostrum Milk and Its Vitamin A Content.* R. G. HANSEN, P. H. PHILLIPS, and V. R. SMITH ..... 809

*The Effect of Certain Coal-Tar Dyes Used for Semen Identification on the Livability and Fertility of Bull Spermatozoa.* J. O. ALMQUIST ..... 815

*Influence of Nonfat Dry Milk Solids on the Nutritive Value of Bread.* L. K. RIGGS, ANNABEL BEATY, and ARNOLD H. JOHNSON ..... 821

*Blood Studies of Louisiana Dairy Cows. II. Calcium Inorganic Phosphorous, Hemoglobin Value, Erythrocyte Count, Leucocyte Count and Differential Leucocyte Percentages.* L. L. RUSOFF and P. L. PIERCY ..... 831

*The Effect of Cottonseed in the Ration on Percentage of Fat and Serum Solids Content of Milk.* R. N. DAVIS and F. G. HARLAND ..... 839

*Babcock vs. Mojonnier Test for Homogenized and Unhomogenized Milk.* F. G. HARLAND and R. N. DAVIS ..... 845

*Storage and Treatment of Milking Machine Inflations.* J. M. JENSEN and A. L. BORTREE ..... 849

*A Rapid Direct-Distillation Method for Determining the Volatile Fatty Acids of Cheese.* F. V. KOSIKOWSKY and A. C. DAHLBERG ..... 861

*Circulation of the* JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE ..... 873

*Author Index of Original Articles* ..... 915

*Subject Index of Original Articles* ..... 923

*Abstracts of Literature* ..... A191

*Author Index of Abstracts* ..... A209

*Subject Index of Abstracts* ..... A219

*Editorial Board* ..... ii

*Table of Contents* ..... iii

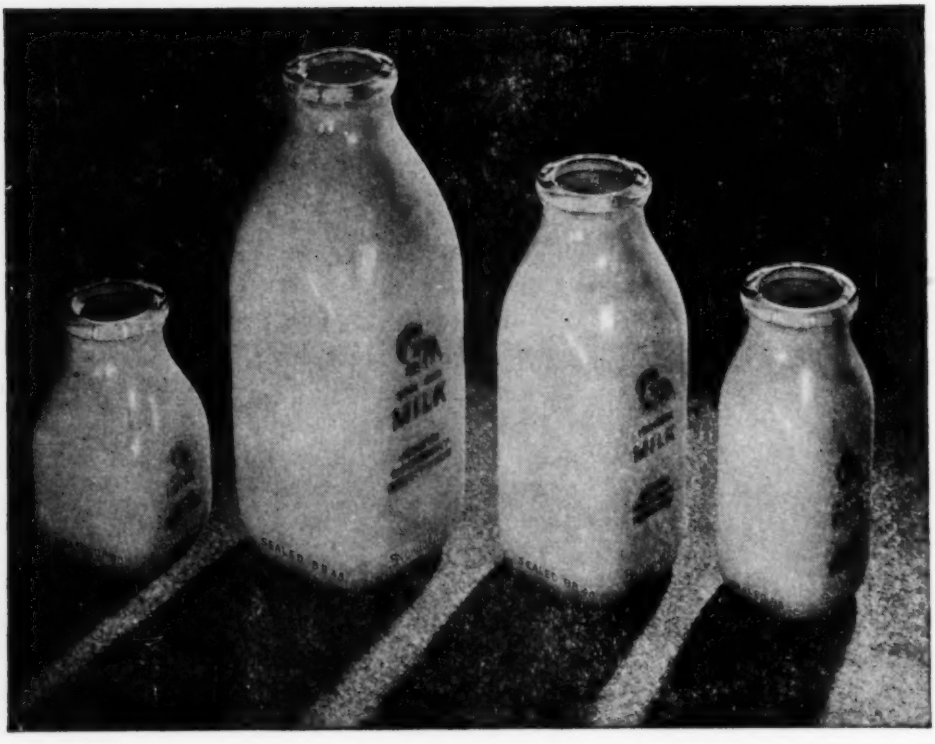
*Errata* ..... vii



Vol. XXIX, No. 12, December, 1946

Published by the

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION




# LOOKING FORWARD to the Duraglas Handi-Square Line

Today Owens-Illinois is concentrating on supplying you with high-quality, high-trippage milk bottles to fill your replacement requirements. We believe that is the greatest contribution we can make to your operations at this time.

Soon when replacement demands lessen, we will be able to produce more and more of the new Handi-Squares—sufficient quantities to fill your needs—your customers' requests. These modern square milk bottles are space-saving, easy-to-handle . . . were the preferred milk package of 9 out of 10 housewives in a recent survey.

We suggest that you consult with us before planning to make any change-over. Just write the Dairy Container Division, Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo 1, Ohio.

**Duraglas** TRADE MARK REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. DAIRY CONTAINERS

**OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO**—Branches in Principal Cities

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries.**

℞ Hit-or-miss methods won't do in cleaning dairy equipment. You want to be absolutely *sure* of bacteria control — and the best way to solve the problem is to use Wyandotte Steri-Chlor.*

℞ This superior germicide and deodorant is the mortal enemy of germs — wherever they thrive and grow. It makes a water-clear solution, even in hard water. And you can use it everywhere that water can be used, as it's safe on any surface. It does not lose strength in an opened container.

℞ Steri-Chlor is easy to use, too. Passed through equipment, a readily mixed Steri-Chlor solution is effective all along the line. It does not dissipate its germ-destroying strength rapidly.

℞ As a deodorizer and purifier, Steri-Chlor is ideal — yet safe on equipment, containers and their contents.

℞ Why not let your Wyandotte Representative tell you more about the advantages of Steri-Chlor and the other products in the complete Wyandotte line? He's always at your service.

*Registered trade-mark

MEMBER NATIONAL DAIRY COUNCIL

Wyandotte
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**WYANDOTTE CHEMICALS CORPORATION • J. B. Ford Division • Wyandotte, Michigan • Service Representatives in 88 Cities**

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries**

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

OFFICIAL ORGAN OF
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

Published at
NORTH QUEEN ST. AND MCGOVERN AVE., LANCASTER, PA.



T. S. SUTTON, *Editor*
Columbus, Ohio

*Associate Editors*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| O. F. HUNZIKER<br>La Grange, Ill. | C. A. CARY<br>Beltsville, Md. | I. W. RUPEL<br>College Station, Texas | H. A. RUEHE<br>Urbana, Ill. |
| I. A. GOULD<br>College Park, Md. | E. G. HASTINGS<br>Madison, Wis. | PAUL F. SHARP<br>Piedmont, Calif. | P. R. ELLIKER<br>Lafayette, Ind. |

*Committee on Journal Management*
G. E. HOLM, *Chairman*
T. S. SUTTON — W. E. PETERSEN
R. B. STOLTZ, *ex officio*


---


*Subscriptions.* Price; $6.00 per volume in North and South America; $6.50 in all other countries. Prices are net, postpaid. New subscriptions and renewals are entered to begin with the first issue of the current volume. Renewals should be made promptly to avoid a break in the series. Subscriptions should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

Subscriptions for the British Isles and British Empire, except for Canada and Australia, should be ordered through our agents: Messrs. Bailliere, Tindall and Cox, 7 and 8 Henrietta Streets, Convent Garden, London, W. C. 2, England. Subscriptions for Australia should be sent to our agent: John H. Bryant, Herbert St., St. Leonards, N. S. W., Australia.

*Advertising* should be mailed direct to the Science Press Printing Company, N. Queen St. and McGovern Ave., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

*Post Office Notices* of undeliverable copies and changes of address should be sent to R. B. Stoltz, The Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.



OFFICERS OF THE ASSOCIATION

FORDYCE ELY, *President*
Lexington, Kentucky

PAUL H. TRACY, *Vice-President*
Urbana, Ill.

R. B. STOLTZ, *Sec.-Treas.*
Columbus, Ohio

DIRECTORS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Y. CANNON<br>Ames, Iowa | S. J. BROWNELL<br>Ithaca, New York | W. V. PRICE<br>Madison, Wisconsin |
| K. L. TURK<br>Ithaca, N. Y. | P. A. DOWNS<br>Lincoln, Nebraska | J. W. LINN<br>Manhattan, Kansas |
| | J. A. NELSON<br>Bozeman, Montana | |


---


Entered as second-class matter April 13, 1934 at the postoffice at Lancaster, Pa., under the act of March 3, 1879.

# 172,205,128

## Man Labor Hours Were Saved By Surge Milking on American Farms Last Year*

On many of these farms the same Surge Milkers have been in continuous use for 20 years . . . without missing a single day's labor saving performance.

Add this record of labor saving and trouble-free, dependable service to a history of 22 years of safe . . . fast . . . clean milking and you have the basic reason for America's ever increasing demand for Surge Milkers.

*Sept. 1, 1945 to Sept. 1, 1946

**BABSON BROS. CO., Chicago, Illinois**

SYRACUSE • MINNEAPOLIS • KANSAS CITY • LOS ANGELES • HOUSTON • SEATTLE • TORONTO

Surge
DAIRY FARM EQUIPMENT

# COCK A SCIENTIST'S EYE AT HOODS

As a dairy scientist, you give the hoods or caps on your milk bottles ONE JOB to do—get the milk to the customers pure, clean, and uncontaminated. Here are the scientific advantages of Alcoa Aluminum Hoods:

- **They seal the bottle; no plug cap needed.**
- **They cover the pouring edge, keep it clean.**
- **Being metal, they are tamperproof and waterproof.**
- **Being aluminum, they are friendly to milk; give it no odor, no metallic taste.**
- **They stand up under icing and handling.**
- **Health authorities approve them.**

And of course you are cost-minded. These hoods are:

- **Applied at low cost by automatic machines.**
- **Economical for any dairy bottling more than 5,000 units per day.**

For further information . . . write to ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 1315 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

K
NAFIS

*For Assurance*

# KIMBLE BOTTLES for the Babcock Test

*Standard throughout the Dairy Industry*

• • •

**There is a Kimble-made Babcock Test Bottle to meet any Federal or State requirement.**

***Distributed by Leading Dairy Supply Houses throughout United States and Canada.***

• • • *The Visible Guarantee of Invisible Quality* • • •

# ANOTHER SEVEN STAR PEDIGREE

*The 4th Seven Star Bull to be born has now been found by the Jersey Bull Proving Program.*

Lilac Coronator Fauvic 463942—owned by A. R. Forster—Tangent, Oregon is the latest aspirant to this the highest pedigree rating of the breed.

Here's what it takes in a pedigree to rate a

## SEVEN STAR AWARD

**(Example:—Above Bull)**

**First** — **A proved sire for both Production and Type. (11 tested daughters average 571 lbs. fat—11 classified daughter average 83.41%.)**

**Second** — **A Tested and Classified cow with 3 or more tested progeny. (Production record 565 lbs. fat; classification Very Good, 4 tested daughters average 580 lbs. fat.)**

**Third** — **A Proved Paternal Grandsire for type and production. (28 tested daughters average 580 lbs. fat—31 classified daughters average 82.50.)**

**Fourth** — **A Proved Paternal Granddam. (4 Tested daughters average 672 lbs. fat.)**

**Fifth** — **A Proved Maternal Grandsire for both type and production. (72 tested daughters average 577 lbs. fat—70 classified daughters average 83.46.)**

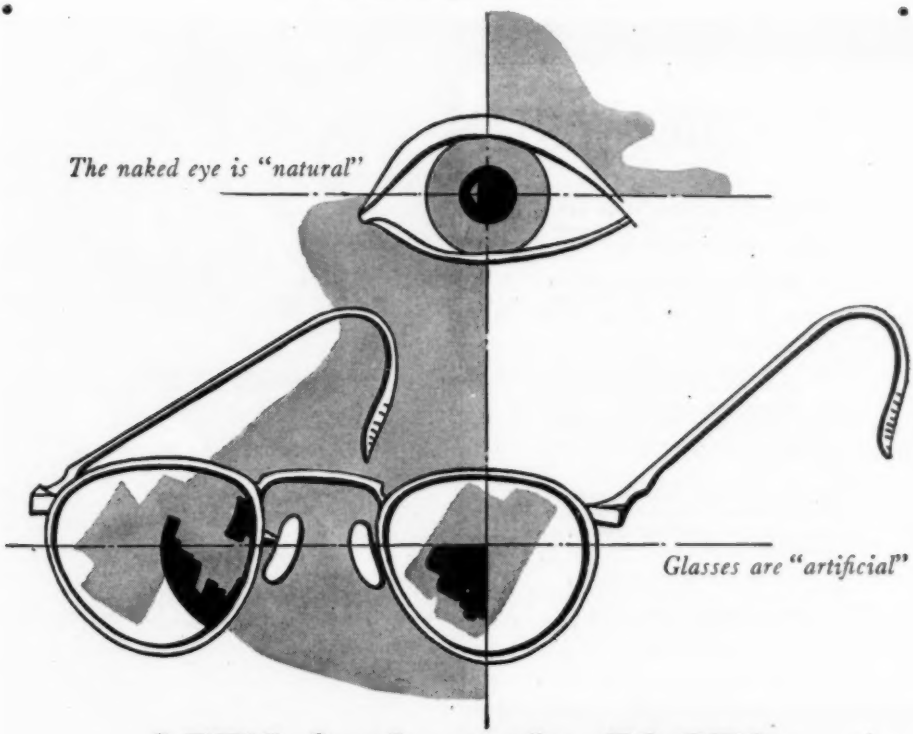
**Sixth** — **A Proved Maternal Granddam. (3 tested daughters average 668 lbs. fat.)**

*Just a further example of the soundness of the programs and projects of—*

*The American Jersey Cattle Club*

**COLUMBUS (15), OHIO**

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries**




# LET'S *Look at the* FACTS

Alluding to many things as "artificial" is often an optical allusion. Over and over, Science has corrected the deficiencies of Nature. The combination is usually an improvement, as you can see. Mixevan, for example, is made from Nature's own vanilla plant, plus vanillin synthesized from tropical spices. In combination with Michael's skill, the result is *Controlled Flavor* in your vanilla mix . . . uniformity in taste . . . visibility in sales and satisfaction.

*Mixevan—"America's Flavorite"*
*and other powdered vanilla products*

**DAVID MICHAEL & CO.**

*half a century in the flavoring field*

**3743-63 D St., Philadelphia 24, Pa.**

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries.**

Mojonnier Cold-Wall Tanks give you the best control of your processing operations because—

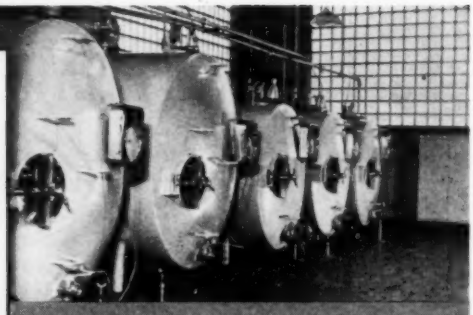
1 While storing you can cool 1, 2, 5, 10, 20 or 40 degrees within a matter of minutes and then process at will.

2 You have more efficient control of your filling operation by holding your products in these Cold-Wall Tanks at the correct filling temperature, ready at all times for the fillers.

Mojonnier Cold-Wall Tanks are now in use by many different food processors and are engineered to meet individual operations.

*Consult with us now about your needs.*

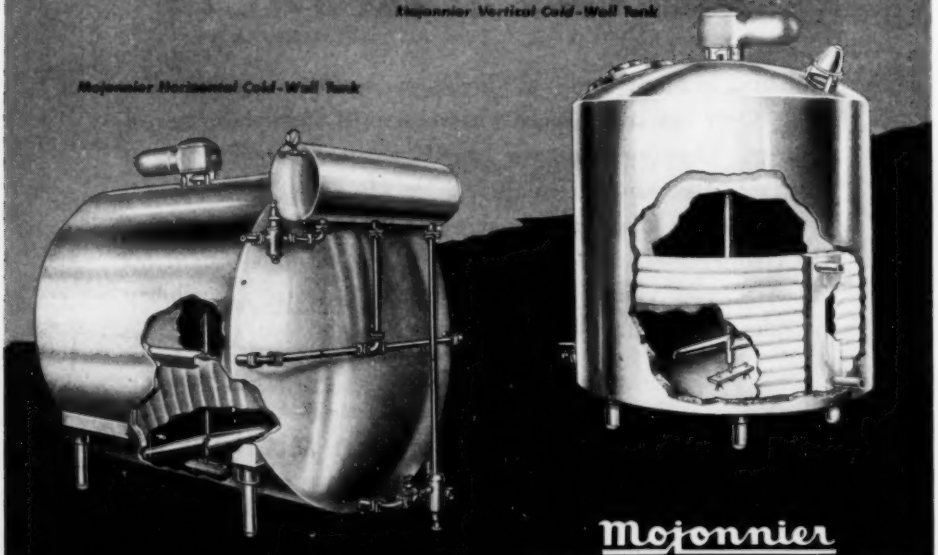
**MOJONNIER BROS. CO.**
4601 WEST OHIO STREET, CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS



STORE AND COOL IN COLD-WALL TANKS

Mojonnier Vertical Cold-Wall Tank

Mojonnier Horizontal Cold-Wall Tank



Mojonnier COLD-WALL TANKS

JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXIX DECEMBER, 1946 NUMBER 12

# SHARK MEAL AS A PROTEIN SUPPLEMENT IN DAIRY CALF RATIONS[1]

SIDNEY P. MARSHALL,[2] R. B. BECKER, AND GEORGE K. DAVIS

*Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Florida*

Shark meal is a relatively new livestock feedstuff which has been found to contain an average of 78.07 per cent of crude protein and which is high in calcium and phosphorus contents. The production of shark meal has been reviewed briefly by Marshall and Davis (9). During the past 6 years the output of this product in Florida and along the Pacific seaboard has reached significant proportions.

The value of fish meals as protein supplements in rations of young dairy calves has been reported by several investigators, but no literature has been observed on the evaluation of shark meal as a protein source for calves. Since sharks, class *Chondrichthyes*, whose skeletons are cartilaginous, are different from the bony fishes, class *Osteichthyes* (6), information was needed on the feeding value of shark meal as a protein supplement in rations for dairy calves.

## LITERATURE

Little is known of the protein requirements of dairy calves under 6 months of age. Although many rations have been used satisfactorily to supplement milk during the first few weeks of life and later to replace it in the dietary of the young calf, few studies have yielded information on the minimum amount of protein required to produce an optimum rate of growth through 6 months of age.

Early feeding standards for dairy calves were formulated by Wolff, Lehman, and by Armsby. However, in discussing these standards, Eckles and Gullickson (3) pointed out that many of the data from which these recommendations were derived are of limited or doubtful value as applied to growing dairy calves. The minimum digestible crude protein allowance recommended for young dairy calves by the Morrison standard (11) increases from 0.24 pound daily at 100 pounds live weight to 0.61 pound at 250 pounds live weight.

Received for publication June 10, 1946.

[1] Taken from data presented in a thesis to graduate faculty of the University of Minnesota by Sidney P. Marshall in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy.

[2] Now at Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson, South Carolina.



Copyrighted, 1946, by the AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION.

At the Cornell station (5), Holstein calves fed *ad libitum* on a ration containing 8.3 per cent of crude protein (dry basis) produced very slow growth. Those fed rations containing 11.7 and 15.2 per cent of crude protein grew at a rate slightly below the Ragsdale normal (12), and an 18.8 per cent crude protein ration produced gains slightly above the normal. Nitrogen balances conducted on male calves approximately 10 and 15 weeks of age showed about equal nitrogen storage on the rations containing 15.2 and 18.8 per cent of crude protein, but an appreciably lower level of retention by those fed the other 2 protein levels. Harris (4) stated that the minimum requirement of Holstein calves 8 to 16 weeks of age lies between 11 and 14 per cent of crude protein in the ration.

For the investigation reported herein, the experimental rations were formulated to contain 14 per cent of crude protein, a level thought to be near the minimum which would support a normal rate of growth in dairy calves 8 to 24 weeks of age. Roller process powdered skim milk was selected as a protein source of recognized good quality with which to compare the feeding value of the nitrogenous constituents present in shark meal.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

Several Jersey heifer calves at the Florida Agricultural Experiment Station were raised through 7 weeks of age on limited amounts of whole milk and a simple dry ration containing shark meal as the protein supplement. On the basis of age, weight, and general thrift, at about 8 weeks of age, 12 calves were paired and started on the experiment.

The basal rations were composed of prairie hay (No. 1 federal grade) ground to pass through a ¼-inch screen, 9 per cent of citrus molasses (1), 3 per cent of mineral mixture, and equal parts of ground yellow corn and ground oats. To the basal ration, the necessary amount of shark meal or of powdered skim milk was added to raise the total crude protein content of the ration to 14 per cent. Corn starch was included in the shark meal rations to adjust the quantity of nitrogen contributed by this protein supplement per pound of total feed to equal that per pound of total feed supplied by the powdered skim milk to the other rations. To comply with changes in the capacity of the young calf's stomach to utilize roughage, the proportion of hay to concentrates was altered with advancing age to approximate the records of hay and grain mixture consumption reported by Eckles (2) for Jersey calves raised by a limited milk feeding plan. The rations fed (table 1) contained 35 per cent of prairie hay during the first 4-week period, 40 per cent during the second, 45 per cent during the third, and 50 per cent during the fourth.

Rations containing shark meal, designated as rations 1, were fed to calves 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, and 11. Those containing powdered skim milk, designated as rations 2, were given to calves 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, and 12. The calves were paired as follows: 1 and 2, 3 and 4, 5 and 6, 7 and 8, 9 and 10, 11 and 12. Feed con-

sumption of the calves of each pair was equalized by the paired feeding technique (10).

TABLE 1

*Ingredients of calf rations used in comparing shark meal with powdered skim milk as a protein supplement*

| Ingredient | Rations 1 (%) | Rations 2 (%) |
|---|---|---|
| **Period 1** | | |
| Ground prairie hay | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Citrus molasses | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Ground yellow corn | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Ground oats | 12.7 | 12.7 |
| Mineral mixture* | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Shark meal | 14.63 | ..... |
| Corn starch | 12.97 | ..... |
| Powdered skim milk | ..... | 27.60 |
| **Period 2** | | |
| Ground prairie hay | 40.0 | 40.0 |
| Citrus molasses | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Ground yellow corn | 9.55 | 9.53 |
| Ground oats | 9.55 | 9.53 |
| Mineral mixture* | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Shark meal | 15.30 | ..... |
| Corn starch | 13.60 | ..... |
| Powdered skim milk | ..... | 28.94 |
| **Period 3** | | |
| Ground prairie hay | 45.0 | 45.0 |
| Citrus molasses | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Ground yellow corn | 6.37 | 6.4 |
| Ground oats | 6.37 | 6.4 |
| Mineral mixture* | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Shark meal | 13.33 | ..... |
| Corn starch | 16.93 | ..... |
| Powdered skim milk | ..... | 30.20 |
| **Period 4** | | |
| Ground prairie hay | 50.0 | 50.0 |
| Citrus molasses | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Ground yellow corn | 2.46 | 2.46 |
| Ground oats | 2.46 | 2.46 |
| Mineral mixture* | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Shark meal | 14.12 | ..... |
| Corn starch | 18.96 | ..... |
| Powdered skim milk | ..... | 33.08 |

* The mineral mixture was composed of: defluorinated superphosphate, 48%; sodium chloride, 20%; potassium chloride, 13.3%; magnesium oxide, 13.3%; ferric chloride, 4%; manganous sulfate, 0.67%; copper sulfate, 0.28%; cobalt sulfate, 0.15%; zinc oxide, 0.15%, and potassium iodide, 0.15%.

Ten milliliters of shark-liver oil containing approximately 9,000 International Units of vitamin A per gram were mixed with a portion of the afternoon's rations on each Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

TABLE 2

*Biweekly live weights and total gains of calves*

| Week of experiment | Rations 1 (containing shark meal) | | | | | | | Rations 2 (containing powdered skim milk) | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Calf 1 | Calf 3 | Calf 5 | Calf 7 | Calf 9 | Calf 11 | Average | Calf 2 | Calf 4 | Calf 6 | Calf 8 | Calf 10 | Calf 12 | Average |
| | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* |
| Initial | 86.5 | 95.0 | 78.5 | 94.5 | 92.5 | 92.5 | 89.9 | 90.0 | 93.5 | 86.5 | 98.0 | 78.0 | 92.5 | 89.8 |
| 2 | 92.0 | 119.0 | 97.5 | 100.5 | 101.5 | 104.0 | 102.4 | 92.0 | 108.0 | 97.5 | 103.0 | 85.0 | 106.0 | 98.6 |
| 4 | 111.0 | 124.0 | 108.5 | 107.5 | 106.0 | 107.0 | 110.7 | 110.0 | 116.0 | 110.0 | 106.5 | 92.0 | 108.5 | 107.2 |
| 6 | 121.0 | 130.0 | 120.0 | 116.0 | 124.5 | 128.0 | 123.3 | 121.0 | 119.0 | 107.5 | 119.0 | 113.0 | 132.0 | 118.6 |
| 8 | 129.0 | 148.5 | 133.0 | 142.0 | 133.5 | 149.5 | 139.3 | 132.0 | 141.0 | 131.0 | 143.0 | 127.0 | 148.5 | 137.1 |
| 10 | 146.0 | 172.0 | 152.5 | 160.0 | 155.5 | 162.5 | 158.1 | 145.0 | 157.0 | 146.5 | 164.0 | 146.5 | 168.5 | 154.6 |
| 12 | 159.0 | 185.0 | 171.5 | 177.5 | 175.0 | 180.0 | 174.7 | 154.0 | 182.0 | 163.5 | 182.5 | 161.5 | 181.5 | 170.8 |
| 14 | 189.0 | 207.0 | 183.0 | 188.0 | 185.0 | 188.5 | 190.1 | 183.0 | 191.0 | 179.0 | 195.0 | 175.0 | 199.0 | 187.0 |
| 16 | 208.0 | 229.5 | 205.5 | 209.0 | 195.0 | 203.0 | 208.3 | 204.0 | 222.5 | 202.0 | 214.0 | 194.0 | 205.0 | 206.9 |
| Total gain | 121.5 | 134.5 | 127.0 | 114.5 | 102.5 | 110.5 | 118.4 | 114.0 | 129.0 | 115.5 | 116.0 | 116.0 | 112.5 | 117.1 |

The calves were housed in individual pens in a barn on a concrete floor bedded with excelsior. Except for a few days of inclement weather, the animals were kept from noon until 4 o'clock each afternoon in an outside lot with concrete floor.

The calves were fed twice daily and water was kept before them at all times. Live weights were taken prior to the afternoon feeding the day before the experiment was begun and at weekly intervals thereafter. Weights taken on 3 successive days at the close of the experiment were used to calculate the final weight. On each weigh day, measurements were taken of the height at withers. For each animal, the average of 3 measurements falling within a range of 1 centimeter was used as the height.

## RESULTS

The average initial live weight of the calves fed the shark meal rations was 89.9 pounds; those that received powdered skim milk rations averaged 89.8 pounds. Differences in initial body weight between individuals of each pair ranged from 0 to 14.5 pounds.

After 16 weeks of experimental feeding, the 6 calves on shark meal rations averaged 208.3 pounds in body weight and those fed powdered skim milk rations averaged 206.9 pounds. Differences in final body weights of pair mates ranged from 1.5 to 13.5 pounds. Live weights at biweekly intervals, average biweekly weights of all calves fed each ration, the total gain of each calf, and the average gain of the calves fed each ration are shown in table 2.

At the beginning of the experiment, the average height at withers was

TABLE 3

*Weekly feed consumption for each calf and the average for calves fed each ration*

| Week of experiment | Calf 1 or 2 | Calf 3 or 4 | Calf 5 or 6 | Calf 7 or 8 | Calf 9 or 10 | Calf 11 or 12 | Rations 1 or 2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* | *lbs.* |
| 1 | 14.1 | 20.0 | 21.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 20.8 | 18.3 |
| 2 | 19.0 | 26.5 | 26.5 | 21.5 | 21.0 | 26.0 | 23.4 |
| 3 | 21.3 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 26.6 |
| 4 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.0 | 28.3 | 41.3 | 30.4 |
| 5 | 35.5 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 44.0 | 43.8 | 52.5 | 39.0 |
| 6 | 41.0 | 45.0 | 45.5 | 52.5 | 53.5 | 52.5 | 48.3 |
| 7 | 42.5 | 54.8 | 54.0 | 54.5 | 56.0 | 53.0 | 52.5 |
| 8 | 49.0 | 55.5 | 56.0 | 54.3 | 55.0 | 48.0 | 53.0 |
| 9 | 48.5 | 57.5 | 56.5 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 52.5 | 52.0 |
| 10 | 47.3 | 49.5 | 53.0 | 52.5 | 52.5 | 54.5 | 51.6 |
| 11 | 49.0 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 54.5 | 55.0 | 57.0 | 51.7 |
| 12 | 49.0 | 61.0 | 60.5 | 57.0 | 57.0 | 57.0 | 56.9 |
| 13 | 53.0 | 65.0 | 64.0 | 53.0 | 60.5 | 64.0 | 59.9 |
| 14 | 62.5 | 64.0 | 63.0 | 59.0 | 64.0 | 70.0 | 63.8 |
| 15 | 70.0 | 71.0 | 71.0 | 63.0 | 70.0 | 70.0 | 69.2 |
| 16 | 75.0 | 77.0 | 77.0 | 67.5 | 70.0 | 74.0 | 73.4 |

**Note: When the weekly feed consumption of the calves in each pair was not equal, an average value is given.**

72.4 centimeters for the animals placed on the shark meal rations and 72.8 centimeters for those on powdered skim milk rations. During the 16 weeks of the experiment, the average height of each group increased to 88.7 centimeters.

Feed consumption of the calves fed each ration averaged 18.3 pounds for the first week of the experiment. By the final week, the level of feed intake had increased to an average of 73.4 pounds. The weekly feed consumption of each calf and the average for the calves fed each ration are presented in table 3.

The composition of the calf rations as calculated from the analyses of their ingredients is presented in table 4. Rations fed during the same periods are similar in composition. During the successive periods, 1 through

TABLE 4

*Composition of calf rations as calculated from analyses of ingredients*

| Ration number | Water (%) | Crude protein (%) | Ether extract (%) | Crude fiber (%) | Nitrogen-free extract (%) | Ash (%) | Ca (%) | P (%) | Mg (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Period 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14.88 | 14.00 | 2.61 | 10.96 | 48.28 | 9.50 | 1.439 | 0.540 | 0.458 |
| 2 | 12.70 | 14.00 | 2.03 | 11.00 | 51.26 | 9.00 | 1.102 | 0.547 | 0.448 |
| Period 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14.78 | 14.00 | 2.44 | 12.01 | 47.32 | 9.69 | 1.481 | 0.541 | 0.440 |
| 2 | 12.49 | 14.00 | 1.83 | 12.06 | 50.45 | 9.17 | 1.130 | 0.548 | 0.429 |
| Period 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14.19 | 14.00 | 1.74 | 13.05 | 48.68 | 8.99 | 1.283 | 0.509 | 0.390 |
| 2 | 12.29 | 14.00 | 1.62 | 13.12 | 49.61 | 9.34 | 1.156 | 0.548 | 0.411 |
| Period 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 14.06 | 14.00 | 1.48 | 14.04 | 47.98 | 9.13 | 1.318 | 0.503 | 0.448 |
| 2 | 13.00 | 14.00 | 2.74 | 14.06 | 46.39 | 9.81 | 1.221 | 0.621 | 0.434 |

4, there were increases in crude fiber and reductions in nitrogen-free extract in the rations. These changes in composition were caused by the periodic augmentations in the proportion of prairie hay in the rations.

## DISCUSSION

The amount of feed offered was limited in each pair by the quantity that the calf with the poorer appetite would consume. Shark meal and powdered skim milk rations appeared to be equally palatable, and feed allowances were determined as frequently by the calves fed rations 1 as by those fed rations 2.

During the first few weeks on the dry experimental rations, feed consumption was low and calves gained slowly. Following an increase in feed consumption during the fourth week, the growth rate improved but continued slightly below the normal. At times during the ninth through eleventh weeks in the experiment, most of the calves had mild cases of diar-

rhea. Inappetence occurred in the affected calves, and the average feed consumption of the animals did not increase during this period. The average rate of gain and the weekly feed consumption of calves fed each of the rations is shown in figure 1.

The calves fed the shark meal rations made an average gain of 118.4 pounds in body weight and 16.3 centimeters in height at withers. The pair mates fed the powdered skim milk rations gained 117.1 pounds and increased 15.9 centimeters in height at withers. Neither the difference in mean gain between the two groups nor the difference in increase in height at withers is significant at the 5 per cent level (13).

Chemical analyses of the shark meal used during the periods 1 and 2 revealed that 1.264 per cent of nitrogen was present in the form of urea, and

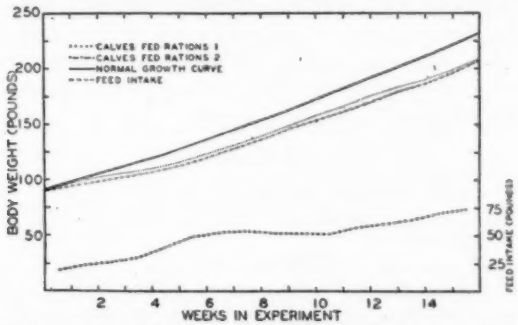



FIG. 1. Average weekly feed intake and average growth rate (running averages) of calves fed rations 1, containing shark meal, and of calves fed rations 2, containing powdered skim milk. The normal growth curve for Jersey females reported by Ragsdale (12) is included for comparison.

in a fraction of non-protein nitrogen other than urea. The shark meal used during periods 3 and 4 contained 1.421 per cent of nitrogen in these forms. These non-protein compounds contain a larger percentage of nitrogen than do proteins. Therefore, when the conventional factor $N \times 6.25$ is used to convert the nitrogen of shark meal into crude protein, the value obtained exceeds the total amounts of nitrogenous constituents present. As a result, that total of the feedstuff analyses of the shark meal rations slightly exceeds 100 per cent (table 4).

Researches by many investigators have indicated that ruminants, through the medium of rumen flora and fauna, are able to use some non-protein nitrogen in the dietary. Loosli, McCay, and Maynard (8) and Loosli and McCay (7) observed that Holstein calves approximately 2 months of age were able to utilize some urea as a source of dietary nitrogen. Calves weaned at approximately 2 months of age and continued on a basal ration containing about 4.4 per cent of protein gained an average of 7 pounds in 2 months, while those receiving 4 per cent of urea in the basal ration were 75 to 90 per

cent of the normal in weight at 4 months of age. At 3 to 4 months of age, calves fed the low-protein diet were in a negative nitrogen balance, while those fed the basal diet plus urea were able to store nitrogen. These investigations indicate that the non-protein nitrogen present in shark meal may have been utilized by the calves in the studies reported herein.

## SUMMARY

Shark meal was compared with roller process powdered skim milk as a protein supplement in simple rations fed to Jersey calves. Using the paired feeding technique, 6 pairs of females were fed 8 to 24 weeks of age on rations containing 14 per cent of protein.

The 6 calves fed the shark meal rations made an average gain of 118.4 pounds in body weight and 16.3 centimeters in height at withers. Their pair mates fed the powdered skim milk rations gained 117.1 pounds and increased 15.9 centimeters in height at withers. The difference in growth rate is not significant at the 5 per cent level. The average rate of growth was slightly below the normal reported for Jersey females.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to acknowledge the cooperation of P. T. Dix Arnold in providing facilities and experimental subjects for this investigation.

## REFERENCES

(1) Becker, R. B., Arnold, P. T. Dix, Davis, G. K., and Fouts, E. L. Citrus Molasses—a New Feed. Jour. Dairy Sci., **27**: 269–273. 1944.

(2) Eckles, C. H. Dairy Cattle and Milk Production. Revised ed., 591 pp. The Macmillan Co., New York, N. Y. 1935.

(3) Eckles, C. H., and Gullickson, T. W. Nutrient Requirements for Normal Growth of Dairy Cattle. Jour. Agr. Res., **42**: 603–616. 1931.

(4) Harris, L. E. Information on the Minimum Protein Requirements of Holstein Calves. Ithaca, N. Y. Private communication. 1944.

(5) Harris, L. E., and Loosli, J. K. The Minimum Protein Requirements of Young Holstein Calves. Jour. Dairy Sci., **27**: 650–651. 1944.

(6) Hyman, L. H. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy. Ed. 2, 544 pp. The Univ. of Chicago Press, Chicago, Ill. 1942.

(7) Loosli, J. K., and McCay, C. M. Utilization of Urea by Young Calves. Jour. Nutr., **25**: 187–202. 1942.

(8) Loosli, J. K., McCay, C. M., and Maynard, L. A. Utilization of Urea by Calves Less than Four Months of Age. Jour. Dairy Sci., **25**: 680–681. 1942.

(9) Marshall, Sidney P., and Davis, G. K. The Value of Shark Meal in Swine Rations. Jour. Anim. Sci., **5**: 211–218. 1946.

(10) Mitchell, H. H., and Beadles, J. R. The Paired-Feeding Method in Nutrition Experiments and Its Application to the Problem of Cystine Deficiencies in Food Proteins. Jour. Nutr., **2**: 225–243. 1930.

(11) Morrison, F. B. Feeds and Feeding. Ed. 20, 1050 pp. The Morrison Publishing Co., Ithaca, N. Y. 1936.

(12) Ragsdale, A. C. Growth Standards for Dairy Cattle. Mo. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 336. 1934.

(13) Snedecor, G. W. Statistical Methods. 341 pp. Collegiate Press Co., Ames, Ia. 1938.

# COLOSTRUM MILK AND ITS VITAMIN A CONTENT

R. G. HANSEN, P. H. PHILLIPS, AND V. R. SMITH

*Department of Biochemistry, College of Agriculture, University of Wisconsin, Madison*

## INTRODUCTION

In 1933 Dann (1) suggested that the calf received from twenty to fifty times as much vitamin A from colostrum as from an equal volume of whole milk. He observed that the vitamin A content of colostrum varied widely in cows of the same breed receiving identical rations and that the vitamin A potency of the colostrum from five heifers studied was double the average of that of nine older cows. Stewart and McCallum (2) related certain types of infections in young calves to the vitamin A content of the colostrum from their dams. These workers (3) observed a hundred cows from several herds, which presumably received similar rations, and suggested that the length of the dry period prior to parturition significantly effected colostral vitamin A. They reported no difference due to the age of the cow. Wide variations in vitamin A content of colostrum have been reported by Dann (1), Semp *et al.* (4), Stewart and McCallum (3) and others (5, 6, 7).

Vitamin A deficiency was observed in cows on the classical experiments of Hart *et al.* (8) and its effect on the newborn calf was noted. Jones *et al.* (9) produced a vitamin A deficiency in the calf and recorded the symptoms. Krauss (10) analyzed the livers of newborn calves and found them low in vitamin A. Phillips *et al.* (11) observed symptoms in young calves under certain farm conditions that responded to vitamin therapy, and further, as a result of blood plasma studies it was concluded that calves are born uniformly deficient in vitamin A. Sutton *et al.* (12) observed a decrease in blood plasma vitamin A in the cow concurrent with its appearance in the colostrum. It is generally assumed that colostrum supplies adequate amounts of vitamin A to meet the needs of the very young calf. The appearance of vitamin A deficiency symptoms in calves, including low blood plasma A concentrations suggests that a low vitamin A content of the colostrum may be responsible for these symptoms. We are aware that this suggestion does not preclude the possibility of poor absorption of the vitamin A present in the colostrum.

In an attempt to obtain further information on this subject a study was made of the vitamin A content of colostrum milk. Our approach to the problem was to determine the variation in vitamin A of colostral milks from cows which were maintained and milked under uniform conditions.

## EXPERIMENTAL

*Feeding of cows.* Eighteen first-calf heifers were available for observation. Without access to pasture, they were fed and maintained throughout

Received for publication July 11, 1946.

the experiment on a ration composed of medium quality alfalfa hay, corn silage, and a grain mixture (ground yellow corn 550, corn gluten 200, iodized salt 10 and bone meal 8). They were placed under observation at three to four weeks of age and were given rations, that were identical from the standpoint of vitamin A potency, in such proportions as to supply one-third of the daily requirement for T.D.N. respectively, from the grain, hay and silage. The heifers were bred to freshen at approximately thirty months and again at forty-two months of age, with a dry period of approximately two months between lactations. Other colostrum samples were available from Holstein, Jersey, and Guernsey cows from the regular university herd at different times throughout the year as well as from a few farm herds.

*Collection of colostrum samples.* Only those samples were used which were obtained from cows *milked out completely.* The cows were milked out at the first regular milking period following parturition and every twelve hours thereafter. Representative samples were taken of the first two milkings and if it was not convenient for immediate analysis they were frozen and stored in a darkened room at $-4°$ C.

*Method of analysis.* It was found that little loss occurred in vitamin A potency if the milk was kept in the dark in a frozen state for periods up to thirty days. In these experiments analyses were made within fourteen days of collection. The milk was thawed with the aid of warm water and homogenized with a small hand homogenizer. Vitamin A and carotene determinations were made according to the method of Boyer *et al.* (13).

## RESULTS

*Heifers as compared to cows.* Table 1 shows the individual carotene and vitamin A values of the colostrum obtained from eighteen Holstein cows that had been maintained under uniform conditions. The colostral vitamin A concentration of the milk of the first lactation was found to be more than double that of the second lactation. There was little difference in the average carotene values of the colostrum from the two lactations, despite individual variation.

*Variation in cows of the same age.* Table 1 also shows a wide variation in colostral vitamin A potency, between cows of the same age *that had been fed identical rations* for a two-year period previous to parturition. In the first lactation a range in vitamin A concentration of 70–480 micrograms per 100 ml. of colostrum was observed or about a seven-fold variation between cows fed and managed alike. Carotene potency showed much less variation. In general a high vitamin A potency colostrum was accompanied by a high carotene content.

*Effect on the calf.* Table 2 is a summary of data relative to the calves of the second lactation from the cows whose colostral A analysis were given in table 1. The calves were removed from the cows at birth. The cows were milked out completely at regular twelve-hour intervals and the milk

TABLE 1

*The effect of lactation on the vitamin A content of colostrum*

| Cow No. | Vitamin A* | | Carotene* | | Days dry |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1st lactation | 2nd lactation | 1st lactation | 2nd lactation | |
| 1 | 410 | 58 | 132 | 59 | 40 |
| 2 | 199 | 176 | 148 | 230 | 61 |
| 3 | 70 | A | 75 | A | ..... |
| 4 | 370 | 167 | 197 | 236 | 46 |
| 5 | 189 | 175 | 77 | 196 | 51 |
| 6 | 393 | A | 96 | A | ..... |
| 7 | 480 | 234 | 200 | 212 | 60 |
| 8 | 355 | 179 | 228 | 195 | 57 |
| 9 | 321 | A | 177 | A | ..... |
| 10 | 190 | A | 100 | A | ..... |
| 11 | 330 | 56 | 143 | 79 | 54 |
| 12 | 475 | 135 | 176 | 119 | 52 |
| 13 | 292 | X | 99 | X | ..... |
| 14 | 301 | 74 | 89 | 105 | 87 |
| 15 | 195 | 127 | 126 | 124 | 58 |
| 16 | 313 | 138 | 181 | 173 | 61 |
| 17 | 214 | 156 | 131 | 181 | 57 |
| 18 | 439 | 57 | 130 | 69 | 49 |
| Ave. | 308 | 133[12] | 139 | 152[12] | ..... |

* Ave. first two milkings μg./100 ml.
A = aborted.
X = This cow was slaughtered before she freshened.

was sampled for vitamin A analysis then given to the calves at the rate of 12 pounds of milk per 100 pounds of body weight. Blood plasma vitamin A determinations were made on the calves before feeding, at one day of age, and on the 7th and 14th days respectively. On the 14th day the calves were weighed.

It is again clearly demonstrated by the data in table 2 that the calf is born with an extremely low but somewhat variable blood plasma vitamin A

TABLE 2

*The effect of the level of vitamin A ingested on the blood plasma vitamin A level and growth of the calf*

| | Micrograms per 100 ml. | | | | Pounds |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Initial blood blood plasma vitamin A | Colostral vitamin A intake | Increase in blood plasma vitamin A (24 hours) | Ave. blood plasma vitamin A values for period | Gain 2-week period |
| 4 | 2 | 167 | 9 | 11 | 10 |
| 5 | 3 | 175 | 8 | 9 | 0 |
| 7 | 2 | 234 | 12 | 11 | 10 |
| 8 | 6 | 179 | 3 | 12 | 16 |
| 11 | 6 | 56 | 7 | 15 | 18 |
| 12 | 1 | 135 | 6 | 8 | 12 |
| 15 | 5 | 127 | 9 | 10 | 17 |
| 16 | 2 | 138 | 5 | 7 | 8 |
| 17 | 6 | 156 | 10 | 15 | 22 |
| 18 | 4 | 57 | 2 | 8 | 10 |

concentration. This is in agreement with previous observations and with those of the Maryland, and the Ohio workers (14, 7). After the ingestion of colostrum the blood plasma concentration of vitamin A increased markedly. There was an apparent difference in the ability of the calves to utilize the vitamin A present in the colostrum. However, in cases where the colostral A was high the blood plasma vitamin A usually reached a satisfactory concentration. There appeared to be a relationship between the average blood plasma vitamin A level during the 14-day period and the amount of weight gained by the calf in the same period.

TABLE 3

*The effect of milking procedure on the vitamin A content of the colostrum*

| Lot | I | II | III |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. cases | 13 | 4 | 8 |
| | *Vit. A. μg./100 ml.* | | |
| 1st milking | 131 | 239 | 318 |
| 2nd milking | 135 | 134 | 226 |

*Effect of milking procedure.* Samples of colostrum were available from Holstein, Jersey and Guernsey cows that received three different types of treatment following parturition. All cows were milked out completely with the aid of a milking machine at twelve-hour intervals. The cows in lot I were isolated from their calves. The cows in lot II were allowed to remain with the calves throughout the experimental period. The cows in lot III were isolated from their calves but they were given 10 I.U. of oxytocin intravenously at the time of milking to stimulate complete letdown of milk. Colostrum samples were taken at the first, second, third, sixth, and tenth milking in all groups.

Table 3 shows the average colostral vitamin A values from the first and second milkings for these three groups. Although individual variation was noted, it appears that cows treated with oxytocin (lot III) and cows left with their calves in addition to being milked out (lot II) produced colostrum of a much lower vitamin A potency in the second milking as compared to the first. This was not the case with cows which were isolated from their calves and milked out in a normal manner, since the average vitamin A potency of the colostrum from the first and second milking of these cows was the same. It should be pointed out, however, that the initial vitamin A level in the colostrum from the cows in lot I was lower than that from the cows in lots II and III. This may be accounted for by feeding differences as these cows were maintaned under barn feeding conditions (without pasture) throughout the year while the cows in lots II and III were allowed access to pasture.

*Change from colostrum to normal.* Table 4 shows the rate of change from colostrum to normal milk with respect to vitamin A, and represents

TABLE 4

*The rate of change in vitamin A concentration from colostrum to normal milk*

| | No. of milking | | | | | Normal |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 10 | |
| Carotene in I.U./10 lbs. milk | 63,500 | 38,440 | 20,200 | 13,600 | 6,000 | 1,720 |
| Vitamin A in I.U./10 lbs. milk | 52,600 | 35,200 | 19,500 | 14,800 | 9,700 | 3,140 |

the average analyses of the twelve cows comprising lots II and III (see above). The control milk vitamin A concentration figures were obtained by analysis of milk from six of these cows in mid lactation. There was essentially no difference between lot II and III in the rate of change with reference to vitamin A levels in colostrum to that of normal milk. The data show that the main drop in vitamin A occurred during the first three milkings.

## DISCUSSION

These results are in agreement with the work of Dann (1) and Henry *et al.* (5) who suggested that the colostrum from heifers was a richer source of vitamin A than the colostrum from older cows. If the length of the dry period affects the vitamin A potency of colostrum as reported by Stewart and McCallum (3), it is surprising that these workers did not observe a difference in colostral A potency between heifers and older cows.

It should be emphasized that cows of uniform age which had received identical rations varied widely in the vitamin A content of their respective colostral milks. Assuming that the intake of the calf during the first day was ten pounds of milk the variability in vitamin A intake by the calf would be from 10,000–86,400 I.U. per day. The lower range of vitamin A ingestion calculated here has been shown to be borderline in meeting the vitamin A requirements of the newborn calf (15). Add to this the hazards of limited nursing, congestion of the udder and nursing habits of the young calf and it is evident that some calves which receive colostrum may be deficient in vitamin A and may at times exhibit various deficiency symptoms.

## SUMMARY

A study of the vitamin A concentration of colostral milk has been made. The vitamin A content of the colostrum from barn-fed heifers in the first lactation was found to be more than double the vitamin A content of the colostrum from the same cows in the second lactation. A seven-fold variation in colostral vitamin A potency occurred in these cows which had been fed identical rations and maintained under uniform conditions.

A marked increase in the blood plasma vitamin A concentration of the newborn calf followed the ingestion of colostrum and tended to reflect the concentrations of vitamin A present in the colostrum of their dams.

With cows isolated from their calves the vitamin A potency of their colostrum of the first and second milkings was about the same. However, cows which were allowed to remain with their calves and in addition were milked out twice daily showed a decided drop in vitamin A potency between the first and second milking. The intravenous injection of 10 I.U. of oxytocin at the time of milking in cows isolated from their calves also produced a similar drop in vitamin A potency between the first and the second milking.

The chief drop in concentration of vitamin A in the change from colostrum to normal milk occurred during the first three milkings following parturition, thereafter there was a gradual drop in vitamin A concentration over a period of several days to the concentration found in milk produced in mid-lactation.

## REFERENCES

(1) DANN, W. J. The Carotene and Vitamin A Content of Cows Colostrum. Biochem. Jour., 27: 1998–2005. 1933.

(2) STEWART, J., AND MCCALLUM, J. W. White Scours in Calves and Related Infections. I. The Significance of the Vitamin A Content of the Colostrum as a Predisposing Factor in the Causation of Such Conditions. Jour. Compar. Path. and Ther., 51: 290–295. 1938.

(3) STEWART, J., AND MCCALLUM, J. W. The Vitamin A Content of the Colostrum of Dairy Cows. Jour. Agr. Sci., 28: 428–436. 1938.

(4) SEMP, J., BAUMANN, C. A., AND STEENBOCK, H. The Carotene and Vitamin A. Content of Colostrum. Jour. Biol. Chem., 107: 697–703. 1934.

(5) HENRY, K. N., HOUSTON, J., AND KON, S. K. The Vitamin A and Carotene Content of Shorthorn Colostrum. Jour. Dairy Res., 11: 1–14. 1940.

(6) FRENCH, M. H. East African Agr. Jour., 8: 174. 1943.

(7) SUTTON, T. S., AND KAESER, H. E. Some Physiological Effects of Extending the Colostrum Feeding Period of Dairy Calves. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 29: 13–26. 1946.

(8) HART, E. B., MCCOLLUM, E. V., STEENBOCK, H., AND HUMPHREY, G. C. Wis. Agr. Expt. Sta. Res. Bul. 17. 1911.

(9) JONES, I. R., ECKLES, C. H., AND PALMER, L. S. The Role of Vitamin A in the Nutrition of Calves. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 9: 119–139. 1926.

(10) KRAUSS, W. E., MONROE, C. F., AND HAYDEN, C. C. Ohio Agr. Expt. Sta. Spec. Cir. 57. 1939.

(11) PHILLIPS, P. H., LUNDQUIST, N. S., AND BOYER, P. D. The Effect of Vitamin A and Certain Members of the B-Complex Upon Calf Scours. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 24: 977–982. 1941.

(12) SUTTON, T. S., AND SOLDNER, P. A. The Effect of Parturition and Beginning Lactation on the Level of Carotene and Vitamin A in the Blood Plasma of Dairy Cows. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 26: 740. 1943.

(13) BOYER, P. D., SPITZER, R., JENSEN, C., AND PHILLIPS, P. H. Determination of Vitamin A and Carotene in Milk. Indus. and Engin. Chem. (Analyt. Ed.), 16: 101–102. 1944.

(14) BERRY, M. H., AND MOORE, L. A. Effect of Colostrum on the Vitamin A and Carotene Content of Blood Plasma of New Born Calves. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 27: 867–873. 1944.

(15) HANSEN, R. G., PHILLIPS, P. H., AND RUPEL, I. W. The Effect of Vitamin Supplements Upon Survival of New-Born Calves. In press.

# THE EFFECT OF CERTAIN COAL-TAR DYES USED FOR SEMEN IDENTIFICATION ON THE LIVABILITY AND FERTILITY OF BULL SPERMATOZOA*

JOHN O. ALMQUIST

*Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College, Pennsylvania*

In the routine use of artificial breeding of dairy cattle it is impossible to distinguish the semen of one breed from that of another by any characteristic exhibited by the semen itself. Thus, in the handling of diluted semen of the various breeds, semen of one breed might inadvertently be used to inseminate cows of a different breed. Such mistakes are particularly serious in purebred herds where the registration of offspring is involved.

Recently Phillips (2) has reported data on the effect of certain vital dyes upon the motility of bull spermatozoa. He found that the addition of Nile blue sulfate, neutral red and Sudan III in sufficient amounts to distinctly color the diluent caused no marked harmful effects on spermatozoan motility over a storage period of several days. However, he stated that Sudan III was an inferior coloring agent due to its insolubility in water. Methylene blue, Janus green, thionin and alizarin sulphonate dyes reduced the motility of the spermatozoa to the extent that they could not be recommended for coloring purposes. No field data on the fertility of semen colored with vital dyes have been reported.

Since coal-tar dyes used for coloring foods for human consumption must be uniformly free from harmful impurities, studies were undertaken to determine whether certain of them could be used to color diluted semen. Laboratory and field studies were made to test their effects on the livability and fertility of bull spermatozoa.

## EXPERIMENTAL

Preliminary studies indicated that coal-tar dyes certified for general use in foods, drugs, and cosmetics (FD&C colors) offered a simple means of coloring semen under field conditions. These dye preparations can be obtained commercially in liquid form.[1] Since semen diluted with an egg yolk-buffer is yellow in color, it was necessary to resort to the use of shades or tints. The following certified FD&C liquid colors were found to give adequate color differentiation when added to diluted semen; (1) Strawberry Shade Red Color (pure dye content not less than 5.2%), (2) Emerald Shade Green Color (pure dye content not less than 2.7%), (3) Purple Shade Grape

Received for publication July 20, 1946.

* Authorized for publication on July 18, 1946, as paper No. 1335 in the Journal Series of the Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station.

[1] Supplied through the courtesy of the Warner-Jenkinson Manufacturing Company, 2526 Baldwin Street, St. Louis 6, Missouri.

Color (pure dye content not less than 4.1%), and (4) Brown Color (pure dye content not less than 3.7%). These liquid colors contain two or more of the certified dyes commonly known as Amaranth, Ponceau SX, Ponceau 3R, Tartrazine, Fast Green FCF and Brilliant Blue FCF. The brown color also contains a substantial amount of caramel (burnt sugar color).

The dry dyes used in preparing the colors mentioned above are manufactured according to Federal specifications covering identity and purity, and each batch is individually certified by the Federal Food and Drug Administration. The liquid colors used in these studies are water solutions of the various certified FD&C dry colors and contain as a preservative, to prevent mold growths, 1/10 of 1 per cent sodium benzoate and enough food grade phosphoric acid to lower the pH to approximately 3.7. These liquid colors are additionally certified after preparation, as required by Federal regulations concerning the manufacture of such colors made for use in food products.

The above certified liquid colors are standardized as to strength, are uniform as to color intensity and can be stored for reasonably long periods of time. Since aqueous solutions made from certified dry FD&C colors must be used soon after preparation, unless a suitable preservative has been added, they are not as satisfactory for practical purposes as certified liquid FD&C colors which store well and require no further preparation before use.

*Livability during storage.* To determine the influence of these coal-tar dyes on the livability of spermatozoa under laboratory conditions, 15 fresh semen samples diluted at the rate of one part of semen to 10 parts of an egg yolk-citrate diluter (4) were colored, using one drop of dye solution for each 10 ml. of diluter. The diluted semen was gradually cooled to the storage temperature, 40° F., and the percentages of actively motile spermatozoa were determined every 2 days for a period of 10 days.

The 15 individual ejaculates had a mean concentration of 1,099 thousand spermatozoa per cubic mm., and a mean methylene blue reduction time (1) of 7.6 minutes.

The results of the motility observations are shown in table 1. Each figure represents a mean of fifteen ejaculates. Analysis of variance (5) of the motility data (table 1) involving 375 separate motility observations showed no significant differences between dyes. Highly significant differences ($P = < 0.01$) between ejaculates and between storage intervals were found, as well as a highly significant storage interval × ejaculate interaction.

*Field study of fertility.* After the foregoing experiments upon spermatozoan livability were completed, a study was conducted to determine the effects of these color preparations upon the fertility of semen used under routine artificial breeding conditions. The Latin square experimental design was employed in order to avoid bias in the selection of semen samples to be used with any particular dye, and to eliminate in so far as possible

TABLE 1

*The effect of certain coal-tar dyes on the livability of spermatozoa during storage*

| Treatment | Per cent motile spermatozoa (15 ejaculates) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Before storage | After storage at 40° F. for | | | | |
| | | 2 days | 4 days | 6 days | 8 days | 10 days |
| Control | 68 | 63 | 49 | 40 | 30 | 23 |
| Red | 68 | 61 | 48 | 39 | 29 | 21 |
| Green | 68 | 60 | 49 | 39 | 30 | 22 |
| Brown | 68 | 62 | 47 | 38 | 31 | 24 |
| Purple | 68 | 61 | 48 | 39 | 31 | 23 |

any inherent differences in fertility between the bulls, as well as any time trends in the fertility of the bulls (3). A 5×5 Latin square composed of 3 Holstein and 2 Guernsey bulls of the Nepa Artificial Breeding Cooperative, Tunkhannock, Pa.,[2] and five treatments, including the uncolored control and the red, green, brown, and purple color preparations was used. The first experiment (I), involving 5 one-week collection periods, was conducted from December 9, 1945, to January 12, 1946, and was immediately followed by the second (II) or replicate experiment which ran from January 13 to February 16, 1946. Thus the design called for 25 collections in each Latin square, or a total of 50 for the study. Therefore, 10 collections were used with each color treatment.

Whenever possible, only one semen ejaculate was collected from each bull during each weekly collection period. However, if the volume or quality of the first sample collected did not meet the requirements of the Cooperative for breeding purposes, a second ejaculate was collected and either used to replace the first ejaculate or mixed with it before dilution and the mixture considered as one sample in the experiment.

Following collection of the semen, data on the initial motility of the spermatozoa, the number of spermatozoa per cubic mm., and the methylene blue reduction time were obtained. Next the semen was diluted with egg

TABLE 2

*Mean data on the quality and dilution rate of the semen used in the field study*

| | Treatment | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Control | Red | Green | Brown | Purple |
| Sperm/mm.³ (thousands) | 1,538 | 1,541 | 1,738 | 1,640 | 1,496 |
| Motility (%) | 78 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 76 |
| Methylene blue reduction test (minutes) | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.7 |
| Motility survival (days) | 23 | 22 | 25 | 21 | 22 |
| Ratio of semen to diluter | 1:17 | 1:17 | 1:18 | 1:16 | 1:17 |

[2] The author wishes to express his appreciation to William F. Schaefer, Jr., Manager, for carrying out the details of the field trial.

TABLE 3

*The effect of certain coal-tar dyes on the fertility of semen*

| Experiment | Treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Control | | | Red | | | Green | | | Brown | | | Purple | | |
| | S | NR | % | S | NR | % | S | NR | % | S | NR | % | S | NR | % |
| I | 316 | 229 | 72.5 | 286 | 196 | 68.5 | 269 | 197 | 73.2 | 281 | 206 | 73.3 | 281 | 196 | 69.8 |
| II | 344 | 238 | 69.2 | 311 | 216 | 69.5 | 289 | 214 | 74.0 | 292 | 208 | 71.2 | 326 | 218 | 66.9 |
| Total | 660 | 467 | 70.8 | 597 | 412 | 69.0 | 558 | 411 | 73.7 | 573 | 414 | 72.3 | 607 | 414 | 68.2 |

S = Total of 1st and 2nd services.
NR = Total 2 months' non-returns.
% = Percentage of 2 months' non-returns.

yolk-citrate prepared according to the design of the experiment, and gradually cooled to 40° F. The diluted semen was utilized by two technicians operating out of the headquarters of the central organization, as well as shipped to six affiliated local artificial breeding cooperatives. From 1.0 to 1.5 ml. of diluted semen were used per insemination and the semen was usually deposited in the uterus.

The mean data on the quality and dilution rate of the semen used in this study are shown in table 2. Each figure is a mean of 10 ejaculates. The average rate of dilution was 1 : 17, with a range of from 1 : 11 up to 1 : 24.

In the livability study a higher concentration of dye solution than needed for satisfactorily coloring the semen was used. In the field trial only enough of the four coal-tar dyes tested was used to give adequate color distinctions. Thus one drop of the red, green, and brown color preparations was added for each 25 ml. of egg yolk-citrate diluter or major fraction thereof (or 0.2 ml. of dye solution per 100 ml. of diluter) while one drop of the purple shade was added for each 15 ml. of diluter.

Table 3 presents mean data on the fertility of dyed and undyed semen used for insemination purposes. A total of 2,995 inseminations, of which 2,376 were first services and 619 were second services, were involved in this study. An average of 59.9 first and second service cows were inseminated with each diluted semen sample. The smallest number of cows inseminated with any one sample was 12, while the highest was 107. In only 4 cases out of the possible 50 were the number of cows inseminated less than 25.

Analysis of variance of the fertility data (table 3) based on the percentages of first and second service cows which did not return for service within 60 days showed no significant differences in the fertility of the colored and uncolored semen samples. The highly significant difference ($P = < 0.01$) found between bulls was expected since bulls of different fertility levels were selected for the study.

## DISCUSSION

The experiments presented in this paper demonstrate that certain coal-tar dyes may be used as a practical means of coloring diluted bull semen. When the red, green, brown, and purple shade dye solutions were added to diluted semen there was no significant reduction in the ability of the spermatozoa to maintain their motility during storage.

Since a field trial would serve as a more conclusive means of testing the usefulness of these dyes, a study was designed using only enough of the several dye solutions to give adequate color differences. On the basis of 2,995 inseminations, or an average of 59.9 cows inseminated per sample of diluted semen, no significant differences between treatments were found.

Upon completion of the field trial the technicians were asked to give their reactions concerning the use of the particular dyes tested. Reports received

agreed that the red and green dye solutions gave the best color differentiation, while purple was the next most desirable. Brown was the least popular color. Since the completion of this experiment, the Nepa Artificial Breeding Cooperative has been routinely coloring all diluted Holstein semen green and all Jersey semen red, while Guernsey semen remained undyed or yellow owing to the presence of egg yolk in the diluter used. Ayrshire semen will be colored purple when bulls of that breed are added to the stud.

No practical difficulty has been experienced with fading of the coal-tar colors when added to diluted semen. Recently a sample of green vegetable color was obtained in liquid form from a commercial source. When added to diluted semen, it was observed that even though a distinct green color was imparted to the semen initially, the color faded very rapidly, whereas the colors obtained with semen treated with coal-tar dyes remained very stable.

## SUMMARY

Experiments were conducted to determine whether certified coal-tar dye solutions could be used to color diluted semen in order to reduce errors in its handling. Red, green, brown, and purple color preparations were tested under laboratory and field conditions. Spermatozoa in diluted semen colored at the rate of one drop of the basic red, green, brown, and purple dye solutions for each 10 ml. of diluter maintained their motility as well as those in the uncolored controls.

In a field study, when the same dyes were used at a lower concentration, no significant differences in fertility were found between the colored and uncolored semen samples. This investigation involved 2,995 inseminations and an average of 59.9 cows were inseminated per semen sample.

The results obtained demonstrate that the coal-tar color preparations described can be safely used as a practical means of coloring diluted bull semen.

## REFERENCES

(1) Beck, G. H., and Salisbury, G. W. Rapid Methods for Estimating the Quality of Bull Semen. Jour. Dairy Sci., 26: 483–494. 1943.

(2) Phillips, Paul H. A Practical Method of Coloring Semen for Identification Purposes. Jour. Dairy Sci., 28: 843–844. 1945.

(3) Salisbury, G. W., Elliott, Irvine, and Van Demark, N. L. Further Studies of the Effect of Dilution Rate on the Fertility of Bull Semen Used for Artificial Insemination. Jour. Dairy Sci., 28: 233–241. 1945.

(4) Salisbury, G. W., Fuller, H. K., and Willett, E. L. Preservation of Bovine Spermatozoa in Yolk-Citrate Diluent and Field Results from Its Use. Jour. Dairy Sci., 24: 905–910. 1941.

(5) Snedecor, G. W. Statistical Methods. 4th Edition. Collegiate Press, Inc., Ames, Iowa. 1946.

# INFLUENCE OF NONFAT DRY MILK SOLIDS ON THE NUTRITIVE VALUE OF BREAD

LLOYD K. RIGGS, ANNABEL BEATY AND ARNOLD H. JOHNSON
*Kraft Foods Company, Chicago, Illinois, and National Dairy Research Laboratories, Baltimore, Maryland*

Wheat flour is a good food and an excellent source of energy, which is one of the first requirements that must be adequately met in a diet, and since white bread may contribute an appreciable proportion of the required calories to the American dietary, considerable effort has been expended toward improving its nutritive value. Modifications of standard milling processes so as to retain more of the nutritive value of whole wheat (particularly in Canada and the British Isles); the addition of nonfat dry milk solids; the use of yeast products having a high vitamin potency, and more recently enrichment, are all measures which have been suggested to improve the nutritive value of white bread. The use of nonfat dry milk solids has had wide acceptance because in addition to improving the nutritive qualities of white bread it also improves the physical properties.

Fairbanks (1, 2) first demonstrated the value of nonfat dry milk solids in improving the nutritive value of white water bread. His results have recently been confirmed by Mitchell, Hamilton, and Shields (9) and Light and Frey (8). Henry, Houston, Kon, Powell, Carter, and Halton (7) have attributed the better nutritive value of white bread made with nonfat dry milk solids to an increase in quantity and quality of protein and increased amounts of calcium, riboflavin, and possibly other members of the $B_2$ complex. Harris, Clark, and Lockhart (6) and Volz, Forbes, Nelson, and Loosli (11) found that milk solids and soybean flour and combinations of these two supplements improve the nutritive value of white bread protein.

The studies here reported were undertaken for the purpose of making comparisons of the nutritive values of several types of bread largely used in this country, viz.: water bread, enriched water bread and two whole wheat breads which differed considerably in composition on account of the flour from which each was made. Each of these types of bread was studied with and without the addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids. Mitchell *et al.* (9) studied white bread enriched according to the standards proposed in 1941 (Federal Register (3)). Since that time new enrichment standards have been promulgated (Federal Register (4, 5)) and it seemed important to conduct studies at the new enrichment levels.

## METHODS

Young rats of the Sprague-Dawley strain weighing 35 to 50 grams were used in these studies. They were housed in individual cages and weighed

Received for publication July 25, 1946.

twice weekly. Weighed portions of air-dried bread crumbs, mixed with water so as to prevent scattering, were fed daily. The bread crumbs, water, and a daily dose of 0.1 cc. USP cod-liver oil constituted the sole articles of diet throughout the 8-week test period. *Ad libitum* feeding was employed in Experiments No. 1 and No. 2. In Experiments No. 3 and No. 4 the animals were pair fed for equal gains.

Hemoglobin determinations were made on a Hellige clinical model hemoglobinometer using a sample of blood taken from the tip of the rat's tail. The values reported represent the average of duplicate determinations. A.O.A.C. (10) analytical methods for bread were used in determining the chemical composition of the diets and recognized chemical and microbiological methods were used in determining the amounts of iron and vitamins. The carcasses were prepared and analyzed in the following manner: At the end of the eight-week growth test the animals were killed, the intestinal contents removed, and the entire carcasses were quickly frozen. The frozen carcasses were ground three times with a food chopper, being adequately mixed and refrozen after each grinding. Appropriate aliquots of the entire ground carcasses were taken for chemical analyses following the methods for meat given in the A.O.A.C. (10).

### DESCRIPTION OF BREAD SAMPLES

Usually enough bread was baked at one time to last throughout each experiment. The breads were prepared using the following formula which is much like a commercial baker's formula. Sponge: 58 per cent flour, 2 per cent yeast, 0.5 per cent bread improver and 41.6 per cent water. Dough: 42 per cent flour, 4 per cent sugar, 2 per cent salt, 2 per cent malt, 1.5 per cent shortening (hydrogenated vegetable oil) and 27.7 per cent water. The same lot of white flour (0.42 per cent ash) or whole wheat flour was used to prepare all the breads fed in any one experiment; the supplements being added at the time the bread was made.

The following types of bread were studied.

1. *Water bread.* White flour without supplement.

2. *Enriched water bread.* White flour enriched to 10 per cent above the minimum levels for thiamine, riboflavin, niacin, and iron as specified in the new standards for enriched flour (Federal Register (4)). Analyses of the bread crumbs (table 1) show that these amounts of enrichment ingredients produced bread enriched well above the new minimum requirements of 1.1 mg. thiamine, 0.7 mg. riboflavin, 10 mg. niacin and 8 mg. of iron per pound of enriched bread (Fderal Register (5)).

3. *Nonfat milk bread.* 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids based upon weight of white flour.

4. *Enriched nonfat milk bread.* A combination of the supplements given under 2 and 3.

5. *Whole wheat bread.* 100 per cent whole wheat flour.

6. *Whole wheat nonfat milk bread.* 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids based upon weight of whole wheat flour.

Two different lots of whole wheat flour were used and the breads made from them showed differences in chemical composition as shown in table 1. For example, whole wheat bread #1 contained 17.13 per cent protein whereas whole wheat bread #2 contained 15.14 per cent protein.

Complete chemical and vitamin analyses were not made on all the bread samples fed. However, the same formula was followed wherever confirmatory tests were made and the analyses of each type of bread studied is shown in table 1. Every lot of bread was tested for moisture and protein. The analyses of the bread crumbs have been calculated to the basis of fresh bread containing 38 per cent moisture and these values are also shown in table 1.

## RESULTS OF FEEDING EXPERIMENTS

The results from the feeding experiments are summarized in table 2. The relative nutritive values of these several types of bread can be fairly accurately evaluated on the basis of the grams of solids required to produce one gram of gain and this has been done as shown in the last column of table 2. When evaluated on this basis the smaller the weight of food required to produce a gram of gain, the higher the nutritive value of the food. The nutritive values calculated in this manner were subjected to statistical analysis in order to determine the significance of differences referred to in this report.

*Experiments No. 1 and No. 2 (ad libitum feeding).* The small differences between the nutritive values of water bread and enriched water bread are not significant when the data are analyzed by Student's "t" test for unpaired differences. (Experiment No. 1, $P > 0.9$; Experiment No. 2, $P = 0.4$).[1]

The addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids greatly improved the nutritive value of enriched water bread in both experiments, and the results from Experiment No. 2 indicate that water bread containing 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids is equal in nutritive value to enriched water bread containing 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids. Mitchell *et al.* (9) obtained similar results; however, they observed a slight but significant increase in hemoglobin levels when nonfat milk bread was enriched according to the 1941 standards. Hemoglobin determinations were not made on the animals used for this comparison in these studies.

[1] The numerical value of $P$ (Probability) indicates whether the difference between observed values are due to chance or to the imposed experimental conditions. When $P \leq 0.05$ (odds $\geq 19:1$) we consider the difference between two means to be statistically significant. When $P \leq 0.01$ (odds $\geq 99:1$) we consider the difference to be highly significant.

TABLE 1

*Typical analyses of breads used in feeding trials*

| Identification | Moisture | Protein (N × 6.25) | Ash | Calcium | Phosphorus | Iron per lb. | Thiamine per lb. | Riboflavin per lb. | Niacin per lb. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Composition of dry bread crumbs** | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | *mg.* | *mg.* | *mg.* | *mg.* |
| Enriched water bread | 6.78 | 12.95 | 2.60 | 0.060 | 0.098 | 12.20 | 1.86 | 1.36 | 15.62 |
| Enriched nonfat milk bread | 7.15 | 14.25 | 2.87 | 0.120 | 0.139 | 12.00 | 1.80 | 1.86 | 15.57 |
| Water bread | 7.57 | 12.96 | 2.54 | 0.055 | 0.096 | 5.45 | 0.50 | 0.38 | 4.31 |
| Nonfat milk bread | 9.22 | 13.38 | 3.00 | 0.114 | 0.136 | 11.32 | 0.43 | 1.23 | 4.80 |
| Whole wheat bread #1 | 10.45 | 17.13 | 3.39 | 0.065 | 0.234 | 22.60 | 1.36 | 1.27 | 18.06 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #1 | 10.42 | 17.45 | 3.74 | 0.132 | 0.247 | 24.00 | 1.09 | 2.50 | 17.45 |
| Whole wheat bread #2 | 10.75 | 15.14 | 3.34 | 0.070 | 0.415 | 17.60 | 1.75 | 0.80 | 17.80 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #2 | 11.01 | 16.24 | 3.53 | 0.140 | 0.475 | 15.70 | 1.20 | 2.47 | 15.30 |
| **Composition of bread (38% moisture) calculated from crumb analyses** | | | | | | | | | |
| | % | % | % | % | % | *mg.* | *mg.* | *mg.* | *mg.* |
| Enriched water bread | 38.0 | 8.61 | 1.73 | 0.040 | 0.065 | 8.11 | 1.24 | 0.90 | 10.39 |
| Enriched nonfat milk bread | 38.0 | 9.52 | 1.92 | 0.080 | 0.093 | 8.01 | 1.20 | 1.24 | 10.40 |
| Water bread | 38.0 | 8.69 | 1.70 | 0.037 | 0.064 | 3.66 | 0.34 | 0.25 | 2.89 |
| Nonfat milk bread | 38.0 | 9.14 | 2.05 | 0.078 | 0.093 | 7.73 | 0.29 | 0.84 | 3.27 |
| Whole wheat bread #1 | 38.0 | 11.86 | 2.35 | 0.045 | 0.162 | 15.64 | 0.94 | 0.88 | 12.50 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #1 | 38.0 | 12.08 | 2.59 | 0.091 | 0.171 | 16.61 | 0.75 | 1.73 | 12.08 |
| Whole wheat bread #2 | 38.0 | 10.52 | 2.32 | 0.049 | 0.288 | 12.22 | 1.22 | 0.56 | 12.36 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #2 | 38.0 | 11.31 | 2.46 | 0.098 | 0.331 | 10.95 | 0.84 | 1.72 | 10.66 |

Nonfat milk bread was not equal in nutritive value to whole wheat bread #1. Also the addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids did not produce a significant improvement ($P = 0.12$) in the nutritive value of whole wheat

TABLE 2

*Summarized data from feeding tests*

| Diet | No. of rats | Av. initial weight | Av. wt. at end of 8 weeks | Av. gain | Av. wt. bread solids consumed | Bread solids required for one gram gain |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Experiment No. 1 (*ad libitum* feeding) | | | | | | |
| | | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* |
| Enriched water bread | 8 | 42.4 | 85.5 | 43.1 | 312.9 | 7.34 |
| Water bread | 8 | 43.0 | 90.6 | 47.6 | 340.7 | 7.25 |
| Enriched nonfat milk bread | 8 | 40.9 | 132.0 | 91.1 | 442.4 | 4.90 |
| Experiment No. 2 (*ad libitum* feeding) | | | | | | |
| | | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* |
| Enriched water bread | 8 | 41.0 | 79.2 | 38.4 | 296.8 | 7.85 |
| Water bread | 8 | 39.6 | 73.6 | 34.0 | 275.4 | 8.28 |
| Enriched nonfat milk bread | 8 | 40.5 | 100.5 | 60.2 | 367.6 | 6.15 |
| Nonfat milk bread | 8 | 39.0 | 98.0 | 59.0 | 355.6 | 6.10 |
| Whole wheat bread #1 | 8 | 40.0 | 154.1 | 114.2 | 527.0 | 4.66 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #1 | 8 | 41.5 | 192.6 | 151.1 | 638.8 | 4.30 |
| Experiment No. 3 (paired feeding for equal gain) | | | | | | |
| | | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* |
| Enriched water bread | 12 | 40.5 | 65.3 | 27.4 | 261.1 | 10.75 |
| Water bread | 12 | 40.4 | 63.8 | 22.6 | 269.1 | 12.10 |
| Nonfat milk bread | 12 | 38.3 | 80.7 | 42.3 | 279.8 | 6.61 |
| Enriched water bread | 12 | 38.8 | 76.5 | 37.7 | 333.9 | 8.86 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #1 | 12 | 39.4 | 135.1 | 95.6 | 434.6 | 4.57 |
| Whole wheat bread #1 | 12 | 39.0 | 130.6 | 91.6 | 486.6 | 5.35 |
| Nonfat milk bread | 12 | 38.3 | 101.4 | 63.2 | 380.3 | 6.13 |
| Whole wheat bread #1 | 12 | 37.4 | 103.7 | 66.3 | 348.8 | 5.28 |
| Experiment No. 4 (paired feeding for equal gain) | | | | | | |
| | | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* | *gm.* |
| Enriched nonfat milk bread | 8 | 39.6 | 97.9 | 58.3 | 335.9 | 5.85 |
| Whole wheat bread #2 | 8 | 40.5 | 100.6 | 60.1 | 334.3 | 5.62 |
| Whole wheat bread #2 | 8 | 37.9 | 103.0 | 65.1 | 360.7 | 5.57 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #2 | 8 | 38.5 | 104.8 | 66.3 | 332.1 | 5.02 |

bread #1. It should be noted that whole wheat bread #2 which was fed in Experiment No. 4 had a lower nutritive value.

*Experiment No. 3 (paired feeding for equal gain).* Since Experiment

No. 1 and Experiment No. 2 were conducted by the *ad libitum* feeding method, differences in the palatability of the several types of bread may have influenced the results. Also, some of the animals attained greater body weights than others and thus required a larger amount of energy for maintenance. Therefore, a number of these breads were fed in Experiment No. 3 wherein comparisons between two types of bread were made by feeding them to 12 pairs of rats for equal gains. As is indicated by the grouping of the summarized feeding test data from this experiment in table 2 the following comparisons were made:

1. Enriched water bread versus water bread.
2. Nonfat milk bread versus enriched water bread.
3. Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #1 versus whole wheat bread #1.
4. Nonfat milk bread versus whole wheat bread #1.

When compared by this method and the data analyzed by Student's "t" test for paired differences, enriched water bread exhibited a nutritive value which was significantly higher than that of water bread ($P < 0.01$). Whereas we have been able to demonstrate a slight improvement in the nutritive value of water bread by enrichment to the new levels it should be noted that neither of these two types of bread has as high nutritive value as are exhibited by the other types of bread fed in these experiments.

The results on nonfat milk bread and enriched water bread are in agreement with those obtained in Experiments No. 1 and No. 2, and again show the superior nutritive value of water bread made with 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids.

When fed for equal gains the addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids produced a significant improvement in the nutritive value of whole wheat bread #1 ($P < 0.01$). However, this lot of whole wheat bread still exhibited a higher nutritive value than nonfat milk bread ($P < 0.01$).

*Experiment No. 4 (paired feeding for equal gain).* It appeared that we had been using a whole wheat flour of unusually high nutritive value in Experiments No. 2 and No. 3. The whole wheat bread crumbs had a very high protein content (17.13%) and the results from the feeding tests did not agree with similar experiments reported in the literature (Mitchell *et al.* (9) and Light and Frey (8)). Therefore we repeated the experiments involving whole wheat bread using a whole wheat flour of lower protein content or one which more closely approached the average protein content of whole wheat flour. The breads made from this flour are referred to as whole wheat bread #2.

The results of this feeding test are also shown in table 2. The difference between the nutritive value of enriched nonfat milk bread and whole wheat bread #2 was not significant ($P > 0.1$) and the nutritive value of whole wheat bread #2 was improved by the addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids ($P < 0.01$).

### CARCASS ANALYSES

Rate of growth on a diet and the nutritive value of the diet as measured by the grams of solids required to produce a gram of grain are generally recognized methods of evaluating a diet. However, further information about the nutritive value of a diet can be obtained from the chemical composition of the deposited tissue since this can vary in percentage of solids, fat, ash and protein. In order to evaluate some of the bread diets from this standpoint a number of the carcasses from experiments No. 3 and No. 4 were analyzed. Since the animals were pair fed for equal gain the analytical data were analyzed statistically by Student's "t" test for paired differences.

*Experiment No. 3.* The 12 pairs of rats which had been fed for equal gains on nonfat milk bread and enriched water bread were continued on the same dietary regime for two weeks following the 8 week growth test during which time hemoglobin determinations were made. The hemoglobin values, weights of the cleaned carcasses and results of the chemical analyses of the carcasses are summarized in table 3.

TABLE 3

*Average hemoglobin values and carcass analyses—Experiment No. 3*

| Diet | Av. weight of cleaned carcass | Av. hemoglobin | Carcass analyses | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Ash | Calcium | Nitrogen |
| | *gm.* | *gm./100 cc.* | % | % | % |
| Enriched water bread | 88.7 | 13.27 | 2.79 | 0.68 | 3.070 |
| Nonfat milk bread | 92.2 | 12.96 | 3.35 | 0.88 | 3.172 |

The carcasses of the nonfat milk bread rats contained a significantly higher percentage of nitrogen ($P = 0.02$) and a significantly higher percentage of calcium ($P < 0.01$). The difference between the concentration of hemoglobin in the blood of the two groups of rats was not significant ($P = 0.3$). Fairbanks (2) showed that the addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids to white water bread increased the calcium content but not the nitrogen content of the carcass.

*Experiment No. 4.* The four groups of 8 rats each used in this paired feeding experiment were killed immediately following the 8-week growth test and the prepared carcasses were analyzed for total solids, fat, protein, and ash. The weights of the cleaned carcasses and their average chemical composition calculated to the dry basis are summarized in table 4.

The carcasses of the animals which had been fed enriched nonfat milk bread contained a significantly higher percentage of ash than the carcasses of the animals which had been fed whole wheat bread #2 ($P < 0.01$). Other

TABLE 4

*Average carcass analyses—Experiment No. 4*

| Diet | Av. weight of cleaned carcass | Solids | Fat dry basis | Ash dry basis | Crude protein (N × 6.25) dry basis |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | *gm.* | % | % | % | % |
| Enriched nonfat milk bread | 94.0 | 34.10 | 32.94 | 9.79 | 56.96 |
| Whole wheat bread #2 | 96.4 | 33.43 | 32.08 | 7.96 | 59.93 |
| Whole wheat bread #2 | 99.5 | 33.78 | 33.72 | 7.65 | 57.96 |
| Whole wheat nonfat milk bread #2 | 101.5 | 33.04 | 30.04 | 9.33 | 59.96 |

differences in the chemical composition of the carcasses of these two groups of experimental animals were not statistically significant. Therefore, it appears that enriched nonfat milk bread is equivalent in nutritive value to whole wheat bread of average composition both from the standpoint of weight gained per unit of bread solids consumed and from the chemical composition of the carcass produced. Judged on the basis of per cent ash in the carcasses, enriched nonfat milk bread seems to be nutritionally superior to whole wheat bread. Mitchell *et al.* (9) found that white bread made with 6 per cent nonfat milk solids was superior to whole wheat bread in the promotion of bone calcification.

The carcasses of the animals which had been fed whole wheat nonfat milk bread #2 contained a significantly higher percentage of ash than the carcasses of the animals which received whole wheat bread #2 ($P < 0.02$). Otherwise the differences in chemical composition between these two lots of carcasses were not statistically significant. These results confirm those of the growth experiment wherein whole wheat nonfat milk bread was found to have a higher nutritive value than whole wheat bread. It required less of the whole wheat nonfat milk bread to produce a one-gram gain, yet the carcass composition was equivalent to that of those fed the whole wheat bread in solids, fat and protein, and superior to those of the rats fed whole wheat bread in ash.

## CONCLUSIONS

1. The addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids improves the nutritive value of water bread, enriched water bread and whole wheat bread.

2. Water bread supplemented with 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids is superior in nutritive value to enriched water bread as measured by the grams of solids required to produce a gram of gain and the per cent nitrogen and calcium in the carcasses of the experimental animals. There was no significant difference between hemoglobin levels in the rats on which these comparisons were made.

3. Water bread supplemented with 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids and enriched to the levels of the new standards is equivalent in nutritive

value to whole wheat bread of average composition as measured by grams of solids required to produce a one-gram gain and the chemical composition of the carcasses of the experimental animals.

4. Enrichment at the new levels causes a slight improvement in the nutritive value of water bread which can be observed by paired feeding for equal gain.

5. The improvement in the nutritive value of whole wheat bread brought about by the addition of 6 per cent nonfat dry milk solids has been confirmed by carcass analyses.

6. Whole wheat breads vary in nutritive value depending upon the type of whole wheat flour used.

## REFERENCES

(1) FAIRBANKS, B. W. Improving the Nutritive Value of Bread by the Addition of Dry Milk Solids. Cereal Chem., 15: 169–180. 1938.

(2) FAIRBANKS, B. W. A Study by the Paired Feeding Method of the Nutritive Value of Bread Made With Milk Solids. Cereal Chem., 16: 404–414. 1939.

(3) Federal Register, 6: 2771–2774. No. 111, June 7, 1941.

(4) Federal Register, 8: 9115–9116. No. 131, July 3, 1943.

(5) Federal Register, 8: 10780–10788. No. 152, Aug. 3, 1943.

(6) HARRIS, ROBERT S., CLARK, MARIE, AND LOCKHART, ERNEST E. Nutritional Value of Bread Containing Soya Flour and Milk Solids. Arch. Biochem., 4: 243–247. 1944.

(7) HENRY, K. M., HOUSTON, J., KON, S. K., POWELL, J., CARTER, R. H., AND HALTON, P. The Effects of Additions of Dried Skim Milk and Dried Whey on the Baking Quality and Nutritive Properties of White Bread. Jour. Dairy Res., 12: 184–212. 1941.

(8) LIGHT, ROBERT F., AND FREY, CHARLES N. The Nutritive Value of White and Whole Wheat Breads. Cereal Chem., 20: 645–660. 1943.

(9) MITCHELL, H. H., HAMILTON, T. S., AND SHIELDS, J. B. The Contribution of Nonfat Milk Solids to the Nutritive Value of Wheat Breads. Jour. Nutr., 25: 585–603. 1943.

(10) Official and Tentative Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists, 5th edition, 1940.

(11) VOLZ, FRANCES E., FORBES, R. M., NELSON, W. L., AND LOOSLI, J. K. The Effect of Soy Flour on the Nutritive Value of the Protein of White Bread. Jour. Nutr., 29: 269–275. 1945.

# BLOOD STUDIES OF LOUISIANA DAIRY COWS. II. CALCIUM, INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS, HEMOGLOBIN VALUE, ERYTHROCYTE COUNT, LEUCOCYTE COUNT AND DIFFERENTIAL LEUCOCYTE PERCENTAGES

L. L. RUSOFF AND P. L. PIERCY[1]
*Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station*

Studies of animal blood have taken a prominent place in nutritional and physiological research. "Normal" blood values for dairy cattle have been published for calcium (1, 17, 25, 9, 22, 23), inorganic phosphorus (1, 15, 9, 12, 5, 24), hemoglobin (1, 13, 2, 14), and blood cells—erythrocyte count, leucocyte count and percentages of types of leucocytes (19, 4, 6). In general, there is a lack of agreement among the values reported for most of these constituents.

Many factors contribute to the differences in the average "normal" blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus values for dairy cattle. Among those factors can be listed types of methods and techniques such as using blood serum (1, 25, 5), blood plasma (15, 17, 9), or whole blood (12, 22, 24), dietary factors (16, 11, 22, 23), physiological factors (15, 24, 21, 22, 23), and many other factors, known and unknown (18, 15, 17, 10, 5).

Ferguson, Irwin, and Beach (6) found the variation in their study of the blood cells of healthy dairy cattle to be due particularly to differences between animals. They propose that "each animal of the species probably has a blood picture in health peculiar to itself, just as each has its own size, form, etc."

More accurate measurements are therefore necessary concerning the amount of variation for various blood constituents of dairy animals in different sections of the country.

This study was made to determine the variations in the blood picture over a period of time of high-producing dairy animals in two separate herds which were fed and managed better than the average. Also included is the blood picture of low-producing animals of an experimental herd on a basal diet which contained poor quality hay as the only source of roughage, supplemented with either calcium or phosphorus, or both calcium and phosphorus, or neither of these minerals.

## EXPERIMENTAL

Determinations were made over a period of approximately two years, beginning in March 1944, on pooled citrated blood drawn on three consecutive days either monthly or bi-monthly from 10 Holstein and 6 Jersey

Received for publication July 27, 1946.

[1] Dairy Research and Veterinary Science Departments, respectively.

cows of the L.S.U. herd at Baton Rouge, from 8 to 16 Jersey cows of the U.S.D.A. experimental herd at Jeanerette, and 14 Jersey cows of the experimental herd at L.S.U. Six of the original 16 animals in the L.S.U. herd, 12 of the original 16 animals in the Jeanerette herd, and all of the animals in the experimental herd were used continuously during the 2-year period. The remaining animals of the original 16 in the L.S.U. and Jeanerette herds were replaced by other animals in the herd during the 2-year period. Only 8 of the 12 original animals in the Jeanerette herd were continuously used for hemoglobin and cell counts. Analyses for calcium and phosphorus were made on 773 pooled samples of blood, while 613 pooled blood samples were used for determinations of hemoglobin, erythrocyte count, leucocyte count, and differential leucocyte percentages.

Calcium was determined by the Clark-Collip modification of the Kramer-Tisdall method (3), phosphorus by the Fiske and Subbarow method (7) using a Coleman spectrophotometer, hemoglobin by the acid hematin method with a Klett-Summerson photoelectric colorimeter, standardized for 13.8 grams per 100 cc. of blood equal to 100 per cent. Total counts were made with standard hemocytometers and pipettes. Thick blood smears stained with Giemsa stain (8) were used for the differential counts of the various types of leucocytes.

A statistical analysis of the data was made according to Snedecor (20).

## RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 1 presents the plasma calcium, plasma inorganic phosphorus, and hemoglobin values for 46 dairy animals in three separate herds over a period of two years.

*Calcium.* The plasma calcium values for the animals in the L.S.U. herd ranged from 9.00 to 15.28 mg. per cent with a mean of 10.89 ± 0.21; for the

TABLE 1

*The calcium, inorganic phosphorus, and hemoglobin values for Louisiana dairy cows over a 2-year period*

| Herd | No. of samples | Range | Mean S. E. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium (mg. % plasma) | | | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 9.00–15.28 | 10.89 ± 0.21 |
| Jeanerette | 320 | 9.35–13.87 | 11.36 ± 0.15 |
| Experimental | 240 | 7.22–12.73 | 9.95 |
| Phosphorus (mg. % plasma) | | | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 4.00– 8.80 | 5.77 ± 0.13 |
| Jeanerette | 320 | 3.50– 9.00 | 5.02 ± 0.07 |
| Experimental | 240 | 3.07– 9.44 | 6.14 |
| Hemoglobin (gm./100 cc. whole blood) | | | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 8.99–18.60 | 11.59 ± 0.36 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 8.91–15.86 | 11.19 ± 0.27 |
| Experimental | 240 | 9.60–18.25 | 13.39 ± 0.22 |

Jeanerette herd the range was 9.35 to 13.87 mg. per cent with a mean of 11.36 ± 0.15; and for the experimental herd the range was 7.22 to 12.73 mg. per cent with a mean of 9.95 mg. per cent. Since some of the animals in the experimental herd were receiving experimental rations supplemented with calcium and/or phosphorus, the standard errors for the mean plasma calcium and mean inorganic phosphorus values were not determined.

Much variation was present for the values for plasma calcium. Using analysis of variance, it was found for plasma calcium values that significant differences[2] existed *between animals* in a herd, and highly significant differences[3] existed *between months* (within animals). Nonsignificant differences were found between the mean calcium values for the three herds; and between the calcium values for Holsteins and Jerseys; and for the values between seasons of the year for each of the herds.

The mean plasma calcium values found are within the ranges reported by Robinson and Huffman (18), Palmer and Eckles (17), and Haag and Jones (9) who used blood plasma, although our calcium values for the various herds range slightly wider and higher. The calcium values for the animals in the experimental herd which were fed poor quality hay as the only source of roughage, with calcium supplement for some of the animals, are slightly lower than those of the better-than-average-fed herds, but not significantly lower.

The calcium values reported for blood serum by Anderson and co-workers (1) for calves and cows range from 9.96 to 16.18 mg. per cent, with an average of 12.63 mg. per cent. The average value for 5 cows was 13.31 mg. per cent. Figures reported for whole blood by Van Landingham *et al.* (22) range from 6.31 to 7.78 mg. per cent with an average of 7.06 mg. per cent.

*Phosphorus.* The plasma inorganic phosphorus values for the animals in the L.S.U. herds ranged from 4.00 to 8.80 mg. per cent with a mean of 5.77 ± 0.13; for the Jeanerette herd the range was 3.50 to 9.00 mg. per cent with a mean of 5.03 ± 0.07; and for the experimental herd the range was 3.07 to 9.44 mg. per cent with a mean of 6.14.

Significant differences[2] existed *between animals* in a herd and highly significant differences[3] existed *between months* (within animals) for the plasma inorganic phosphorus values. Nonsignificant differences were found between the L.S.U. and Jeanerette herds for the mean inorganic phosphorus values. For the experimental herd the mean inorganic phosphorus value was higher than and significantly different from those of the other herds. Nonsignificant seasonal variations were found for the inorganic phosphorus values for each of the herds, or between Holstein and Jersey values.

It is generally believed by dairy nutritionists that 4 to 6 mg. of inorganic phosphorus per 100 cc. of blood plasma are the normal levels for cows

[2] $P = 0.05$.

[3] $P = 0.01$.

(21). The inorganic phosphorus values for the L.S.U. and Jeanerette herds, 3.50 to 9.00 mg. per cent range somewhat higher than those reported in the literature for blood plasma by Robinson and Huffman (18), Palmer, Cunningham, and Eckles (15), and Haag and Jones (9), but the mean values are similar. Averages for inorganic phosphorus in blood serum as published by Anderson *et al.* (1) and Eveleth *et al.* (5) range from 4.46 to

TABLE 2

*The erythrocyte count, leucocyte count and differential leucocyte percentages for Louisiana dairy cows over a 2-year period*

| Herd | No. of samples | Range | Mean S. E. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Erythrocytes (million/cmm. whole blood)** | | | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 2.57–9.94 | 5.27 ± 0.027 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 3.00–7.48 | 4.89 ± 0.030 |
| Experimental | 240 | 3.03–9.60 | 5.72 ± 0.035 |
| **Leucocytes (per cmm. whole blood)** | | | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 5,100–19,100 | 10,268 ± 45 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 4,400–15,350 | 8,411 ± 31 |
| Experimental | 240 | 4,750–18,850 | 9,806 ± 20 |
| **Differential leucocytes** | | | |
| | | Lymphocytes (%) | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 40–72 | 57.26 ± 0.79 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 31–74 | 54.46 ± 0.86 |
| Experimental | 240 | 30–81 | 56.52 ± 0.74 |
| | | Neutrophiles (%) | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 10–58 | 29.35 ± 0.65 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 16–52 | 32.64 ± 0.87 |
| Experimental | 240 | 11–68 | 30.23 ± 0.72 |
| | | Eosinophiles (%) | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 0–23 | 7.32 ± 0.37 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 0–26 | 6.86 ± 0.37 |
| Experimental | 240 | 0–25 | 6.40 ± 0.38 |
| | | Monocytes (%) | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 0–17 | 5.49 ± 0.06 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 0–16 | 5.67 ± 0.05 |
| Experimental | 240 | 0–19 | 6.38 ± 0.04 |
| | | Basophiles (%) | |
| L.S.U. | 213 | 0–4 | 0.58 ± 0.08 |
| Jeanerette | 160 | 0–6 | 0.37 ± 0.09 |
| Experimental | 240 | 0–6 | 0.47 ± 0.06 |

8.02 mg. per cent, and in whole blood Johnson (12) and Van Landingham (24) report 4.3 mg. per cent for mature cows.

*Hemoglobin.* The hemoglobin values for the three herds ranged from 8.91 to 18.60 mg. per cent, and the mean values ranged from 11.19 ± 0.27 to 13.39 ± 0.22 mg. per cent. Significant differences were found *between months* (within animals in a herd) for hemoglobin content, and also between the herds on an intra-month basis. Only low and insignificant correlations were found between either calcium or inorganic phosphorus and the hemo-

globin values. Our values are within the range reported by other investigators (1, 13, 2, 14). Unless values are standardized on a percentage basis, they are difficult to compare since various methods use different standards.

*Blood cells.* Table 2 presents the number of erythrocytes and leucocytes, eosinophiles, monocytes, and basophiles for 38 dairy animals in three separate herds over a period of two years.

Significant differences *between animals* on an intra-herd basis were found only for the leucocyte count. Between-herd differences, however, were significant for erythrocyte count, leucocyte count, percentages of lymphocytes, neutrophiles and monocytes.

Only low and nonsignificant correlations were found between either calcium or inorganic phosphorus values and the erythrocyte or leucocyte counts.

Our erythrocyte counts are lower than values reported for purebred or grade Holstein cows and heifers by Ferguson, Irwin, and Beach (6) of Wisconsin who found a range of 4 to 10 million red blood cells per cubic millimeter with a mean of $6.33 \pm 0.018$ million, and 6.32 million red blood cells cited by Dukes (4). The mean leucocyte count for the animals of the L.S.U. herd and the experimental herd is higher than the value, $8{,}911 \pm 42$ reported by Ferguson *et al.* (6) and 7,900 cited by Dukes (4). No explanation as to why the erythrocyte counts are lower and the leucocyte counts higher in two of the herds can be given at this time. The mean percentages of lymphocytes, neutrophiles, and basophiles are between those cited by Ferguson *et al.* (6) and Dukes (4). The mean percentage of eosinophiles, 6.40 to 7.32 per cent, is slightly higher than the 5.0 per cent given by Dukes (4), but the $14.87 \pm 0.13$ per cent reported by Ferguson *et al.* (6) is twice as high as our figures, and almost three times as high as that cited by Dukes. The percentages of monocytes are slightly lower than the values reported (6, 4). According to Ferguson *et al.* (6), one explanation for the differences in percentages of types of leucocytes might be the staining technique used by the various investigators. They used the supravital staining method of Sabin (neutral red and Janus green); Dukes cited references that used Wright's stain; while in our study Giemsa stain was used.

Poor quality hay in the ration for the experimental herd did not seem to influence the amounts of the various cellular constituents.

Thus, differences in methods and technique employed, as well as physiological, environmental, and other factors are always present so that variations in "normal" values result. Isolated and single observations are sometimes used to reach certain conclusions, and are easily misinterpreted unless evaluated critically.

## SUMMARY

Variations in the blood picture of high-producing dairy animals in two separate herds which were fed and managed better than average are pre-

sented. Also included is the blood picture of low-producing animals of an experimental herd which were on a basal diet containing poor quality hay as the only source of roughage, supplemented with either calcium or phosphorus, both calcium and phosphorus, or neither of these minerals.

Analyses were made on pooled citrated blood drawn on three consecutive days from 38 to 46 animals either monthly or bi-monthly over a period of approximately two years.

A statistical analysis of 773 determinations for calcium and phosphorus and 613 observations for hemoglobin, erythrocyte count, leucocyte count, and differential leucocyte percentages was made. Using the analysis of variance it was found that significant differences existed *between animals* in a herd and *between months* (within animals) for calcium and phosphorus values. There were significant differences *between months* (within animals) in a herd for hemoglobin values, and *between animals* for the leucocyte count. No significant seasonal variations were found. Only low and nonsignificant correlations were found between either calcium or phosphorus and the hemoglobin value, erythrocyte, or leucocyte counts. Significant differences were found between herds for hemoglobin content, erythrocyte count, leucocyte count, percentages of lymphocytes, neutrophiles and monocytes.

Poor quality hay in the ration of the experimental herd did not seem to influence the blood calcium content or amounts of the various cellular constituents, but the phosphorus and hemoglobin values were significantly different from those of the other herds.

The range of means and their standard errors for the herds were as follows:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | $10.89 \pm 0.21$ | to | $11.36 \pm 0.15$ | mg. per cent plasma |
| Phosphorus | $5.02 \pm 0.07$ | to | $5.77 \pm 0.13$ | mg. per cent plasma |
| Hemoglobin | $11.19 \pm 0.27$ | to | $13.39 \pm 0.22$ | gm. per 100 cc. blood |
| Erythrocytes | $4.89 \pm 0.030$ | to | $5.72 \pm 0.035$ | millions per cmm. blood |
| Leucocytes | $8{,}411 \pm 31$ | to | $10{,}268 \pm 45$ | per cmm. blood |
| Lymphocytes | $54.46 \pm 0.86$ | to | $57.26 \pm 0.79$ | per cent |
| Neutrophiles | $29.35 \pm 0.65$ | to | $32.64 \pm 0.87$ | per cent |
| Eosinophiles | $6.40 \pm 0.38$ | to | $7.32 \pm 0.37$ | per cent |
| Monocytes | $5.49 \pm 0.06$ | to | $6.38 \pm 0.04$ | per cent |
| Basophiles | $0.37 \pm 0.09$ | to | $0.58 \pm 0.08$ | per cent |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Mr. R. F. Gaalaas, Dairy Husbandman, Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A., cooperated greatly in the procuring of blood samples from the Jeanerette herd.

Professor C. H. Staples, Dairy Department, allowed the use of animals in the L.S.U. college herd.

Dr. D. M. Seath, Dairy Research Department, L. S. U., gave valuable advice in the statistical analysis of the data.

## REFERENCES


(1) Anderson, A. K., Galey, H. R., and Pratt, A. D. Studies on the Chemical Composition of Bovine Blood. Jour. Dairy Sci., **13**: 336–347. 1930.

(2) Brooks, H. J., and Hughes, J. S. The Hemoglobin Content of the Blood of Dairy Cattle. Jour. Nutr., **5**: 35–38. 1932.

(3) Clark, E. P., and Collip, J. B. A Study of the Tisdall Method for the Determination of Blood Serum Calcium with a Suggested Modification. Jour. Biol. Chem., **63**: 461–464. 1925.

(4) Dukes, H. H. The Physiology of Domestic Animals. 5th ed. Comstock Publishing Co., Ithaca, N. Y. 1942.

(5) Eveleth, D. F., Eveleth, M. W., and Walsh, F. E. Inorganic Phosphorus of the Serum of Dairy Cattle. North Amer. Vet., **18**: 18–22. 1937.

(6) Ferguson, L. C., Irwin, M. R., and Beach, B. A. On Variation in the Blood Cells of Healthy Cattle. Jour. Infect. Dis., **76**: 24–30. 1945.

(7) Fiske, C. H., and Subbarow, Y. The Colorimetric Determination of Phosphorus. Jour. Biol. Chem., **66**: 375–400. 1925.

(8) Gradwohl, R. B. H. Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis. 3rd ed. **1**: 416. The C. V. Mosby Co., St. Louis, Mo. 1943.

(9) Haag, J. R., and Jones, I. R. The Calcium and Inorganic Phosphorus Contents of the Blood Plasma of Normal Dairy Cattle. Jour. Biol. Chem., **110**: 439–441. 1935.

(10) Henderson, H. O., and Van Landingham, A. H. Method for Obtaining Representative Samples of Blood for Inorganic Phosphorus in Dairy Heifers. Jour. Dairy Sci., **15**: 313–319. 1932.

(11) Huffman, C. F., Duncan, C. W., Robinson, C. S., and Lamb, L. W. Phosphorus Requirements of Dairy Cattle when Alfalfa Furnishes the Principal Source of Protein. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 134. 1933.

(12) Johnson, S. R. The Level of Inorganic Phosphorus in the Blood of Dairy Cattle. Jour. Nutr., **17**: 15–21. 1939.

(13) McCay, C. M. The Hemoglobin and Total Phosphorus in the Blood of Cows and Bulls. Jour. Dairy Sci., **14**: 373–378. 1931.

(14) Neal, W. M., and Becker, R. B. The Hemoglobin Content of the Blood of Healthy and Anemic "Salt Sick" Cattle. Jour. Agr. Res., **46**: 557–563. 1933.

(15) Palmer, L. S., Cunningham, W. S., and Eckles, C. H. Normal Variation in the Inorganic Phosphorus of the Blood of Dairy Cattle. Jour. Dairy Sci., **13**: 174–195. 1930.

(16) Palmer, L. S., and Eckles, C. H. Effect of Phosphorus Deficient Rations on Blood Composition in Cattle. Soc. Expt. Biol. and Med. Proc., **24**: 307–309. 1927.

(17) Palmer, L. S., and Eckles, C. H. Normal Variations in the Calcium Content of the Blood of Dairy Cattle. Jour. Dairy Sci., **13**: 351–359. 1930.

(18) Robinson, C. S., and Huffman, C. F. Studies on the Chemical Composition of Beef Blood. 1. The Concentration of Certain Constituents in Normal Plasma. Jour. Biol. Chem., **67**: 245–255. 1926.

(19) Scarborough, R. A. The Blood Picture of Normal Laboratory Animals. Yale Jour. Biol. and Med., **4**: 69–95. 1931–1932.

(20) Snedecor, C. W. Statistical Methods, 3rd ed. Iowa State College Press, Ames, Iowa. 1940.

(21) Sub-Committee on Nutrition of Dairy Cattle. Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Domestic Animals, No. 3. Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Dairy Cattle. National Research Council, Washington, D. C. 1945.

(22) VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., HENDERSON, H. O., AND BOWLING, G. A. Studies on the Chemical Composition of the Blood of Dairy Cattle. I. The Effect of Age and Phosphorus Intake on the Calcium and Inorganic Phosphorus Content of Whole Blood of Dairy Heifers. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **18**: 557–572. 1935.

(23) VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., HENDERSON, H. O., AND BOWLING, G. A. II. The Effect of Phosphorus Intake on the Calcium and Inorganic Phosphorus Content of Whole Blood of Dairy Heifers During the Period of First Gestation and Lactation. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **19**: 597–609. 1936.

(24) VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., HENDERSON, H. O., AND BOWLING, G. A. III. The Normal Concentration of Inorganic Phosphorus in the Whole Blood of Dairy Cattle and Factors Affecting It. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **25**: 537–548. 1942.

(25) WILSON, L. T., AND HART, E. B. The Chemistry of the Blood of Dairy Cows Before and After Parturition, and Its Relation to Milk Fever. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **15**: 116–141. 1932.

# THE EFFECT OF COTTONSEED IN THE RATION ON PERCENTAGE OF FAT AND SERUM SOLIDS CONTENT OF MILK

R. N. DAVIS AND F. G. HARLAND
*University of Arizona, Tucson*

A number of studies have been made of the effect of different fats in the ration on the fat content of the milk (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10). Some of these were impractical because refined oil was used and in some instances fed in large amounts. Also, some experiments were not of sufficient duration to be conclusive.

Tests have been made with cottonseed meal and cottonseed oil but no reference is made to whole cottonseed. McCandlish (6) substituted cottonseed meal for both bran and linseed oil meal in rations of six cows—one Jersey, one Guernsey, and four Holsteins for 9 days of a 33-day period which alternated with 4 to 5 days in each of four check periods, 3 days in each of three experimental periods, and 2 to 3 days in the three transition periods, and noted very small changes in fat content and milk yield. This investigator also substituted cottonseed meal for the cracked corn in the ration with the result that a marked increase in the fat content occurred. Allen (1) supplemented rations with linseed oil, lard, corn oil, cottonseed oil, tallow, and butterfat in two 6-day periods using two Jersey, two Guernsey, and two Holstein cows, noted increases in butterfat production equivalent to 10 to 20 per cent of the additional fat fed. Allen and Fitch (2) noted marked increases when 1.5 pounds of butterfat, lard, or tallow were fed to two cows daily for 50 days. Cottonseed oil, linseed oil, cocoanut oil, or peanut oil produced small increases and soybean oil and corn oil produced decreased butterfat. Gibson and Huffman (3) do not concur with Allen's results when soybean oil was fed to two groups of four cows each in 24-day reversal periods. These investigators found that an increase in fat content of the milk was temporary, and the fat percentage returned to the normal level. Miller and Wise (7) found that at the end of a 4-month period, the milk produced by five to ten cows on a cottonseed meal ration had a lower fat content than the control. Woodward (10) conducted a series of 10-day tests and noted an increase in fat yield from 4.38 per cent during the control to 4.84 per cent when the four cows were fed cottonseed meal in amounts of 6.8 pounds to 11.2 pounds.

## EXPERIMENTAL

Twelve cows—two Guernseys, four Jerseys, and six Holsteins—were divided into two groups with consideration given to breed, age, weight, period of lactation, and yield. Each group contained one Guernsey, two Jerseys, and three Holsteins. The experiment was conducted for three

Received for publication August 5, 1946.

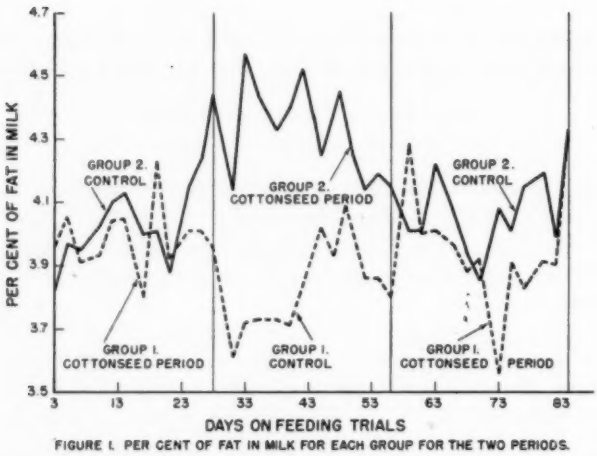



FIG. 1. Percentage of fat in milk for each group for the two periods.

reversal periods of 28 days each, during February, March, April, and May. Group I received cottonseed during the first and third periods and Group II during the second period. The cows were machine milked twice daily.

The cows received all the alfalfa hay which they would eat. The cows all had pasture a few hours daily when available. The pasture consisted of barley, oats, rye grass, and alfalfa. A concentrate mixture of 630 pounds of rolled barley, 600 pounds of wheat bran, and 150 pounds of cottonseed meal was used. This was fed to the Jerseys at the rate of 1 pound for each 3 pounds of milk produced, Guernseys, 1 for each 4 pounds, and Holsteins, 1 for each 5 pounds of milk produced. This mixture contained 13.6 per cent digestible protein, 5.6 per cent fat, and 73.7 per cent total digestible nutrients. The only difference in the ration of the two groups was the replace-

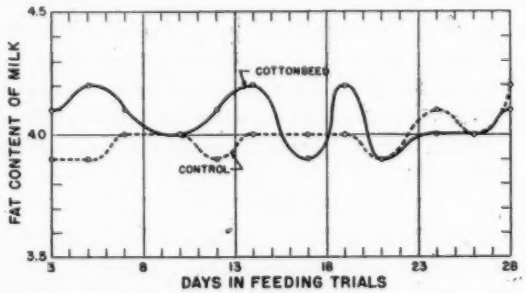



FIG. 2. Combined daily average fat percentage for the two groups for both the cottonseed and control periods.

ment of 2 pounds of the concentrate with 2 pounds of cottonseed. Cottonseed is reported, on 64 analyses (8), to contain 17.0 per cent digestible protein, 23.0 per cent fat, and 91.0 per cent total digestible nutrients.

When 2 pounds of the basal grain ration was replaced with a similar amount of cottonseed, the digestible protein of the mixture was increased 1.33 per cent and 0.91 per cent when fed in amounts from 5.2 to 12.2 pounds per cow, as shown in table 2. The fat content of the mixture containing cottonseed varied from 12.42 to 8.44 per cent in the above feedings. Total digestible nutrients were increased 6.78 and 2.83 per cent, respectively, by the replacement two of the 5.2 pounds of grain for Cow No. 141 and the 12.2 pounds for Cow No. 241.

Daily composite milk samples were taken Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays throughout the experiment and tested for fat—Babcock method, and total solids—Mojonnier method. The serum solids were determined by difference.

## DISCUSSION

The data show that the replacement of 2 pounds of the concentrates with 2 pounds of cottonseed in the ration resulted in a temporary increase of fat in the milk. The production of Guernsey cow No. 34 is not included in the data because this cow refused to eat the cottonseed during the latter part of the experiment.

Table 1 shows the milk produced during the 28-day periods for each cow for both the cottonseed and control periods and the average per cent of fat, total solids, and serum solids.

TABLE 1

*Milk produced and per cent fat, total solids and serum solids of the milk of each cow for the two periods*

| Cow No. | Cottonseed | | | | Control | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Milk | Fat | T.S. | S.S. | Milk | Fat | T.S. | S.S. |
| **Group I** | | | | | | | | |
| | *lbs.* | % | % | % | *lbs.* | % | % | % |
| 122 | 765.3 | 5.16 | 14.09 | 8.93 | 778.0 | 4.78 | 13.82 | 9.04 |
| 141 | 429.4 | 5.70 | 14.86 | 9.16 | 439.2 | 5.70 | 14.86 | 9.16 |
| 219 | 1376.8 | 3.25 | 11.59 | 8.34 | 1469.8 | 3.12 | 11.54 | 8.42 |
| 225 | 1161.6 | 3.68 | 12.16 | 8.48 | 1202.4 | 3.63 | 12.13 | 8.50 |
| 237 | 1253.0 | 3.67 | 12.25 | 8.58 | 1267.7 | 3.61 | 12.15 | 8.54 |
| **Group II** | | | | | | | | |
| | *lbs.* | % | % | % | *lbs.* | % | % | % |
| 39 | 724.1 | 4.92 | 13.95 | 9.03 | 711.5 | 4.65 | 13.70 | 9.05 |
| 129 | 845.1 | 5.27 | 14.19 | 8.92 | 856.4 | 4.94 | 13.91 | 8.97 |
| 143 | 557.9 | 6.01 | 15.54 | 9.53 | 555.6 | 5.37 | 14.98 | 9.61 |
| 221 | 1079.3 | 3.81 | 12.23 | 8.42 | 1126.9 | 3.63 | 12.04 | 8.41 |
| 226 | 983.7 | 3.46 | 11.81 | 8.35 | 902.4 | 3.34 | 11.72 | 8.38 |
| 241 | 1363.5 | 3.59 | 12.12 | 8.53 | 1297.3 | 3.45 | 11.93 | 8.48 |

TABLE 2

*Showing average daily milk production, amount of grain fed, and analyses of modified grain mixture when two pounds of cottonseed were substituted*

| Cow No. | Breed | Cottonseed period | | | | | Control | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Average pounds milk per day | Pounds of modified grain ration | Per cent digestible protein | Per cent fat | Per cent T.D.N. | Average pounds milk per day | Pounds of basal grain ration |
| 122 | Jersey | 27.33 | 9.1 | 14.34 | 9.42 | 77.50 | 27.79 | 9.3 |
| 141 | Jersey | 15.34 | 5.1 | 14.93 | 12.42 | 80.48 | 15.69 | 5.2 |
| 219 | Holstein | 49.17 | 9.8 | 14.29 | 9.15 | 77.23 | 52.49 | 10.5 |
| 225 | Holstein | 41.49 | 8.3 | 14.41 | 9.79 | 77.86 | 42.94 | 8.6 |
| 237 | Holstein | 44.75 | 9.0 | 14.35 | 9.46 | 77.54 | 45.28 | 9.1 |
| 39 | Guernsey | 25.86 | 6.5 | 14.64 | 10.95 | 80.25 | 25.41 | 6.4 |
| 129 | Jersey | 30.18 | 10.0 | 14.28 | 9.08 | 77.16 | 30.59 | 10.2 |
| 143 | Jersey | 19.92 | 6.6 | 14.63 | 10.87 | 78.94 | 19.84 | 6.6 |
| 221 | Holstein | 38.55 | 7.7 | 14.48 | 10.12 | 78.17 | 32.23 | 6.4 |
| 226 | Holstein | 35.13 | 7.0 | 14.57 | 10.57 | 78.64 | 32.23 | 6.4 |
| 241 | Holstein | 48.70 | 12.2 | 14.16 | 8.44 | 76.53 | 46.33 | 11.6 |

Table 2 shows the average daily milk production and the amount and analyses of the concentrates which each cow received. The digestible protein content of the modified grain ration was increased from 13.6 per cent to 14.16 to 14.93 per cent, the fat content of 5.6 per cent increased to 8.44 to 12.44 per cent, and total digestible nutrients increased from 73.7 per cent in the basal ration to 76.53 to 80.48 per cent.

The average fat test was higher during the cottonseed period for every cow except one. Jersey cow No. 141 tested the same for both periods. Jersey cow No. 143 gave the largest increase, viz., 0.64 per cent. The average increase of Group I was 0.13 per cent and that of Group II was 0.24 per cent.

There was not any material difference in the milk yield for the two periods. The total solids was slightly higher for the cottonseed period. This was caused by the higher fat. It is interesting to note that the cotton-

TABLE 3

*Ratio of fat to serum solids*

| Group I | | | Group II | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cow No. | Ratio fat : S.S. | | Cow No. | Ratio fat : S.S. | |
| | Cottonseed 1 : | Control 1 : | | Cottonseed 1 : | Control 1 : |
| 122 | 1.731 | 1.891 | 39 | 1.835 | 1.946 |
| 141 | 1.607 | 1.666 | 129 | 1.692 | 1.815 |
| 219 | 2.566 | 2.698 | 143 | 1.585 | 1.789 |
| 225 | 2.304 | 2.341 | 221 | 2.209 | 2.317 |
| 237 | 2.337 | 2.365 | 226 | 2.410 | 2.509 |
| | | | 241 | 2.376 | 2.458 |

seed produced an increase in fat without a corresponding increase in serum solids. Table 3 gives the ratio of fat to serum solids for each cow for the two periods.

Table 4 gives the average daily milk production and average fat test for each cow for both periods. The fat tests for Group I averaged higher during the two cottonseed periods than the control period with variations during the 28-day periods of 3.80 to 4.23 per cent and 3.55 to 4.34 per cent as compared to 3.61 to 4.09 per cent during the control period. Group II likewise had a higher fat test during the cottonseed feeding period with tests of 4.14 to 4.57 per cent as compared to 3.83 to 4.44 per cent and 3.85 to 4.33 per cent in the two control periods.

TABLE 4

*Average daily milk production and average fat test for each cow*

Group I

| | Cow 122 | | Cow 141 | | Cow 219 | | Cow 225 | | Cow 237 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat |
| | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % |
| Cottonseed | 27.33 | 5.16 | 15.34 | 5.70 | 49.17 | 3.25 | 41.49 | 3.68 | 44.75 | 3.67 |
| Control | 27.79 | 4.78 | 15.69 | 5.70 | 52.49 | 3.12 | 42.94 | 3.63 | 45.28 | 3.61 |
| | −0.46 | +0.38 | −0.35 | 0.0 | −3.32 | +0.13 | −1.45 | +0.05 | +0.53 | +0.06 |

Group II

| | Cow 39 | | Cow 129 | | Cow 143 | | Cow 221 | | Cow 226 | | Cow 241 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat | Milk | Fat |
| | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % | *lbs.* | % |
| Cottonseed | 25.86 | 4.92 | 30.18 | 5.27 | 19.92 | 6.01 | 38.55 | 3.81 | 35.13 | 3.46 | 48.70 | 3.59 |
| Control | 25.41 | 4.65 | 30.59 | 4.94 | 19.84 | 5.37 | 40.25 | 3.63 | 32.23 | 3.34 | 46.33 | 3.45 |
| | +0.45 | +0.27 | −0.41 | +0.33 | +0.08 | +0.64 | −1.70 | +0.18 | +2.90 | +0.12 | +2.37 | +0.14 |

There was a great fluctuation in fat tests during the cottonseed period. The test for this period was the same as that of the control on the tenth day, lower on the seventeenth day, and the same again on the twentieth. The test for the cottonseed period averaged slightly less than that of the control during the last 8 days of the experiment. The highest combined test for the cottonseed period was on the nineteenth day.

The results of this study are similar to those obtained by McCandlish (6) in which cottonseed meal increased the fat content of the milk for short periods. These findings are not in accord with those of Allen (1) who found no indication of a return to the normal level after six weeks of a high fat intake.

## SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

An experiment to study the effect of feeding cottonseed on the fat and serum solids content of the milk was conducted using twelve cows for three 28-day reversal periods.

1. The replacement of 2 pounds of the concentrates in the ration with 2 pounds of cottonseed produced an increase in the fat content for the first 20 days.

2. The fat test for the last 8 days of the experiment was slightly lower than that of the control. The fat test of the cottonseed feeding periods were higher, with a combined range of 3.55 to 4.57 per cent as compared to 3.61 to 4.44 per cent for the combined control periods.

3. There was no significant difference in the milk production for the two periods.

4. The cottonseed did not produce a corresponding increase in serum solids. In fact, the serum solids content was slightly reduced.

5. Palatability of cottonseed is a limiting factor in its use when mixed with rolled barley, wheat bran, and cottonseed meal.

## REFERENCES

(1) ALLEN, N. N. The Fat Percentage of Milk as Affected by Feeding Fat to Dairy Cows. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **17**: 379–395. 1934.

(2) ALLEN, N. N., AND FITCH, J. B. Influence of Sustained High Fat Intake Upon Milk Fat Production. (Abstract) JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **24**: 517–518. 1941.

(3) GIBSON, G., AND HUFFMAN, C. F. The Influence of Different Levels of Fat in the Ration Upon Milk and Fat Secretion. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Quarterly Bul., **21**, 4: 258–264. May, 1939.

(4) HALVERSON, J. O., AND SHERWOOD, F. W. Investigations in the Feeding of Cottonseed Meal to Dairy Cattle. North Carolina Agr. Expt. Sta. Technical Bul. 39. 1930.

(5) HUFFMAN, C. F., AND MOORE, L. A. Cottonseed Meal Studies. III. Heavy Feeding of Cottonseed Meal to Dairy Cattle During Reproduction and Lactation. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **13**: 478–493. 1929.

(6) MCCANDLISH, A. C. The Use of Cottonseed Meal to Increase Fat Percentage in Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **4**: 310–333. 1921.

(7) MILLER, P. G., AND WISE, G. H. The Effect of Feeding Cottonseed Meal. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **27**: 275–296. 1944.

(8) MORRISON, F. B. Feeds and Feeding. Table I, 976–991. 20th edition. 1945.

(9) NEVENS, W. B., ALLEMAN, M. B., AND PECK, L. T. The Effect of Fat in the Ration Upon Percentage of Fat Content of the Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **9**: 307–337. 1925.

(10) WILLIAMS, N. K., CANNON, C. Y., AND ESPE, D. L. A Soybean and Silage Ration for Dairy Cows. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **26**: 241–249. 1943.

(11) WOODWARD, T. E. Factors Influencing Percentage of Fat in Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **6**: 466–478. 1923.

# BABCOCK VS. MOJONNIER TEST FOR HOMOGENIZED AND UNHOMOGENIZED MILK

F. G. HARLAND AND R. N. DAVIS
*Department of Dairy Husbandry, University of Arizona, Tucson*

The homogenization of a considerable portion of the market milk supply has become part of the processing procedure in many milk plants throughout the country. The value of homogenization has been given considerable attention in the literature. According to Hollingsworth (1), dairymen soon found that the Babcock test of pasteurized milk showed discrepancies with fat tests of the same milk after homogenization. The reason given for this difference was due to the decreased size of the fat globules in the homogenized milk. The minute globules could not be completely raised into the fat column by the action of sulfuric acid and centrifugal force in the Babcock test.

## REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Trout (5) reported on 12 groups of Babcock tests on milk homogenized at 500, 1500, and 2500 pounds pressure at 90° and 145° F. The results show no practical or significant difference from unhomogenized milk. The milk homogenized at 2500 pounds resulted in fat tests 0.034 and 0.021 of a per cent lower for the respective homogenization temperatures. Hood and White (2) reported a variation of 0.08 of a per cent lower when the milk was homogenized at 3500 pounds pressure. Lower pressures gave less variation. Comparisons were made on 50 tests by Phillips (4) who reported that on unhomogenized milk, the Babcock test averaged 0.0588 of a per cent higher than the Mojonnier. No reference was made in the literature to comparisons of the Babcock and Mojonnier methods of determining butterfat content of homogenized milk.

## EXPERIMENTAL PROCEDURE

Fat tests were conducted on unhomogenized milk and milk homogenized at 150° F. at 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, and 4000 pounds pressure.. The fat content of the milk varied from 3.2 to 4.4 per cent. The milk sample tested in duplicate by the Babcock method was pipetted directly into the milk test bottle. Sulfuric acid (sp. gr. 1.82) was added in three portions and shook twenty seconds after each addition of acid. The mixture was also shaken after the first addition of hot water when centrifuging. No unsatisfactory tests resulted. The samples were tempered at 135° to 140° F. for five minutes before reading.

The Mojonnier tests were conducted in accordance with instructions

Received for publication August 5, 1946.

TABLE 1

*Showing comparative fat tests and the range of variations of unhomogenized and homogenized milk by the Babcock and Mojonnier methods*

| Pressure | Number of tests | Babcock | | | | Mojonnier | | | | Average difference between Babcock & Mojonnier | Extreme variations of the two methods |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Range of fat tests | | | | Range of fat tests | | | | | |
| | | High | Low | Average | Variation | High | Low | Average | Variation | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | % | |
| 0 | 27 | 3.937 | 3.906 | 3.921 | 0.031 | 3.980 | 3.967 | 3.975 | 0.013 | +0.054 | 3.906–3.980 |
| 1500 | 8 | 3.913 | 3.869 | 3.891 | 0.044 | 3.979 | 3.968 | 3.973 | 0.011 | +0.082 | 3.869–3.979 |
| 2000 | 24 | 3.856 | 3.833 | 3.843 | 0.023 | 3.957 | 3.940 | 3.948 | 0.017 | +0.105 | 3.833–3.957 |
| 2500 | 23 | 3.854 | 3.830 | 3.842 | 0.024 | 3.946 | 3.932 | 3.939 | 0.014 | +0.097 | 3.830–3.946 |
| 3000 | 24 | 3.860 | 3.813 | 3.837 | 0.037 | 3.945 | 3.935 | 3.940 | 0.010 | +0.103 | 3.813–3.945 |
| 4000 | 5 | 4.051 | 4.020 | 4.036 | 0.030 | 4.163 | 4.147 | 4.155 | 0.016 | +0.119 | 4.020–4.163 |
| Homogenized milk | 84 | 3.873 | 3.841 | 3.857 | 0.032 | 3.966 | 3.952 | 3.959 | 0.014 | +0.102 | 3.830–4.163 |

outlined by the manufacturer (3). The samples were pipetted into the extraction flasks.

## RESULTS

Table 1 shows the results of the fat tests of unhomogenized milk and milk homogenized at the various pressures. The range of fat tests shows the variations between duplicate tests. The average of the high or original tests by the Babcock method for unhomogenized milk was 3.937 per cent as compared to the low or duplicate tests which averaged 3.906 per cent. The variation of the 27 pairs of samples was 0.031 per cent as compared to 0.032 per cent for 84 samples of homogenized milk tested in duplicate. The corresponding variations among unhomogenized and homogenized samples of milk by the Mojonnier method were 0.013 and 0.014 per cent, respectively.

The above-mentioned table also shows the difference in tests of unhomogenized and homogenized milks by the Babcock and Mojonnier methods.

## DISCUSSION

The average test of 27 samples of unhomogenized milk was 3.921 per cent by the Babcock method as compared to 3.975 per cent by the Mojonnier method. This difference, in which the unhomogenized milk tested 0.054 of a per cent lower by the Babcock, is not in agreement with work of Phillips (4). This investigator reported the Babcock test of unhomogenized milk averaged 0.0588 of a per cent higher than the Mojonnier comparisons. The difference in fat tests between the Babcock and Mojonnier methods of milk homogenized at 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, and 4000 pounds pressure were 0.082, 0.105, 0.097, 0.103, and 0.119 of a per cent, respectively. The difference between tests by the Babcock method of unhomogenized and homogenized milk is in agreement with results of Hood and White (2) who report that, at 3500 pounds pressure, the homogenized milk tested 0.08 of a per cent lower than the unhomogenized milk. Lower pressures resulted in correspondingly lower variations.

The variations between samples of milk tested by the Babcock method were essentially the same for both the unhomogenized and homogenized samples, the difference being 0.031 and 0.032 of a per cent, respectively. Table 1 also shows that the Babcock test gave lower results on homogenized milk. The milk homogenized at 1500 pounds pressure tested 0.030 of a per cent lower than the unhomogenized milk. Pressures of 2000, 2500, and 3000 pounds resulted in decreases of 0.078, 0.079, and 0.084 of a per cent for the respective pressures than unhomogenized milk.

Less discrepancies were noted in the range of fat tests by the Mojonnier method which show variations of 0.013 and 0.014 of a per cent for unhomogenized and homogenized milk, respectively. The homogenized milk also had fat tests with less deviation from the unhomogenized samples than the Babcock method.

SUMMARY

The results of 8, 24, 23, 24, and 5 samples of milk homogenized at 1500, 2500, 3000, and 4000 pounds pressure, respectively, were averaged. The extreme variation in fat tests by the two methods was noted in the samples homogenized at 4000 pounds, in which the Mojonnier results were 0.119 of a per cent higher than the Babcock. Samples homogenized at 1500, 2000, 2500, and 3000 pounds pressure had variations of 0.082, 0.105, 0.097 and 0.103 of a per cent, respectively. The average discrepancy between the two tests of the 84 samples of homogenized milk was 0.102 of a per cent. The Mojonnier method was higher in 80 of 84 samples of homogenized milk tested. The Babcock test was only slightly higher on four samples with average differences of 0.001, 0.005, 0.009, and 0.050 of a per cent.

The 27 samples of unhomogenized milk tested show that the Mojonnier method was 0.054 of a per cent higher than the Babcock. In 22 of the 27 samples, the Mojonnier tests averaged 0.058 of a per cent higher, and in the 5 remaining tests the Babcock exceeded by 0.038 of a per cent.

The Babcock test of the milk used in this study was 3.2 per cent to 4.4 per cent fat. No significant difference was noted in variations between these two methods of the 3.2 and 4.4 per cent milks.

REFERENCES

(1) HOLLINGSWORTH, J. B. Homogenized Market Milk—How It Is Increasing Consumption in Canada. Milk Dealer, 20(9): 63. 1931.

(2) HOOD, E. G., AND WHITE, A. H. Homogenization of Market Milk—as reported by R. J. Quirie in Proceedings of International Assoc. of Milk Dealers. 28th Annual Conv. Plant Section, 67–91. 1935.

(3) Mojonnier Bros. Co. Instruction Manual Bul. 101, 1925.

(4) PHILLIPS, C. A. A Comparison of the Babcock and the Reese Gottlieb (Mojonnier) Methods of Determining Fat in Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 6: 549–555. 1923.

(5) TROUT, G. M., HALLORAN, C. P., AND GOULD, I. The Effect of Some of the Chemical and Physical Properties of Milk. Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta. Tech. Bul. 145: 18–19. 1935.

# STORAGE AND TREATMENT OF MILKING MACHINE INFLATIONS*

J. M. JENSEN AND A. L. BORTREE
*Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station*

The storage and treatment of milking machine inflations has been given considerable attention and yet no single procedure for caring for them has been generally adopted. Chlorine and lye solutions have undoubtedly been most prevalently used where solution racks are employed, while dry storage following washing has been used by many producers.

Early investigation on the handling of inflations and rubber parts include treatment with steam and hot water and storage in solutions of vinegar, acetic acid, potassium permanganate, hydrogen peroxide, alcohol, "Gold Dust," formalin, salt, lime, borax, and chloride of lime. An excellent review of treatment as applied to rubber up until the year 1920 has been presented by Hart and Stabler (2). Of these early used sanitizing agents hot water and chlorine solutions have survived, while salt has also been used in a limited degree as an aid to prevent freezing when blended with chlorine or lye solutions. Steam, although effective as a germicide, was found by Stocking and Mason (7) to seriously injure rubber.

Deteriorating action by chlorine on rubber was noted by Hart and Stabler (2), who also showed that both milk and rubber reduced the chlorine content of solutions containing it. These workers advocated the use of hot water at 180° F. for 15 minutes as the most practical means of sterilizing under ordinary ranch conditions. Henderson, Roadhouse, and Folger (3) reported that heating rubber parts in hot water at 185° F. for 20 minutes was much more effective as a sterilizer than at 170° F. for the same period, and did not appreciably shorten the life of the rubber; though both heat treatments reduced the life of rubber about one-third when compared with chlorine. These workers failed to report deteriorating action on rubber from the use of chlorine although a solution strength of 200 p.p.m. of chlorine was used.

Lye at 0.3 to 0.5 per cent concentration was found by Parfitt (6) and Johns (4) effective in reducing bacteria counts on milk when used for storage solutions. More recent development in treatment of rubber inflations has included boiling them in lye solutions periodically, using four heaping teaspoonfuls of household lye for each quart of water. This procedure as developed by Moir (5) saponifies the rubber-entrained fat, thus restoring elasticity to the rubber.

Received for publication August 12, 1946.

* This study was made possible through a grant from Swift & Company, Chicago, Illinois, for research in quality milk and cream.

Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, Journal Article No. 823 n.s.

Observation made of rubber deterioration on milking machines on which data on washing procedure and results were being gathered suggested that further study of the various storage procedure should be made for the purpose of determining, (a) the effect of various chlorine and other storage solutions on synthetic rubber, (b) the fat absorption qualities of inflations and (c), other evidence calling attention to better care of milker inflations and rubber parts.

## EXPERIMENTAL

*Effect of sanitizing solutions on synthetic inflations.* To determine the effect of sanitizing solutions frequently recommended for rubber inflation storage on synthetic rubber deterioration, twenty new inflations were branded with a number for identification; following which they were washed, dried for a period of 4 hours at room temperature and were then weighed. Sanitizing solutions were prepared and adjusted to correct concentration of parts per million in all the chlorine solutions used, as well as "Roccal" solution. The acid and alkaline solutions were prepared by weighing the amount required to produce a 0.5 per cent concentration. All solutions were prepared fresh. Once each week day one designated inflation from each jar was removed and worked by repeated stretching in fresh whole milk. This working of inflations in milk was regulated to one minute duration, following which they were thoroughly rinsed with clear tap water. At the close of each week all the inflations were removed, rinsed in clear water and again dried for a 4-hour period at room temperature, after which all inflations were weighed. Similar treatment was continued for thirteen weeks for all but two solutions, "Calgonite" and "Perfection," which were stored 65 and 42 days respectively.

The results are shown in table 1. Appreciable gain in weight occurred with storage in all solutions except lye. Greatest gain, however, occurred with the more highly active chlorine solutions, particularly "Lobax," "B K" and "H.T.H. 15." The "Nu Kleen" acid solution also resulted in gains practically as high as obtained with the more highly active chlorine solutions. Very slight gain in weight occurred in the lye solution. The significance of gain in weight was not ascertained. However, it is likely that excessive weight gains are associated with reduction in strength of rubber, for in extreme cases of swelling, such as was observed in connection with organic solvents, later reported in this study, the rubber was swollen and softened to the extent that it would tear with very little effort.

Significantly higher increases in gains of weight occurred in the milk-treated inflations than in those only treated in solutions. Also, deterioration as marked by softening and peeling of rubber occurred on milk-treated rubber when stored in "B K," "Lobax" and "H.T.H." solutions. Roughening of the rubber inflations as determined by scraping the inner surfaces with a metal-bladed spatula resulted with all chlorine storage when the milk treat-

TABLE 1

*Showing effect of storing rubber inflations in different solutions on weight increase and rubber deterioration*

| Product | Solution strength | Number days held | Per cent wt. increase | | Rubber appearance | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Milk treated | Not milk treated | Color | Texture | Deterioration |
| I Sterichlor | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 3.00 | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 3.00 | ..... | Shiny black | Sl. rough | ..... |
| III B.K. | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 2.59 | Brown | Sl. rough | + |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 5.19 | ..... | Brown | Rough | ++ |
| V L.Bax | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 3.90 | Brown | Sl. rough | ..... |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 8.00 | ..... | Brown | Rough | ++ |
| VII Diversol | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 2.63 | Black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 4.40 | ..... | Black | Sl. rough | ..... |
| XIII H.T.H. 15 | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 2.77 | Dull black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 5.44 | ..... | Dull black | Sl. rough | + |
| XI Nu Kleen acid | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 3.98 | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 5.02 | ..... | Shiny black | Sl. tacky | ..... |
| IX Roccal | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | ..... | 2.90 | Shiny black | Sl. tacky | ..... |
| | 200 p.p.m. | 91 | 3.15 | ..... | Shiny black | Sl. tacky | ..... |
| XV Lye | 0.5% | 91 | ..... | 0.29 | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 0.5% | 91 | 0.55 | ..... | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| XVII Calgonite | 0.5% | 65 | ..... | 2.53 | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 0.5% | 65 | 2.17 | ..... | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| XIX Perfection | 0.5% | 42 | ..... | 1.84 | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |
| | 0.5% | 42 | 2.23 | ..... | Shiny black | Smooth | ..... |

ment was applied. The "Nu Kleen" acid and "Roccal" solutions produced a tacky feel that was most noticeable when pressing the inner liners together and suddenly releasing the pressure. Color changes were noted. The color changed from an original shiny black to a brownish color as a result of the use of "B K" and "Lobax," while a dull black resulted from "H.T.H. 15." No apparent color changes occurred from the other solutions used. The slower chlorine-releasing products such as "Sterichlor" and "Diversol," would appear to be better suited for rubber storage than those of more active nature. The release of chlorine in an overly active solution can be materially inhibited by addition of tri-sodium phosphate as shown by Fay (1), who recommends that 100 grams trisodium phosphate be added to 1 gallon filtered calcium hypochlorite prepared from one 12-ounce can of chloride of lime.

*Fat extraction from rubber inflations.* The presence of fat in inflations has been previously shown by Moir (5), who demonstrated that inflations could be renovated by boiling in a strong lye solution.

The grayish appearance of the top half, or mouth end, of used milker inflations when stored for a period after discarding for reasons of breakage gave rise to the suspicion that fat absorption was greatest in that portion of the inflation that grips the teat. This, if so, would coincide with Moir's (5) reasoning that during the milking process a film of milk gathers between the teats and rubber, and some of the fat from the milk is gradually worked into the rubber.

As a means of determining the amount of fat that was worked into rubber, boiling with lye solution was tried, but no consistent results were secured when measured on a weight basis. This method was, therefore, discarded and organic fat solvents were decided upon. The solvents thought usable were ethyl ether, petroleum ether and Skelly Solve "A."

Extraction determinations were made on new synthetic rubber and latex rubber inflations to determine the amount of rubber that normally would be dissolved by the solvents during various time periods. These periods were selected as 2, 5, and 10 minutes when 100 ml. of each solvent was shaken with 10 grams of finely diced rubber particles. Another time trial was made for each kind of rubber using two 2-minute shaking periods, each with a 50-ml. portion of solvent. Following extraction, the extracts were poured into tared Mojonnier dishes and the solvents were evaporated in a Mojonnier vacuum oven. The weights of residue are shown in table 2.

From the results obtained it was apparent that synthetic rubber was more readily soluble than latex rubber in organic solvents. Also, it was seen that the amount dissolved was directly related to the time of exposure of rubber to solvent.

Of the solvents used petroleum ether was slightly lower in rubber dissolving action than Skelly Solve "A" and considerably lower in this respect

TABLE 2

*Showing grams of rubber dissolved from 10 grams of new milker inflation rubber when treated with various fat solvents**

| Minutes shaken | Solvents | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ethyl ether | | Petroleum ether | | Skelly Solve "F" | |
| | Synthetic | Latex | Synthetic | Latex | Synthetic | Latex |
| 2 | 0.2011 | 0.0718 | 0.1290 | 0.0577 | 0.1483 | 0.0485 |
| 5 | 0.2944 | 0.0967 | 0.1886 | 0.0748 | 0.2047 | 0.0729 |
| 10 | 0.4060 | 0.1603 | 0.2639 | 0.0938 | 0.2892 | 0.0941 |
| 2+2 | 0.2869 | 0.1037 | 0.1816 | 0.0657 | 0.1888 | 0.0682 |

* Results are average obtained on two series of trials.

than ethyl ether. Petroleum ether was, therefore, selected as the solvent to be used for making fat extraction determinations. Also, a period of five minutes was arbitrarily selected, as there was little difference in the duplicate determinations for any of the time periods used.

*Fat extraction from used synthetic rubber inflation.* To determine the amount of fat that could be extracted from used synthetic inflations the inflations were sectioned in such a manner as largely to remove the swollen and grayish black portions that showed signs of fat absorption. These were finely diced with razor blades and ten-gram portions were weighed and extractions made therefrom. The lower ends of the inflations were likewise diced and tested. Similarly inflations were tested that had been boiled in lye solution for 15- and 90-minute periods. This was done to determine the extent of fat removal by means of the lye treatment. The solution was made by adding 2 ounces of lye per gallon of water.

As a means of determining the amount of fat removed in these extractions the tare value of 0.1886 was applied to each. This being the amount dissolved on inflation rubber that had never been used. The results of these extractions are presented in table 3.

TABLE 3

*Showing per cent of net fat extracted from upper and lower portions of used milker inflations*

| Inflation number* | Minutes boiled in lye sol. | Net percentage fat extracted from 10 grams of synthetic rubber milker inflations | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper or mouth half | Lower half |
| | | *per cent* | *per cent* |
| 1 | 0 | 1.38 | 0.22 |
| 2 | 0 | 1.63 | 0.27 |
| 3 | 15 | 0.99 | 0.20 |
| 4 | 90 | 0.82 | 0.00 |

* Two determinations were made from each inflation section and the figures shown are their average.

Results from table 3 show that the upper portion of the inflation definitely absorbs fat to a greater extent than does the lower portion, although this lower portion is generally presumed to be more in contact with milk as it passes from the teat to the milker pail. Obviously the flexing of the rubber and the condition described by Moir (5), wherein a film of milk gathers between the teats and rubber, exists; thus resulting in milk fat being worked into the rubber.

Although no attempt was made in this trial to make tests for fat extraction of lye-boiled and nonboiled rubber from the same inflation, it was apparent that lye-boiling for 15 and 90 minutes reduced the fat content materially. However, despite boiling for a period of ninety minutes, the apparent amount remaining in the upper portion of the rubber was 0.82 per cent.

*Fat extraction made from used latex rubber inflations.* Extractions were made from sectioned latex rubber inflations similarly to synthetic inflations except that in order to make better determination of the influence of lye boiling, the inflations were divided longitudinally. Each half of these inflation parts was boiled in lye solution at 15; 30; and 90-minute intervals while the other halves were left unboiled. All halves were then transversely sectioned so that the distended portions indicating wear and fat absorption were separated from that of normal appearance. The line of demarkation generally appeared at approximately the midway portion of each inflation. To obtain the net fat extraction the tare figure of 0.0748 was deducted from all extraction weights. This being the amount of latex rubber extracted with petroleum ether in a 5-minute extraction period. Results are shown in table 4.

The results as presented in table 4 again show a decrease in fat as a result of boiling in lye solution and a greater fat reduction as the boiling treatment was increased. When boiling was applied for a period of 15 minutes 26.3 per cent of the total fat was saponified, with 30 minutes 40.7

TABLE 4

*Showing per cent of net fat extracted from upper and lower portions of sectioned used latex rubber milker inflations when boiled and not boiled in lye solutions*

| Inflation number | Minutes boiled in lye sol. | Net percentage fat extracted from 10 grams of latex rubber milker inflations | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Upper or mouth half | Lower half |
| | | *per cent* | *per cent* |
| 1 | 0 | 3.91 | 0.62 |
| | 15 | 2.88 | 0.31 |
| 2 | 0 | 5.79 | 0.72 |
| | 30 | 3.43 | 0.64 |
| 3 | 0 | 2.78 | 0.93 |
| | 90 | 1.11 | 0.37 |

per cent and with 90 minutes 60.1 per cent as determined from the losses of fat from the upper portions of rubber.

The total fat absorption was considerably higher in used latex rubber than in used synthetic. However, this may have been the result of longer period of usage in favor of the latex inflations. No record was obtained of the period of use of any of the rubber. Consequently, it could not be assumed that latex rubber was more fat absorbing than synthetic rubber.

*Lye-boiling effect on heat-resisting bacteria.* Since it was demonstrated that fat in substantial percentage was absorbed in inflations, it could be assumed that bacteria likewise could be absorbed with the fat and thus would impregnate the rubber in a manner that no amount of washing or surface treatment by chemical agents would be sufficient for adequate sanitization.

In substantiation of such a conjecture an actual instance is presented in which a short-tube-type milking machine was used. This milker was generally washed with only medium warm water and a high quality washing powder followed by rinsing with warm water to which a quarternary ammonia sanitizing agent was usually, but not always, added. On physical examination the milker pails and inflations appeared clean and entirely free of milkstone. Bacterial counts made bi-monthly for a period of several winter months on both raw and pasteurized samples of milk from this producer resulted in counts ranging from 127 thousand to 620 thousand in the raw samples and 85 thousand to 191 thousand in these samples after being laboratory pasteurized.

In order to determine the source of the bacteria that were not destroyed by pasteurization, arrangement was made with the owner to visit the farm during milking so that rinse counts could be made of the milking machine inflations before milking was begun and samples of milk taken for bacteria counts from each individual cow directly from the milker pails.

On the day of the tests the milking machines were washed in the house, whereas generally the washing was done in the milk house. The pail and the inflations had the appearance of thorough cleanliness.

The rinse samples were taken by removing the inflations from the milker pail head and pinching each inflation tubing to hold it shut so sterile rinse water could be held in the inflation until filled. The water was then allowed to run back into the jar. A 500-ml. portion of rinsing water was similarly applied to all milker inflations of a unit.

Despite the appearance of cleanliness noted in the milking machines the bacteria count of one set of inflations was over 10 million, while the laboratory pasteurized water sample had a count of over 7 million, both calculated as total count. In the second unit these counts were 4.5 million and 3.9 million, respectively. Also, all milk samples were high in both raw and pasteurized counts, with practically as high bacteria count in the milk from the last cows milked as in the milk from those milked first.

A week later a second series of tests were made. To assure having absolutely clean milking machines they were brought to the laboratory for cleaning. The milker pails were washed and rinsed with moderately hot water from a hose after which they were drained to dry. The rubber inflations were placed in a boiling lye solution, containing two ounces of lye per gallon of water, for a period of 30 minutes.

As a precaution udder samples were taken from the fore milk. These samples were taken aseptically by washing teats and udders with clean cloths dampened with chlorine solution. After discarding the first few streams of milk from each teat, milk was drawn directly into sterile test tubes. The samples were properly refrigerated and were plated within two hours. The results of bacteria counts made on the milker inflations and the milk from each cow as obtained before and after the lye boiling treatment are shown in tables 5 and 6.

TABLE 5

*Bacteria counts secured per 500 ml. of rinsing water applied to four inflations of each milker unit*

| Inflations | Unit #1 | | Unit #2 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Thermodurie | Total | Thermodurie |
| Before boiling | 10,500,000 | 7,500,000 | 4,500,000 | 3,900,000 |
| After boiling | 1,000 | 500 | 1,000 | 500 |
| After rinsing following milking | 60,000 | 1,000 | 25,000 | 500 |

Results in table 5 show the bactericidal effect on total and heat resisting bacteria when highly contaminated milker inflations were boiled in lye solution. The resulting bacteria counts of 1000 total and 500 thermodurie were considered excellent. While the bacteria counts were greatly improved the rubber also showed improvement in freshness and in general texture.

Rinse counts made after milking was completed and after the milking machines were washed with only moderately warm water containing a wetting agent washing powder are also shown in table 5. An increase in count over that secured with lye boiling showed such washing to be inadequate for satisfactory germ destruction. Sanitizing following washing with hot water at 180 to 185° F. or with satisfactory chemical solutions was unquestionably required.

Table 6 shows the beneficial effect obtained from boiling milker inflations in lye solution in reducing both raw milk and pasteurized milk bacteria counts. Further, these results established fairly definitely that the high thermodurie counts difficulty from this milking machine came from the inflations rather than other suspected sources, as the milker pails were in apparent excellent state of cleanliness when the first check-up was made and were not washed in the laboratory with more than normal care.

A direct effect of utensil contamination on bacteria count is shown by the

TABLE 6

*Bacteria counts in milk from individual cows in the herd, showing counts secured before and after boiling apparently clean used inflations in a strong lye solution*

| Sample number | Bacteria count of milk | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Before lye-boiling | | After lye-boiling | | Hand-milked fore milk | |
| | Raw | Pasteurized | Raw | Pasteurized | Raw | Pasteurized |
| 1 | 300,000 | 440,000 | 1,100 | 200 | 4,000 | 100 |
| 2 | 620,000 | 510,000 | 5,100 | 300 | 6,500 | 200 |
| 3 | 240,000 | 130,000 | 1,100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 4 | 490,000 | 460,000 | 2,000 | 100 | 600 | 100 |
| 5 | 47,000 | 15,000 | 7,200 | 2,000 | 24,000 | 200 |
| 6 | 240,000 | 180,000 | 1,400 | 200 | 1,400 | 100 |
| 7 | 230,000 | 150,000 | 1,200 | 200 | 600 | 100 |
| 8 | 300,000 | 250,000 | 3,300 | 100 | 4,200 | 100 |
| 9 | 250,000 | 180,000 | 1,500 | 200 | 800 | 200 |
| 10 | 140,000 | 120,000 | 1,500 | 100 | 6,800 | 200 |
| 11 | 150,000 | 140,000 | 1,800 | 500 | 800 | 100 |
| 12 | 100,000 | 90,000 | 900 | 500 | 300 | 100 |
| 13 | 330,000 | 140,000 | 1,500 | 100 | 1,100 | 200 |
| 14 | 310,000 | 170,000 | 3,400 | 500 | 700 | 300 |

high counts in inflations and in milk in the first week's trials, while low bacteria counts in inflations and milk were obtained after the inflations had been boiled.

Contamination lodged in the inner pores of the rubber inflations would seem to be evident because bacteria counts were practically as high at the end of milking as at the beginning. Surface contamination only should result in a washing action with reduced counts as milking progresses.

TABLE 7

*Bacteria counts secured from inflation rinses and subsequent milk supply*

| Date | Bacteria count of | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Rinse water | | Milk obtained on following day | |
| | Total | Thermoduric | Total | Thermoduric |
| 1–29 | 3,600,000 | 15,000 | 160,000 | 97,000 |
| 2– 4 | 5,400,000 | 1,500 | 180,000 | 130,000 |
| 2–18 | 15,000,000 | 170,000 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| 3–.5 | 1,000 | 500 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| 3–19 | 3,000 | 1,000 | 270,000 | 200,000 |
| 3–26 | 30,000,000 | 10,000 | 130,000 | 100,000 |
| 4– 2 | 9,000,000 | 550,000 | 43,000 | 42,000 |
| 4– 4* | 1,000 | 500 | ..... | ..... |
| 4– 9 | 73,000 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 10,000 |
| 4–15 | 3,000 | 1,500 | 40,000 | 1,500 |
| 4–23 | 3,000 | 500 | 120,000 | 7,000 |
| 4–30 | 2,000 | 500 | 15,000 | 5,500 |
| 5– 7 | 1,500 | 500 | 18,000 | 3,100 |
| 5–13 | 500 | 500 | 18,000 | 2,100 |
| 5–21 | 500 | 1,000 | 26,000 | 8,300 |

* Lye-boiled.

Following this washing experience the bacteria counts obtained on this producer's milk, both raw and pasteurized, and inflation rinses also "raw" and pasteurized, continued low and the pasteurized count relationship to the raw count was fairly normal. Bacteria counts as taken from Jan. 30, 1946, to May 8, 1946, are listed in table 7.

Special attention is called to the relationship existing between rinse counts before and after lye boiling in table 7. Generally the rinse counts made before lye boiling were extremely high. However, bacteria counts made on the milker inflations the days previous to taking milk samples on dates March 5 and 19 were at satisfactorily low levels with 1000 and 3000 recorded, respectively, for the untreated samples and 500 and 1000 for these samples after laboratory pasteurization. Despite these low bacteria counts made on rinses from inflations, the thermoduric bacteria counts were practically equal to counts from the raw milk. This was unlike the result obtained following boiling of inflations in lye solution. Although no samples from cans were taken the day following the lye-boiling treatment, tests made for each succeeding week continued low in the laboratory-pasteurized samples. It was, therefore, thought probable that the two low bacteria counts, secured previous to the boiling treatment, were not a true indication of the condition of the rubber inflations and that the surfaces of the inflations only were relatively free from bacteria. Also, it was thought probable that the pores of the rubber were infected and manifested this by contaminating the milk while flexing the rubber during the milking operation.

Unless a considerable amount of the contamination came from the pores, as well as from the surface of the rubber, it would seem that the milking process would produce a washing effect and would gradually cause a reduction in bacteria count. Since little if any actual progressive reduction took place it was concluded that much of the contamination during the period of high bacteria count was caused by lack of germicidal action in these pores.

Inasmuch as rubber is shown capable of absorbing various quantities of solutions in which it is stored it would appear likely that were sanitizing agents absorbed that would not be detrimental to rubber and would retain germicidal activity in presence of rubber and organic matter, such solutions would be useful for sanitary storage of rubber parts.

Such storage solutions should not be applied in place of proper cleaning, but rather as precaution against contamination from bacteria that are lodged in pores inaccessible to removal by washing treatment.

Since boiling inflations in lye solution proved beneficial in reducing bacterial contamination and removing butterfat from the rubber, such treatment at frequent intervals for all rubber that contacts milk is indorsed. It would appear that bi-monthly or monthly lye boiling treatment is sufficient when accompanied by thorough washing of the milker after each use.

SUMMARY

1. Absorption and deterioration of synthetic rubber milker inflations were studied.
   (a) Synthetic inflations stored in sanitizing solutions were found to absorb various quantities of such solutions during the storage.
   (b) Significantly higher quantities of solutions were absorbed when the inflations were treated by daily working in whole milk for a one-minute period followed by solution storage.
   (c) Inorganic chlorine solutions caused greatest deterioration to synthetic inflations as exhibited by color change, roughening and dissolving conditions on the surface.
   (d) Lowest absorption occurred when lye solution was used for storage.
   (e) A slight tacky feel developed on the surface of inflations stored in acid and the cationic surface-active sanitizing agent, "Roccal."
2. A method for determining absorbed fat is described.
   (a) Highest quantities of fat were absorbed in the mouth or upper portion of inflations.
   (b) The amount of absorbed fat decreased as the lye-boiling period was extended.
3. Effective reduction was shown in number of heat-enduring bacteria by boiling inflations in a strong lye solution.

REFERENCES

(1) FAY, A. C. Preparation, Testing and Use of Chlorine Disinfectants. Kans. Agr. Expt. Sta. Cir. 160: 1–8. 1931.

(2) HART, GEORGE H., AND STABLER, WILLIAM H. Experiment with Practical Application of Heat Sterilization for All Parts of Milking Machines. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 2: 33–51. 1920.

(3) HENDERSON, J. L., ROADHOUSE, C. L., AND FOLGER, A. The Effect of Heat and Chemical Sterilization on the Rubber Parts of Milking Machines. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 17: 481. 1934.

(4) JOHNS, C. K. A Simplified Method for Cleaning Milking Machine Rubber Parts. Sci. Agr., 13: 460. (See JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 25: 409.) 1932.

(5) MOIR, G. M. New Zeal. Dairy Exporter. (Cited by Johns, C. K., Longer Life for Milking Machine Inflations. Delaval Monthly, 38(3): 12, 1944.)

(6) PARFITT, E. H. Bacteriological Studies on Cleaning Milking Machines. Purdue Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 449. 1940.

(7) STOCKING, W. A., AND MASON, C. J. Milking Machines, Effect upon Quality of Milk. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta. Bul. 47, pt. 1. 1907.

# A RAPID DIRECT–DISTILLATION METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE VOLATILE FATTY ACIDS OF CHEESE*

F. V. KOSIKOWSKY AND A. C. DAHLBERG

*Department of Dairy Industry, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York*

Present-day knowledge regarding total volatile fatty acids of cheese, and particularly in regard to their interrelationship with cheese flavor, is relatively obscure. This lack of knowledge appears to be due, in part, to earlier unsatisfactory quantitative methods for determining these volatile acids.

Simple steam-distillation methods on cheese and other dairy products are now known to give low and variable results. This has been shown by various investigators (1, 4, 7, 8, 9). As a result of their observations on this subject, Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (5, 6, 7) developed an involved water-ether extraction method using steam distillation which recovered considerably more of the volatile fatty acids from cheese than did the simple steam-distillation method on cheese mush. Their method, however, has never been widely adopted in this country because of the elaborate and time-consuming technique required and the necessity of using special glass-joined stills of empirical dimensions.

Recently Smiley, Kosikowsky, and Dahlberg (9) published details of a simplified extraction-distillation method which possessed the advantages of being relatively quick, of not requiring special glass-joined stills, and of recovering fully as much of the volatile acids from cheese as the method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (7). Their method included the principles of ether extraction of an acid-cheese mixture, removal of volatile fatty acids from the ether by washing with dilute alkali, and acidification of the washings followed by direct distillation in the presence of $MgSO_4$. In the meantime, a specific amount of distilled water was added to the acid-residual material and the mixture directly distilled with $MgSO_4$. The sum of the titrations from these two distillations plus that of the alcohol rinse represented the total volatile fatty acidity of the cheese.

In the development of the above method for determining the volatile fatty acids of cheese it was discovered that under certain conditions direct distillation of cheese mush produced results which gave promise of further simplification of the technique.

Distillation of cheese mush, as is commonly used in simple steam distillation methods, fails to fully recover the volatile fatty acids of the cheese. Hiscox and Harrison (5) found this retention to be exercised by the fat and

Received for publication August 14, 1946.

* The authors are indebted to the National Cheese Institute for assistance in financing this study through a research grant to Cornell University, and to Mrs. Jean Beaver and Mrs. Lois Phelps for making some of the analyses.

protein present, while the work of Smiley, Kosikowsky, and Dahlberg (9) showed that nonvolatile acids, such as palmitic and oleic, also exerted the same effect. It is, however, not improbable that the retentive effect of these cheese constituents could be greatly negated by means of more adaptable distillation techniques. Direct distillation without initial extraction has been used to estimate volatile fatty acids of various substances by a number of workers. Ferris, Redfield, and North (1) were able to recover more volatile fatty acids from butter by direct distillation than by simple steam distillation. Friedemann (2) used a direct distillation method in the determination of volatile fatty acids of biological materials with considerable success.

A successful development of a method involving rapid direct distillation of cheese mush with a minimum of retentive effect should prove to be of considerable importance in cheese or cheese-flavor research. The object of this paper is to present such a method.

## EXPERIMENTAL

*The rapid direct-distillation method.* A 10-gram representative portion of cheese weighed on a torsion balance (sensitivity 4 mg.) was well ground in a mortar with warm 10 per cent sulphuric acid (50–55° C.). The ground cheese mixture was washed quantitatively from the mortar into an 800-ml. Kjeldahl flask with a total of 50-ml. of sulphuric acid solution, including both grinding and washing. A few glass beads and 35 grams of $MgSO_4 \cdot 7\ H_2O$ were added to the Kjeldahl flask. The entire mixture was well shaken and exactly 230 ml. of distilled water at 25° C. were added. Next this acid-cheese mixture was refluxed on a wire gauge square over a low flame for 3 to 5 minutes to drive off carbon dioxide. After slight cooling, exactly 20 ml. of freshly boiled distilled water at 25° C. were used to rinse down the refluxer. The flask was placed on a strongly supported asbestos board $\frac{1}{4}$ inch thick with a 3-inch opening on an ordinary Kjeldahl distillation apparatus, except that the traps were replaced by glass tubes of 10 mm. inside diameter to reduce refluxing to a minimum.

Distillation was begun with the distillate passing through slightly moistened coarse filter paper (S & S 595) of 11 cm. diameter and was continued until a total of 285 ml. distillate had been collected. In some instances it was not possible to collect 285 ml. In this event two other criteria of end point were used, crystallization and temperature reading of the distillation mixture. Crystallization occurred after intense foaming and was detected by a rapid thickening and settling out of the contents. In the case of temperature readings it was found that at the correct end point of the boiling mixture the temperatures ranged from 115° C. to 116° C. (corrected). The temperature should never go over 116° C. and the volume of distillate should not be lower than 280 ml., even with these additional criteria.

During distillation, and particularly near the end, the burners should be opened wide so as to allow a steady flame to cover as much of the exposed bottom surface of the flask as possible, but the flame should not be of such magnitude as to spread beyond this area. A low flame in which the tip or peak of the flame hits a limited area on the bottom of the flask should be avoided to prevent localized burning.

Burning of the contents can be detected by the appearance of a dark purplish discoloration at the surface of the bottom of the flask and can later be confirmed after removal of the flask by a characteristic burnt protein odor. Slight burning did not appear to affect results greatly, but even this ought to be avoided.

In order to accurately estimate the required amount of distillate, a 500-ml. Erlenmeyer flask marked to receive approximately 250 ml. was inserted under the condenser tube. When the distillate reached the 250-ml. mark, this flask was replaced by a 100-ml. graduate. The funnel for the insoluble fraction was also transferred to the graduate. While distillation continued, the distillate in the flask was titrated, then accurately measured in a 300-ml. graduate, and the amount of alkali used was subtracted. The difference between the volume of distillate and the required 285-ml. volume was collected in the 100-ml. graduate and titrated independently. The two titrations were grouped together as the water-soluble portion. Distillates were titrated with N/20 NaOH, using phenolphthalein as indicator. The final results, however, were presented according to standard form as ml. N/10 acid per 100 grams of cheese.

Neutral alcohol (25 ml.) was used to rinse the insoluble acids from the condenser through the filter paper and into a small Erlenmeyer flask. Alcohol rinsings were titrated in a manner similar to that employed with the water distillates. The sum of the titrations of the water distillates and of the alcohol rinse was considered the total volatile acidity of the cheese. Duplicates were run on all samples.

*Analyses of cheeses by the rapid direct-distillation method and by other methods.* The rapid direct-distillation method gave results surprisingly consistent with those obtained on the same cheeses by the method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (7) and also by the simplified extraction-distillation method of Smiley, Kosikowsky, and Dahlberg (9). Data illustrating this are presented in table 1. It may be noted in this table that 8 distinct types of cheese have been analyzed and that in each instance the rapid direct-distillation method gave results closely approaching those obtained by the other two methods.

As a further test of the effectiveness of this method a series of 60 Cheddar cheeses was analyzed for total volatile fatty acids by the rapid direct-distillation method and by the simplified extraction-distillation method. These cheeses included samples made from raw and pasteurized milk and ranged in

age from 2 days to 3 years. Table 2 shows that there is very good agreement between these two methods on this series of Cheddar cheeses. The rapid direct-distillation method produced a slightly lower total average result for the 60 samples although the difference was within the experimental error of both methods. The average volatile fatty-acid content of the 60 cheeses was 30.1 ml. N/10 acid/100 grams cheese by the simplified extraction-distillation method, while by the rapid direct-distillation method the average value was 29.2 ml. N/10 acid/100 grams cheese or a total average difference of 0.9 ml. N/10 acid/100 grams cheese. On the average, approximately 10 per cent of the total volatile fatty acid value was due to insoluble volatile fatty acids.

TABLE 1

*The volatile acidity of eight different types of cheese as analyzed by the rapid direct-distillation method; the method of Hiscox, Harrison and Wolf; and the simplified extraction-distillation method**

| Cheese | Hiscox *et al.* | Rapid direct-distillation | Simplified extraction-distillation |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blue | 37.5 | 37.0 | 40.4 |
| Switzer | 47.1 | 48.0 | 49.5 |
| Chantelle | 29.9 | 33.4 | 31.4 |
| Sharp ground cheese food | 29.6 | 31.0 | 30.8 |
| Trappist | 51.4 | 47.9 | 49.2 |
| Leiderkrantz | 103.7 | 106.6 | 102.8 |
| Camembert | 39.0 | 38.8 | 39.9 |
| Cheddar | 60.6 | 61.7 | 61.8 |
| Average | 49.8 | 50.6 | 50.7 |

* All values expressed as ml. N/10 acid per 100 grams cheese.

The two methods are about equally accurate in producing checks between duplicate samples, although here again the simplified extraction-distillation method showed a smaller variation between duplicate samples than did the rapid direct-distillation method. For 60 cheeses, the average variation between duplicate samples was 1.32 ml. N/10 acid/100 grams cheese using the simplified-extraction method, whereas it was 1.41 ml. N/10 acid/100 grams cheese by the rapid direct-distillation method.

*Recovery of volatile fatty acids from a mixture containing fat and protein.* Since the rapid direct-distillation method gave results comparable to those produced by the simplified extraction-distillation method, it should recover most of the volatle fatty acids associated with cheese. This recovery is evidently accomplished in spite of the fact that fat and protein are present in the distillation mixture. In order to check this phase more fully, an experiment involving recovery of pure volatile fatty acids under conditions similar to the method was conducted. The volatile fatty acids used ranged from acetic to myristic. It has been shown that acids from butyric to lauric can be fully recovered from water using direct distillation with $MgSO_4$ (9).

Five ml. of N/10 volatile fatty acid were placed in a Kjeldahl flask and titrated with N/20 NaOH. Exactly 2.5 grams of ash-free casein and 3.0 grams of fresh butter oil were next added to the flask. This was followed by the addition of 35 grams of $MgSO_4$ and 270 ml. of distilled water. The mixture was well agitated and brought to pH 2 with a small amount of 50 per

TABLE 2

*The total volatile fatty acids of sixty Cheddar cheeses as determined by the rapid direct-distillation method and the simplified extraction-distillation method**

| Cheese No. | Simplified extraction-distillation | Rapid direct-distillation | Cheese No. | Simplified extraction-distillation | Rapid direct-distillation |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 34.6 | 34.2 | 31 | 28.2 | 26.0 |
| 2 | 34.7 | 32.8 | 32 | 19.4 | 16.1 |
| 3 | 25.5 | 23.7 | 33 | 23.2 | 21.1 |
| 4 | 19.4 | 21.3 | 34 | 29.2 | 28.5 |
| 5 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 35 | 32.6 | 32.9 |
| 6 | 26.3 | 23.3 | 36 | 40.5 | 36.1 |
| 7 | 24.2 | 22.1 | 37 | 49.4 | 48.0 |
| 8 | 27.5 | 27.6 | 38 | 28.3 | 29.0 |
| 9 | 27.2 | 24.4 | 39 | 40.8 | 42.9 |
| 10 | 33.6 | 32.1 | 40 | 13.7 | 14.9 |
| 11 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 41 | 16.8 | 17.5 |
| 12 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 42 | 24.0 | 21.1 |
| 13 | 35.8 | 34.8 | 43 | 24.0 | 20.9 |
| 14 | 34.6 | 33.5 | 44 | 25.0 | 22.8 |
| 15 | 34.8 | 33.8 | 45 | 21.7 | 20.2 |
| 16 | 61.4 | 61.7 | 46 | 18.8 | 17.1 |
| 17 | 12.7 | 12.0 | 47 | 25.8 | 25.1 |
| 18 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 48 | 35.1 | 35.3 |
| 19 | 13.5 | 11.0 | 49 | 41.2 | 40.3 |
| 20 | 13.8 | 12.2 | 50 | 206.0 | 209.4 |
| 21 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 51 | 41.1 | 39.4 |
| 22 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 52 | 19.5 | 21.2 |
| 23 | 11.8 | 12.6 | 53 | 21.4 | 21.8 |
| 24 | 17.4 | 17.3 | 54 | 21.1 | 21.3 |
| 25 | 18.9 | 16.6 | 55 | 22.0 | 22.0 |
| 26 | 16.3 | 14.1 | 56 | 30.0 | 30.4 |
| 27 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 57 | 18.6 | 17.4 |
| 28 | 16.5 | 12.1 | 58 | 31.3 | 30.8 |
| 29 | 21.1 | 21.9 | 59 | 25.8 | 25.8 |
| 30 | 90.2 | 94.7 | 60 | 30.9 | 31.9 |
| Average of 60 cheeses | | | | 30.1 | 29.2 |

* All values expressed as ml. N/10 acid per 100 grams cheese.

cent $H_2SO_4$ and then refluxed for 5 minutes. The refluxer was rinsed with 20 ml. of distilled water. Distillation of the mixture was begun on the slightly modified Kjeldahl apparatus and was continued until 285 ml. of distillate were recovered. This distillate and the neutral alcohol rinsings containing the insoluble volatile fatty acids were titrated with N/20 NaOH. After compensating for blanks the percentage recovery was calculated. These data are presented in table 3.

TABLE 3

*The recovery of pure volatile fatty acids by direct distillation with $MgSO_4$ from a mixture containing fat and protein*

| Fatty acid | Recovered in presence of 2.5 grams casein and 3.0 grams butter oil |
|---|---|
| | *per cent* |
| Acetic ($C_2$) | 98 |
| Butyric ($C_4$) | 97 |
| Caproic ($C_6$) | 97 |
| Caprylic ($C_8$) | 90 |
| Capric ($C_{10}$) | 79 |
| Lauric ($C_{12}$) | 46 |
| Myristic ($C_{14}$) | 17 |

It is evident from this table that for the short-chain volatile fatty acids, such as acetic, butyric, and caprylic, recovery was close to 100 per cent, but for the long-chain volatile fatty acids a definite retentive effect was exerted by the butter fat and protein combination. The retentive effect was in direct relation to the number of carbon atoms in each fatty acid. As the short-chain fatty acids are the most important in cheese (10), the retentive effect should not prove to be of much consequence in regard to the method. These results approximated closely those obtained by Smiley, Kosikowsky, and Dahlberg (9) on the recovery of volatile fatty acids in the presence of palmitic and oleic acids under similar conditions of distillation.

*The temperature of distillation.* A reason for the more effective recovery of the volatile fatty acids by the new method would undoubtedly be the fact that a definite increase in the temperature of the boiling mixture

TABLE 4

*The temperature of the distillation mixture and the gas phase above it at various periods in the distillation process and the resulting amount of volatile fatty acid recovered*

| Portions of distillate | Titration for volatile acids | Temperature in distillation mixture | Temperature in gaseous phase |
|---|---|---|---|
| *ml.* | *ml.** | *°C.* | *°C.* |
| 1st drop over | ..... | 102.0 | 99.8 |
| 50 | 7.5 | 102.7 | 99.8 |
| 50 | 6.8 | 102.9 | 99.8 |
| 50 | 6.8 | 103.5 | 99.9 |
| 50 | 7.0 | 104.0 | 99.9 |
| 50 | 8.3 | 106.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.3 | 107.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 109.5 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 113.0 | 100.5 |
| 5 | 1.5 | 115.7 | 100.8 |
| Alcohol rinse ..... | 2.8 | ..... | ..... |
| Total ..... | 47.8 | ..... | ..... |

* Ml. N/10 acid/100 grams cheese.

occurs during distillation. Friedemann (2) used the soluble salt $MgSO_4$ to raise the boiling point during direct distillation of volatile fatty acids in biological materials. The rapid direct-distillation method also required the use of $MgSO_4$.

Temperature changes occurring in the distillation mixture and the gaseous phase above it were observed during an actual analysis on a sample of cheese. From the first 250-ml. portion of distillate, 50-ml. quantities were collected independently and titrated, and at the same time the temperatures were noted at the time each portion was collected. At the very end of the distillation, portions were collected n 10-ml. and 5-ml. amounts.

It can be seen in table 4 that there was a gradual rise in the temperature of the boiling mixture during the distillation of the first 250-ml. portion. During the recovery of the last 35-ml. portion there was a rapid acceleration in temperature. The maximum temperature attained in the boiling mixture for this trial was 115.7° (corrected) while for the gaseous phase the maximum temperature was 100.8° C. (corrected). These maximum temperatures were maintained for about one minute. Other trials on various cheeses gave results of approximately the same magnitude.

The value of 47.8 ml. N/10 acid per 100 grams of cheese here was almost identical to the value obtained on the same cheese using the simplified extraction-distillation method.

*Hydrolysis or decomposition of the cheese constituents under conditions of the method.* The possibility that hydrolysis or decomposition of the cheese constituents might occur and result in the production of volatile substances was considered. Gould (3) has shown that heating skim milk in cans at 116° C. for 1- and 2-hour periods appreciably increased the volatile acid content of the milk as determined by steam distillation. Lactose by its subsequent destruction was considered as being the compound most responsible for this increase.

As most ripened cheeses usually have lost all the lactose by bacterial fermentation in a few days after making, the findings of Gould (3) apparently are not applicable in this case. Gould (3), also maintained his temperature of 116° C. for a much longer period than was required by our method. Nevertheless, an investigation was conducted to note if any hydrolysis or decomposition occurred under conditions of the method.

Specific quantities of fresh butter oil, purified casein, and lactose in various combinations were mixed with 50 ml. of 10 per cent $H_2SO_4$ brought up to the desired amount with water, followed by the distillation procedure outlined for the method. At the same time the steam distillation technique of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (7) was also applied.

Table 5 shows the effect of the distillation procedure on fat, and fat and casein. The distillate was titrated in small portions in order to determine if definite increases in volatile acidity occur near the end of the distillation

where the temperature had increased. The fact that no exaggerated increases appeared at this point and that all the blanks were low and checked well with those obtained by the method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (7), where lower temperatures of distillation were used and where fat and casein were not involved, pointed to the conclusion that no apparent hydrolysis or decomposition occurs during the operation of this method.

When pure lactose was used alone or in combination with casein, a small blank was also obtained. The blank obtained for the distillate from 5 grams

TABLE 5

*The titration blanks obtained on fresh butter oil and ash-free casein using the rapid direct-distillation technique and the extraction method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf* (7)

| 2.5 gm. casein + 4.4 gm. butter oil | | 4.4 gm. butter oil | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Distillate portions | Titration | Distillate portions | Titration |
| *ml.* | *ml. N/10 acid** | *ml.* | *ml. N/10 acid* |
| Rapid direct-distillation method | | | |
| 50 | 0.03 | 50 | 0.03 |
| 50 | 0.03 | 50 | 0.03 |
| 50 | 0.03 | 50 | 0.03 |
| 50 | 0.06 | 50 | 0.04 |
| 50 | 0.08 | 50 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 0.03 | 10 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 0.03 | 10 | 0.04 |
| 10 | 0.03 | 10 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 0.03 | 10 | 0.03 |
| 3 | 0.02 | 6 | 0.04 |
| Alcohol rinse | 0.06 | Alcohol rinse | 0.07 |
| Total | 0.43 | | 0.37 |
| Method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf | | | |
| Total | 0.40 | | 0.28 |

* 0.03 ml. represented 1 drop from burette.

of lactose was 0.12 ml. N/10 acid, and when 5 grams of lactose were mixed with 2.5 grams of casein the resulting titration for the distillate was only 0.40 ml. N/10 acid. In view of the fact that distillation with plain water usually gave a blank value of 0.10 ml. N/10 acid, this was a rather good indication that lactose, either alone or in combination with protein, was not greatly affected by the temperature under the conditions of the method.

## DISCUSSION

The rapid direct-distillation method presented here possesses several distinct advantages. It recovers fully as much of the volatile fatty acids of cheese as are recovered by the method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (7) or by the simplified extraction-distillation method (9). This is accomplished without the use of special glass-stills and with a minimum of analytical ap-

paratus and chemical reagents. The new method also possesses the advantage of being very timesaving. This is more clearly illustrated by the fact that the method of Hiscox, Harrison, and Wolf (7) requires approximately 40 hours to complete an individual analysis; that by the simplified-extraction method of Smiley, Kosikowsky, and Dahlberg (9) about 4 hours are required; while by the rapid direct-distillation method this time requirement is reduced to approximately 80 minutes.

It is not believed that this method should supplant the simplified extraction-distillation method at all times, for there may be circumstances when ether extraction would be desirable. Also, although the rapid-distillation method appears quite dependable from the standpoint of producing duplicate results, the simplified-extraction method appears from a comparative study of available data to be slightly more accurate and consequently could be used as a check method. Although greater care is required to reach a proper end point by the rapid direct-distillation method, it appears very well suited to a situation where a large number of cheese samples are to be analyzed over a short period of time with a good degree of accuracy.

Initially in the development of the method ortho phosphoric acid was first used as the solvent but it became apparent after a series of analyses that for some reason recovery was not so complete as that obtained by the simplified extraction-distillation method. When 10 per cent $H_2SO_4$ was substituted for 10 per cent $H_3PO_4$ more complete recovery was attained and the results checked well with those obtained by the simplified extraction-distillation method. As a cheese solvent, 10 per cent $H_2SO_4$ appeared to be as effective as 10 per cent $H_3PO_4$.

Direct distillation under conditions of the new method recovered quite completely the lower-chain volatile fatty acids from a mixture of fat and protein. As these acids are the ones mostly associated with ripened cheeses this high percentage of recovery emphasizes the fact that the method should produce results comparable to other standard methods. The reason for this effective recovery is probably largely due to the higher boiling point reached in the distillation mixture of higher specific gravity.

There was no evidence that partial hydrolysis or decomposition occurred in the mixture during distillation under conditions of the method.

The precautions necessary to this method require emphasis. In weighing out samples for a test the cheese has to be cut up into small particles and be well mixed. Duplicate samples should always be taken from the same pile of well-mixed cheese.

In this method distillation should normally proceed until complete crystallization of the contents occurs. However, due to the turbid nature of the mixture, it is quite difficult to accurately determine crystallization as an end point. Consequently the use of a measured volume of distillate (285 ml.) is recommended. This amount of distillate under normal circum-

stances should carry the distillation mixture very close to complete crystallization. However, in a few instances it may not be possible to collect exactly this amount before crystallization occurs, and, if distillation is carried further in the attempt to collect the desired amount, burning will follow which may result in higher results. In this case crystallization of the contents or temperature reading may be employed as a criterion of end point. Crystallization usually follows a period of intense foaming and is detected by a rapid thickening and settling of the distillation mixture. Burners should be turned off immediately at this point. The temperature of the distillation mixture at the correct end point ranges from 115 to 116° C. (corrected). Temperatures over 116° C. should be avoided. Even with these two additional criteria the amount of distillate collected should not be less than 280 ml.

A steady full flame directed so as to cover the general area of the exposed bottom surface of the flask is required. Application of a low flame so as to contact a very limited area of the flask bottom should be avoided as this seems to encourage local burning near the very end of distillation. However, at no time should the flame be allowed to go beyond the bottom area of the flask limited by the 3-inch asbestos board opening. Tight fittings of the flasks in their asbestos sockets are necessary.

The distillation condenser tubes should be washed periodically with neutral alcohol and distilled water, and the alcohol should be checked frequently for neutrality.

## SUMMARY

A very short and rapid method for the determination of volatile fatty acids in cheese is presented. This new method required that a finely ground sulphuric acid–cheese mixture with a low pH be refluxed to drive off $CO_2$ and directly distilled in the presence of $MgSO_4$. A specific quantity of water (250 ml.) was added prior to distillation and the amount of distillate recovered was limited to 285 ml. The insoluble volatile fatty acids were washed from the condenser tube by neutral alcohol. Distillates were titrated with N/20 NaOH, using phenolphthalein as indicator. The sum of the titrations of the water distillate and the alcohol rinse represented the total volatile acidity of cheese.

The advantages of this method are that high recovery of the volatile fatty acids from cheese is accomplished in a very short time without the use of special glass-joined stills and with a minimum of apparatus and chemical reagents. This method is very adaptable to circumstances where large numbers of cheeses need to be tested in a short time.

Direct distillation in the presence of $MgSO_4$ brought about a very effective recovery of pure lower-chain fatty acids when fresh fat and casein were in the mixture. Under these conditions, recovery was indirectly related to the number of carbon atoms present in each fatty acid.

## REFERENCES

(1) FERRIS, L. W., REDFIELD, H. W., AND NORTH, W. R. The Volatile Acids and the Volatile Oxidizable Substances of Cream and Experimental Butter. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **4**: 521–535. 1921.

(2) FRIEDEMANN, T. E. The Identification and Quantitative Determination of Volatile Alcohols and Acids. Jour. Biol. Chem., **123**: 161–184. 1938.

(3) GOULD, I. A. The Formation of Volatile Acids in Milk by High Temperature Heat Treatment. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **28**: 379–387. 1945.

(4) GOULD, I. A., AND JOHNSON, B. C. Solubility and Volatility of Fatty Acids Involved in Lipolysis in Homogenized Raw Milk. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **27**: 173–180. 1944.

(5) HISCOX, E. R., AND HARRISON, J. Volatile Acids of Cheese. I. Retentive Power of Cheese and Its Constituents. Jour. Dairy Res., **9**: 215–226. 1938.

(6) HISCOX, E. R., HARRISON, J., AND WOLF, J. Z. Volatile Acids of Cheese. II. Methods of Extraction. Jour. Dairy Res., **9**: 227–232. 1938.

(7) HISCOX, E. R., HARRISON, J., AND WOLF, J. Z. Volatile Acids of Cheese. III. Application of the Extraction Method. Jour. Dairy Res., **12**: 155–169. 1941.

(8) MARQUARDT, J. C., AND DAHLBERG, A. C. More Accurate Determination of Volatile Fatty Acid and Other Changes as a Means to Study Cheddar Cheese Curing. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **23**: 518–519. 1940.

(9) SMILEY, K. L., KOSIKOWSKY, F. V., AND DAHLBERG, A. C. A Simplified Extraction-Distillation Method for the Determination of the Volatile Fatty Acids of Cheese. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., **29**: 307–315. 1946.

(10) SUZUKI, S. K., HASTINGS, E. G., AND HART, H. B. The Production of Volatile Fatty Acids and Esters in Cheddar Cheese and Their Relation to the Development of Flavor. Wis. Res. Bul. 11. June, 1910.

# CIRCULATION OF THE JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE IN NORTH AMERICA, THE UNITED STATES AND ITS POSSESSIONS

*November 1, 1946*

*Honorary Members:*

FRANDSEN, J. H., Massachusetts State College, Amherst, Mass.
GUTHRIE, E. S., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
HAYDEN, C. C., Ohio Agric. Expt. Station, Wooster, Ohio
HUNZIKER, O. F., 103 Seventh Avenue, LaGrange, Illinois
MORTENSEN, MARTIN, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa
REED, O. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C.

*Life Members:*

ERF, OSCAR, R. D. 2, Bellevue, Ohio
HASTINGS, E. G., University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconsin
LARSEN, DEAN CHRIS, South Dakota State College, Brookings, S. D.
ROGERS, L. A., 3635 S. Street, N.W., Washington 7, D. C.
WHITE, GEORGE C., Willowbrook Road, Storrs, Connecticut

## MEMBERS, SUBSCRIBERS, ASSOCIATE SUBSCRIBERS, AND STUDENT AFFILIATES

### ALABAMA

*Members:*

BURKE, A. D., Auburn
CARITHERS, R. L., Dadeville
FRANKLIN, V. D., Rt. 2, Box 105, Birmingham 9
KIRCHOFF, GEORGE, Bureau of Food & Dairy Insp., Dept. of Health, Birmingham
WIDEMIRE, E. L., Sylacauga

*Subscribers:*

ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Auburn
BUREAU OF SANITATION, State of Alabama, Div. of Inspection, Library, 519 Dexter Avenue, Montgomery
HOLLIS BURKE FRISSEL, Library, Tuskegee Inst., Tuskegee Institute

*Associate Subscriber:*

BARBER, W. H., Foremost Dairies Inc., 2906 North 10th Avenue, Birmingham

### ARIZONA

*Members:*

BANKS, A. E., Box 156, Glendale
DAVIS, R. N., Coll. of Agric., Tucson
EWING, JAMES W., JR., Route 5, Box 162, Tucson
RUST, PHILIP F., Rt. 2, Box 412, Phoenix
SHOUSE, H. J., 101 State Bldg., Phoenix
VAN SANT, W. R., Univ. of Arizona, Agric. Extension Service, Tucson

*Subscriber:*

UNIV. OF ARIZONA, Library, Tucson

### ARKANSAS

*Members:*

GIFFORD, WARREN, Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville
JORDAN, H. C., Carlisle

*Subscribers:*

ARKANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Normal Station, Library, Conway
ARKANSAS POLYTECHNIC COLLEGE, Library, Russellville
GENERAL LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, Fayetteville
LIBRARY, ARKANSAS AGRIC. & MECH. COLLEGE, Monticello
LITTLE ROCK BRANCH, U.S.D.A. LIBRARY, Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock

*Associate Subscriber:*

SHAY, ROSCOE, 412 Maple Street, Springdale

CALIFORNIA

*Members:*

AHLSTROM, WALTER, 1965 Euclid Avenue, San Marino

ANDERSEN, MRS. VIVIAN GRACE, 1317 36th Street, Sacramento

BECKLEY, MAURICE S., 979 Hedding St., San Jose

BESEMER, A. M., 1340 St. Charles St., Alameda

BOYD, JAMES C., c/o Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco

BROCKMEYER, G. H., 1806 Quito Way, La Canada

BRUECKNER, HERMAN J., 18 Manor Drive, Piedmont 11

CHRISTENSEN, SOREN, 2847 Stoddard St., San Bernardino

CLEMONS, HARPER B., 5425 Brynhurst Avenue, Los Angeles 43

COLE, WILFORD C., c/o Arden Farms Inc., Research Laboratory, 1900 W. Slauson Avenue, Los Angeles

DANA, ROBERT H., Pleasanton

DETURK, L. E., 4125 Raco Avenue, Fresno

DEUEL, H. J., JR., Univ. of Southern California, 3551 University Avenue Los Angeles 7

DEY, MARCUS, Golden State Co., Ltd., 1120 Towne Avenue, Los Angeles

DUNCAN, JAMES F., 900 Ashbury St., San Francisco 17

DUNKLEY, W. L., 830 Kearney St., El Cerrito

ENGLE, BRUCE Q., 6418 California St., San Francisco 21

FASSETT, W. W., 327 E. St., Davis

FENTON, F. E., Room 737, U. S. Appraisers Bldg., 630 Sansome St., San Francisco

FOLEY, DAN., P. O. Box 1391, Vallejo

FREIDEL, EDW. H., Arden Farms Co., Patterson

FULLER, STEWART A., P. O. Box 111, Ferndale

GANTT, PAUL E., F.E.A. U. S. Commercial Co., First Bse Hdqs. Bn., F.P.O., San Francisco

GARFUNKEL, MORRIS A., 3017 Ganahl St., Los Angeles

GARRISON, EARL R., Golden State Company, 425 Battery St., San Francisco

GINGERICH, R. P., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles

GORDON, G. E., 8 Giannini Hall, Univ. of California, Berkeley

GREENE, SAM H., 1095 Market St., Room 805, San Francisco 3

HAMMER, B. W., Golden State Company, 425 Battery Street, San Francisco

HASLER, GEORGE L., 118 Peralta Way, Fresno 4

HAUETER, ALVIN A., 4494 9th Street, Riverside

HAWKINS, ERVIN, 6601 Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 38

HENDERSON, J. LLOYD, 3856 Brown Avenue, Oakland

HIBBERT, C. W., Challenge Cream & Butter Assn., 925–929 E. 2nd St., Los Angeles 12

HINZ, HARLYN, P. O. Box 404, Tipton

HOECKER, WESLEY H., Golden State Co. Ltd., 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11

HORSELY, E. M., 342 Serrano Drive, Park Merced, San Francisco 12

HUEBSCH, HAROLD, 3615 Jewell, San Diego 9

ILG, GEORGE F., Borden Company, 1325 Potrero Avenue, San Francisco

JACK, E. L., Div. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of California, Davis

JONES, ROBERT E., c/o Pacific Dairy Review, 500 Sansome St., San Francisco

KOHLER, ROLAND, 767 N. Edgemont, Los Angeles 27

KREHBIEL, LEONARD F., 3720 Hughes Avenue, Los Angeles 34

LAMPERT, L. M., 3441 "I" Street, Sacramento 16

LITTLEJOHN, HENRY J., 164 Stichman Avenue, Baldwin Park

MCFARLAND, G. G., Div. of Milk & Dairy Insp., Los Angeles County Health Dept., 808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles

MILNER, F. W., 204 State Bldg., Los Angeles

MORGAN, NORMAN C., 1822 Valley Blvd., Rosemead

MUDGE, COURTLAND S., University Farm, Davis

PAINTER, W. E., R. 1, Box 9–H, Gridley

PEEBLES, DAVID D., c/o Western Condensing Co., 411 Battery St., San Francisco

PHILLIPS, CLEMENT A., Univ. of California, Davis

PREBLE, BENNETT, The Kalva Corp., 2300 Brush Creek Rd., Santa Rosa

RALSTON, NOEL, Animal Husb. Dept., Univ. of California, Davis

REGAN, W. M., Agric. Expt. Station, Davis

RICHARDSON, GEO. A., University Farm, Davis

ROADHOUSE, C. L., Univ. of California, Davis

ROLEN, WALLACE, Manteca

RUSSELL, O. M., Golden State Co. Ltd., Pacific Southwest Bldg., Fresno

SHAMBERGER, DAN, 166 Kelton Avenue, San Carlos

SHARP, PAUL F., 20 Bellevue Avenue, Piedmont 11

SHELDON, F. M., 1097 So. Marengo Avenue, Pasadena 2

SPRAGUE, WM. HERBERT, P. O. Box #1510, Visalia
STEWART, AUBREY P., JR., Golden State Co., 425 Battery St., San Francisco
TARASSUK, N. P., Dairy Industry Division, Univ. of Calif., Davis
TORGERSEN, H. E., 9 DeSoto St., San Francisco 12
TURNBOW, G. D., 1404 Franklin St., Oakland 6
VELIQUETTE, ELWOOD, 499 North Third St., San Jose
VON LANGE, OSCAR, Borden's Dairy Delivery Co., Soledad
WASSON, ARELL J., 698 Victoria Street, San Francisco 12
WHITNAH, CARROLL H., N. S. C. Lab., Presideo, Monterey
WISE, ARTHUR, Danish Creamery Assn., P. O. Box 25, Riverdale
WOOD, W., Lucerne Milk Co., Box 3399, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles 54

*Subscribers:*

ALBANY SUB-BRANCH, U.S.D.A. LIBRARY, Western Regional Res. Lab., Albany 6
ANDERSON SMITH MILLING CO., 125 Jefferson St., San Francisco
ARDEN FARMS CO., Att.: W. H. Stabler, 1900 W. Slauson Avenue, Los Angeles 44
ARDEN FARMS CO., 2400 Wood St., Oakland
ARMERDING, GEORGE D., Mojonnier Bros. Co., 365 Fifth St., Oakland 7
BALL, R. A., P. O. Box #491, Modesto
BROWN, CHARLES, Rt. 5, Box 80, Stockton
BUREAU OF DAIRY SERVICE, State Office Bldg. #1, Sacramento
CALIFORNIA MILK PRODUCTS CO., Gustine, Merced Co.
CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, Library, San Luis Obispo
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Library Courts Bldg., Sacramento
COUNTY LIVE STOCK INSPECTOR, 203 Administration Bldg., Union Stock Yards, Los Angeles
DEPOT VET., Q. M. SUBSISTENCE SUB-DEPOT #1, A.P.O. 927, c/o P. M., San Francisco
DEPOT VET., Q. M. SUBSISTENCE SUB-DEPOT #2, A.P.O. 924, c/o P. M., San Francisco
DEPOT VET., Q. M. SUBSISTENCE SUB-DEPOT #3, A.P.O. 923, c/o P. M., San Francisco
FARM ADVISOR, 628–808 N. Spring St., Los Angeles 12
FARM ADVISOR BRANCH, FRESNO CO. FREE LIBRARY, Room 20, U.S.P.O. Bldg., Fresno 1
GADBUT, PAUL, Rt. 3, Box 391, Stockton
GOLDEN STATE CO. LTD., 1120 Towne Avenue, Laboratory, Los Angeles
GOLDEN STATE CO. LTD., Library, 425 Battery St., San Francisco 11
HAGE'S ICE CREAM & DAIRY PROD., 9th Avenue at K St., San Diego
HEALTH DEPT., City Hall Annex, Berkeley
HEALTH DEPT., 1101 North Almeda St., Los Angeles
KNUDSEN CREAMERY CO., P. O. Box 2335, Terminal Annex, Los Angeles
LOS ANGELES PUBLIC LIBRARY, 530 South Hope St., Los Angeles 13
OSBORNE, LEMUEL, JR., Asst. Farm Advisor, Box 910, Yuba Co., Marysville
LYONS-MAGNUS, INC., 2545 Sixteenth St., San Francisco, Att.: J. A. Street
MERCED CO. FARM ADVISOR, Merced
OFFICE OF THE DEPOT VET., c/o Commanding General, California Q. M. Depot, 15th & Clay Sts., Oakland 4
PACIFIC UNION COLLEGE, Angwin
PHILIP R. PARK, INC., Naval Station, San Pedro
PRICE, WESTON A., 1020 Campus Avenue, Redlands
PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION, MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, 116 Temple St., Los Angeles 12
RITCHIE, ELAINE, Danish Creamery Assn., Fresno
THE SURGEON, U. S. ARMY FORCES, Middle Pacific, A.P.O. 958, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco
TWINING LABS., P. O. Box 1472, Fresno 16
UNIVERSITY FARM, Library, Davis
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, Berkeley 4
UNIV. OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles 24
UNIV. OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, Library, University Park, Los Angeles 7
VAN CAMP LABS., Library, Terminal Island
VET., BRANCH PROCUREMENT OFFICE No. 1, U.S.A.S.O.S., A.P.O. 924, c/o P. M. San Francisco
VET., U.S.A.S.O.S. GEN. DEPOT, A.P.O. 927, c/o P. M., San Francisco
VET., BRANCH PROCUREMENT OFFICE No. 2, U.S.A.S.O.S., A.P.O. 923, c/o P. M., San Francisco
VET., MIRA LOMA Q. M. DEPOT, Mira Loma
VET., THE SURGEON, HQ. SIXTH ARMY, Presidio of San Francisco
WILBUR, PAUL C., Dir. of Research, Food Machinery Corp., P. O. Box 760, San Jose

*Associate Subscribers:*

ADAMSON, MERRITT H., c/o Adohr Milk Farms, 18000 Ventura Blvd., Tarzana

ADOHR MILK FARMS, 1801 S. La Cienega Blvd., Los Angeles
CROWN CITY DAIRY CO., 1135 E. Colorado St., Pasadena
JERSEYMAID MILK PRODUCTS CO., 1040 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44
PEACOCK DAIRIES INC., P. O. Box 1033, Bakersfield, Att.: A. Swain
RANNEY, K. W., P. O. Box 358, Santa Ana

*Student Affiliates:*

AMMIRATI, JOHN L., Castella
ANDERSEN, RONALD E., Box 94, Davis
BAKER, LEE M., 109th Naval Construction Bn., c/o F.P.O., San Francisco

CANADA

*Members:*

ATKINSON, L. A., Fraser Valley Milk Prod. Assn., 425 8th Avenue W., Vancouver, B. C.
BERRY, JOHN C., Dept. of Animal Husb., The Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C.
BIRD, W. J., Nova Scotia Agric. College, Truro, Nova Scotia
BONNER, ROY, Ingersoll, Ontario
BROWN, R. W., Univ. of Manitoba, Fort Garry Site, Winnipeg, Manitoba
BYERS, JOHN H., P. O. Box 70, Hammond, B. C.
CAMIRAND, ROLAND, Dept. of Agric., Quebec, P. Q.
CRABTREE, GEO. H., Box 372, Abbotsford, B. C.
DARCH, JOHN KENNETH, c/o S. F. Lawrason & Co., Ltd., 639 Nelson Street, London, Ontario
FORSTER, T. L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba
HANSON, R., 10105 82 Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta
HOLBROOK, L. W., 122 Richmond Street, West Toronto 2, Ontario
HOLMAN, WM., Barrhead, Alberta
HOOD, E. G., Central Exper. Farm, Ottawa, Ontario
IRVINE, O. R., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ontario
JONES, W. F., Ottawa Dairy Limited, Ottawa, Ontario
LICHTER, MAX, Roblin, Manitoba
MAYBEE, G. R., Fry-Cadbury, Ltd., 2025 Masson Street, Montreal 34, Quebec
MCGEE, JOHN W., Chemical Laboratory, Canada Packers, Ltd., Toronto 9, Ontario
MERCIER, ERNEST, Animal Husbandry Service, Ministry of Agric., Quebec
MOORE, P. H., Colony Farm, Essondale, B. C.
MORRISON, J. S., The Borden Co., Ltd., Milk Products Division, Tillsonburg, Ontario
NESS, A. R., Macdonald College P. O., Quebec
PEARSON, A. M., 4 Macdonald Avenue, Guelph, Ontario
RAITHBY, G. E., Animal Husb. Dept., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ontario
REED, PERCY E., Dairy Commissioner, Dept. of Agric., Regina, Sask.
SINGLETON, J. F., Marketing Service, Dairy Prod. Div., Dept. of Agric., Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario
SPROULE, W. H., Ontario Agric. College, Guelph, Ontario
STRONACH, W. N., 40 Bates Road, Outremont, Quebec
STRYNADKA, NICHOLAS JOHN, c/o Dominion Dairy Produce, New Immigration Bldg., Graders, Edmonton, Alberta
THORNTON, H. R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta
WASSON, F. C., Box 746, Kelowna, B. C.
WEBSTER, H. G., 409 Huron Street, Toronto, Ontario
WOOD, G. ROGER, 2448 Cambie Street, Vancouver, B. C.
YATES, C. MONTAGUE, Maxwelton Farm, St. Anne de Bellevue, Quebec

*Subscribers:*

BACTERIOLOGICAL DEPT. OF THE ONTARIO AGRIC. COLLEGE, Guelph, Ontario
COW & GATE, LTD., Gananoque, Ontario
DAIRY COMMISSIONER, Dairy Branch, Dept. of Agric., Edmonton, Alberta
DEPT. OF AGRIC., Dairy Branch, 143 Legislative Bldg., Winnipeg, Manitoba
DEPT. OF HEALTH, c/o General Dir. of Divisions, 89 Notre-Dame Street, East Montreal, Quebec
DOMINION ANIMAL HUSBANDMAN, Central Exper. Farm, Ottawa, Ontario
EASTERN DAIRIES, LTD., 7460 Upper Lachine Road, Montreal, Quebec
ECOLE DE LAITERIE, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec
FERGUSON, HUNTHLY, Glo Co., East Bathurst, N. B.
GILCHRIST, T. S., 72 Melrose Avenue, Toronto, Ontario
KENSINGTON DAIRIES, LTD., 1224 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal
KRIM-KO CO. OF CANADA, LTD., 100 Sterling Road, Toronto, Ontario, Att.: E. J. Reedman
LIBRARIAN, CHEMICAL LABORATORY, CANADA PACKERS, LTD., 2200 St. Clair Ave. W., Toronto 9, Ontario
LIBRARY, ECOLE SUPERIEURE D'AGRIC., Ste-Anne-de-la Pocatiere, Kamouraska, Quebec

LIBRARY, INSTITUT AGRICOLE D'OKA, La Trappe, P. Q.
LIBRARY, NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL, Sussex Street, Ottawa, Ontario
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF ALBERTA, Edmonton, So. Alberta
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver, B. C.
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF MONTREAL, 2900 Blvd. Mt. Royal, Montreal 26, Quebec
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Sask.
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF TORONTO, Toronto 5, Ontario
MAIN LIBRARY, DEPT. OF AGRIC., Confederation Bldg., Ottawa, Ontario
ONTARIO AGRIC. COLLEGE LIBRARY, Guelph, Ontario
ONTARIO DEPT. OF HEALTH LIBRARY, Room 5430 East Block, Parliament Bldgs., Toronto 5, Ontario
ONTARIO RES. FOUNDATION, 43 Queen's Park, Toronto 1, Ontario
STEVENSON, W. G., Ayerst, McKenna & Harrison, Ltd., 485 McGill Street, Montreal, Quebec
TORONTO ELEVATORS, LTD., Queen's Quay, Toronto, Ontario
VANCOUVER PUBLIC LIBRARY, Main & Hastings Sts., Vancouver, B. C.
VETERINARIAN, NORTHWEST SERVICE COMMAND, Edmonton, Alberta

*Associate Subscribers:*

BORDEN CO., LTD., Spadina Crescent, Toronto 4, Ontario
FARMERS, LTD., Halifax, N. S.
JOHNSON, A. J., Palm Dairies, Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.
UNION MILK CO., LTD., 130 5th Avenue E., Calgary, Alberta

*Student Affliate:*

HOWE, JOHN, Dept. of Animal Science, Univ. of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta

## COLORADO

*Members:*

ALM, VERNE, 1081 S. Fillmore Way, Denver 9
BEACH, F. LEONARD, 3521 Milwaukee, Denver
FRINK, EUGENE H., Room 15, Wazee Market, Denver
MILLER, M. M., 615 Colo. Bldg., Denver 2
MORTENSEN, O. L., 1338 11th St., Denver
POE, CHARLES F., c/o Alvin H. Voight, Jr., University of Colorado, Boulder
REEVES, ROBERT H., Carlson-Frink Co., Denver
ROSSEN, RALPH T., 709 Jasmine St., Denver
RUTTUM, T. J., 3366 Stuart St., Denver 12
SANDHOUSE, H. A., Ext. Dairyman, Colorado State College, Ft. Collins
TESELLE, E. A., Box 704, Salida

*Subscribers:*

JEROME, T. P., 1113 S. Pearl St., Denver 19
LIBRARY, COLORADO STATE COLLEGE OF A. & M. A., Fort Collins
LIBRARY, COLORADO STATE COLLEGE, Fort Lewis Branch, Hesperus
MEDICAL LIBRARY, UNIV OF COLORADO, c/o Mrs. Dumke, 4200 E. 9th Ave., Denver
STATE DAIRY COMM., 20 State Museum Bldg., Denver

## CONNECTICUT

*Members:*

ANDERSON, E. O., Univ. of Connecticut, Storrs
ANDERSON, WM. E., c/o Eastern States Farmers Exch., Westbrook Farm, Route #2, Rockville
CHAPMAN, LEROY M., 293 White St., Danbury 7
DEMING, ROBERT N., Ast. County Club Agent, 215 P. O. Bldg., Danbury
DOWD, LEONARD R., Storrs
FERRIGNO, FRANK F., 358 Jackson St., Willimantic
FREEDMAN, MICHAEL, 42 Charles St., Torrington
GOLD, THEO. S., Cream Hill Farm, West Cornwall
JOHNSON, ROBERT E., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MANN, ALBERT I., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Conn., Storrs
MERRILL, A. R., University of Conn., Storrs
NEUMANN, H. D., New Haven Dairy Div., General Ice Cream Corp., New Haven
SEREMET, JOHN S., 990 Wethersfield Ave,. Hartford
SHIPLEY, ANGUS M., West Willington
WHITHAM, G. E., 15 Broad St., Norwich
WILLMANN, JOSEPH, Derby

*Subscribers:*

CONN. AGRIC. EXPT. STA. No. 2463, 123 Huntington St., Gen. Library, New Haven 4
INREDECO, INC., P. O. Box 1213, Stamford
LIBRARIAN, DAIRY & FOOD COMMISSION, State Office Bldg., Hartford

LIBRARIAN, UNIV. OF CONN., Storrs, Att.: Wilbur Cross
LIBRARY, STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Station A-Drawer K., Hartford 6
YALE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Yale Univ., New Haven
YOUNG, W. B., Dir., Ratcliff Hicks School of Agric., Univ. of Conn., Storrs

*Student Affiliate:*

BLACKMAN, ROBERT B., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Conn., Storrs

DELAWARE

*Members:*

BAKER, THOMAS A., Univ. of Delaware, Newark
YOUNG, DELMAR J., Dairy Extension Office, Univ. of Delaware, Newark

*Subscribers:*

E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & CO., INC., Ammonia Dept., Du Pont Bldg., Wilmington 98, Att.: J. B. S. Holmes
LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE, Newark

*Student Affiliate:*

THOMPSON, JOHN B., 3102 Pennsylvania Ave., Wilmington 67

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Members:*

BABCOCK, C. J., 3700 Cumberland St., N.W.
BAIN, J. B., 1302 Geranium St., N.W.
BELL, R. W., 4409 Greenwich Parkway
BURKEY, L. A. Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
DAVISON, MAURICE V., 2535 Pennsylvania Ave.
ELTING, E. C., Office of Expt. Sta., U.S.D.A.
EVERETT, ROBERTS, Albee Bldg., 1426 G St., N.W.
FOHRMAN, M. H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
GAMBLE, J. A., 4622 S. Dakota Ave., N.E.
HENRY, D. RUSSELL, 5008 First St., N.W.
HIBBEN, ROBT. C., Int. Assn. of Ice Cream Mfgrs., 1105 Barr Bldg.
HOFFMAN, GLENN T., High Ice Cream Co., 1326 Half St., S.E.
HOLM, DR. GEORGE E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
HOLMAN, CHARLES W., 1731 Eye St., N.W.
JAMISON, ORVILLE A., 5024 9th St., N.W., Apt. 303
KENDRICK, J. F., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
LEFEVRE, P. E., 26th St. & Pennsylvania Avenue
LOCHRY, H. R., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
LUSH, R. H., Nat'l Fertilizer Association, 616 Investment Bldg.
MACDONALD, ALEXANDER, The Dairy Laboratories, 1717 N. Capital St.
NYSTROM, A. B., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
PARKER, JOSEPH B., Agric. Research Adm., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SANDERS, GEORGE P., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
SHEPHERD, J. B., 1401 Oglethorpe St., N.W., Apt. 202
DE SILVA, WALDOMIRO DE MELOE, 734 15th St., N.W.
SWETT, WALTER W., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
STEPHENS, C. Y., Box 1477
TRIMBLE, CHAS. S., Bureau of Dairy Ind., U.S.D.A.
WALTER, HOMER E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WEBB, BYRON H., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WHITTIER, EARLE O., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WINTERMEYER, W. E., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.
WORK, S. H., Office of Foreign Agric. Relations, U.S.D.A.
WRIGHT, PHILIP A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, U.S.D.A.

*Subscribers:*

BOARDMAN, MRS. VIVIAN, Editor, Food & Drug Admin., Room 5812, So. Agric. Bldg.
BROWN, WALWORTH, Office of Expt. Sta., U.S.D.A.
DIRECTOR, ARMY VET. SCHHOOL, ARMY MED. CENTER
GOVERNMENT PURCHASING COMM. OF THE SOVIET UNION IN THE U.S.A., Att.: Bezdenejnyh, 1610 Park Rd., N.W.
LEGATION OF SWITZERLAND, for Eidg. Milch-Anstalt, Liebefeld-be, 2900 Cathedral Avenue
LIBRARY, U. S. DEPT. OF AGRIC.
MEYENDORFF, A. L., Foodstuffs Dept., Govt. Purch. Comm. of the Soviet Union in the U.S.A., 1610 Park Rd., N.W.
ROHRMAN, W. H., Office of Foreign Agric. Relation, Room 4078, South Bldg., U.S.D.A.
SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY, U. S. PATENT OFFICE

U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, Sanitary Engineering Div., 2200 Massachusetts Ave., District N. 20
VET., ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM
VETERINARIAN, MILITARY DIST. OF WASHINGTON, Room 2-D-201, The Pentagon
VETERINARIAN, OFFICE OF THE AIR SURGEON, Hdq. Army Air Forces, The Pentagon
VETERINARIAN, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON, Hq. Strategic Air Command, Bolling Field

*Associate Subscriber:*

KREY, CHARLES E., Southern Dairies, Inc., 60 M. St., N.E.

*Student Affiliate:*

DOETSCH, RAYMOND W., 1120 E. Capitol Street

## FLORIDA

*Members:*

AHL, MARTIN V., 5280 18th Ave., South St. Petersburg
ARNOLD, P. T., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
BECKER, R. B., Animal Industry Dept., Univ. of Florida, Agric. Expt. Station, Gainesville
BROWN, HAMLIN L., Extension Dairyman, Gainesville
DRESSEL, R. L., Dressel's Dairy Farm, P. O. Box 1656, Riverside Station, Miami 35
FOGG, E. C., III, 101 Alton Road, Miami Beach 39
FOUTS, E. L., Dairy Technology, Univ. of Florida, Gainesville
FREEMAN, THEO. R., Sunshine Dairy Products, Inc., 703 South Virginia Avenue, Gainesville
GELBMAN, MILTON, Southern Dairies, 60 N. Stockton St., Jacksonville
KREHL, W. H., c/o Crowley's, Inc., 420 N.W. 29th St., Miami 37
MATTHEWS, C. B., Dade County Health Unit, Room 804, Court House, Miami
NEAL, WAYNE M., c/o Jackson Grain Co., P. O. Box 1290, Tampa 1
SMYTHE, E. R., P. O. Box 684, Starke
SHAW, ALEX G., P. O. Box 507, Tampa
ULVIN, GUS B., 4653 Sappho Ave., Jacksonville 5
WILLIAMS, N. KENNETH, Box 1022, Fort Pierce

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. EXPT. STATION LIBRARY, 209 Horticulture Bldg., Gainesville
BORDEN'S POINSETTIA DAIRY, Div. of the Borden Co., W. W. Bennett, P. O. Box 1165, Tampa 1
DAIRY PRODUCTS LAB., Agric. Expt. Station, Gainesville
FAUSTINI, JOHN, Sunshine Dairy Products, Inc., 703 S. Virginia, Gainesville
GUELLOW, C. N., 118 South Waterloo Avenue, Lakeland
LIBRARY, FLORIDA STATE BD. OF HEALTH, P. O. Box 210, Jacksonville 1
NIELSEN, A. R., Alfar Creamery, Box 2351, West Palm Beach
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Jacksonville
TRIPSON, JOHN, Vero Beach
UNIV. OF FLORIDA, Animal Industry Dept., Main Expt. Station, Gainesville

## GEORGIA

*Members:*

BENNETT, FREDERICK W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
COARSEY, RALPH W., Riegeldale Farm, Trion
FRYE, JENNINGS B., JR., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
HAMILTON, BRUCE, Agric. Extension Bldg., Athens
HARRIS, J. J., Pelham
HENDERSON, H. B., Univ. of Georgia, Athens
HOUSEHOLDER, B. W., P. O. Box 1349, Savannah
IVEY, BERNARD E., Tri-County Health Dept., Toccoa
JACKSON, JAMES E., 414 Hurt Bldg., Atlanta 3
MASSEY, Z. A., Georgia Expt. Sta., Experiment
MOSS, JAMES R., 303 Dunn Street, Smyrna
NEILL, KEN A., 2313 Bell Street, Columbus
PETERSON, O. C., 1734 Candler Bldg., Atlanta 3
RUBIS, JOSEPH A., 1679 Dixie St., S.E. Atlanta
SANCKEN, GEO. A., Box 710, Augusta
SOUTHWELL, B. L., Ga. Coastal Plain Expt. Sta., Tifton
TWOROGER, GEORGE, Foremost Farms, Inc., P. O. Box 1017, Atlanta
WARD, C. A., Rucliff Farm, R. F. D. 3, Athens
WELLS, BERT H., The Coca-Cola Co., P. O. Box 1734, Atlanta
WELLS, L. T., 591 E. Morningside, Atlanta
WILSON, WILLIAM L., Wilson Dairy Prod., 657 E. Lake Drive, Decatur

*Subscribers:*

ATLANTA BRANCH, U. S. DEPT. OF AGRIC. LIB., 914 Glenn Bldg., Atlanta 3
ASHCRAFT-WILKINSON CO., 601 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta
DOWNING, THEODORE O., 233 University Dr. Athens
GENERAL LIBRARY, SERIALS DIVISION, UNIV. OF GEORGIA, Athens
GEORGIA STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Chemical Div., 254th Capitol Place, Atlanta 3
LIBRARY, GEORGIA EXPT. STATION, Experiment
VET., Atlanta Army Service Forces Depot, Atlanta 3

*Associate Subscriber:*

DODDS, C. L., c/o Wells Dairies, Box 830, Columbus

*Student Affiliate:*

TOBIAS, JOSEPH, 1370 S. Lumpkin Street, Athens

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

*Members:*

BURNETT, CHARLES H., JR., Puunene Maui
HENKE, L. A., Agric. Expt. Sta., Univ. of Hawaii, Honolulu
KING, GEORGE, Service Cold Storage Co., 919 Kekaulike St., Honolulu
TAKEMOTO, MASAMI, 1124 21st Avenue, Honolulu

*Subscribers:*

MCMORROW, B. J., Bureau of Sanitation, Board of Health, Honolulu
OTAGAKI, KENNETH, c/o Kauluwai Farm, Kaunakakai, Molokai
UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII LIBRARY, Honolulu 10

*Associate Subscriber:*

FAITHFULL, R. P., Dairymen's Assn., Ltd., P. O. Box 1880, Honolulu

*Student Affliate:*

CHING, HAROLD T. C., 2825 Nuuanu, Honolulu

## IDAHO

*Members:*

ANDERSON, G. C., State House, Boise
FOUNTAINE, F. C., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
FOURT, D. L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
HANSEN, HENRY C., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Idaho, Moscow
HOLM, DR. GLENN C., University of Idaho, Moscow
MANWARING, D. H., Rexburg
THEOPHILUS, D. R., Dept. of Dairy Husb., College of Agriculture, Moscow
TRASK, E. S., Mgr., Upper Snake River Valley, Dairymen's Assn., Inc., Box 501, Idaho Falls

*Subscribers:*

DAIRYMEN'S COOP CREAMERY OF BOISE VALLEY, Box 171, Caldwell
EHLERS, MELVIN H., 615 E. 7th St., Moscow
SCHNEIDER, ARTHUR P., State Dept. of Agric., Livestock Disease Control, Boise
SPROUL, JESS S., 1119 North 8th St., Boise
UNIV. OF IDAHO LIBRARY, Moscow

## ILLINOIS

*Members:*

ALBERTS, RAYMOND J., 327 Potamac Avenue, Lombard
ALEXANDER, M. H., 120 Old Agr. Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
ALTON, ALVIN J., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
ANDERSON, J. A., 7656 Lafayette Ave., Chicago 20
ARNOLD, LLOYD, 1538 E. 57th St., Chicago
BARNES, R. E., Hebron
BARON, MORRIS, 6606 S. Richmond St., Chicago Lawn, Chicago
BEATY, ANNABEL, 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90
BECK, ASHER A., 18302 Walter Street, Lansing
BOARD, F. S., 162 E. Ohio St., Chicago
BOBER, L. E., 2843 W. 19th St., Chicago
BRIGGS, S. E., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
BROWN, J. C., American Butter Inst., Room 1404, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago
BROWN, W. CARSON, Research Dept., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State Street, Chicago 5
BRYANT, H. WAYNE, 234 W. Maple Ave., Stockton
BURROWS, O. K., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago 6
BURWELL, F. A., Kraft Cheese Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90
CARTER, E. B., Meadow-Gold Dairies, 304 S. Main Street, Decatur

CHRISTIANSEN, C. VALDEMAR, 140 W. Ontario St., Chicago
CORBETT, W. J., 1724 Ridge Avenue, Rockford
DARGER, HARRY C., 2022 Lincoln Street, Evanston
DELANCEY, J. R., 638 Douglas Avenue, Elgin
DENNERLEIN, ARNO. A., The Quaker Oats Co., 141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
DICKSON, G. E., Fed. Milk Market Adm., Room 1425, 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago
EISENSTEIN, NORMAN, 1263 Pratt Blvd., Chicago
ELDRED, R. E., A & P Tea Co., 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
ELMSLIE, W. P., Moorman Mfg. Co., Quincy
EPSTEIN, ALBERT K., 5 South Wabash, Chicago
FEDDERSON, R. E., 3931 S. Leavitt, McKinley Park Station, Chicago
FERREIRA, HOWARD H., Box 217, Huntley
FIFER, RUSSELL, American Butter Institute, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6
FLAKE, J. C., 1321 Washington 3E, Evanston
FLEMING, FRED, 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6
FOX, WILLIAM K., Pfanstiehl Chemical Co., 104 Lake View Ave., Waukegan
FRITZ, JAMES C., 22 Monroe St., Elgin
GABBY, J. L., The Glidden Co., Soya Prod. Division, 5165 W. Moffat St., Chicago
GAINES, W. L., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
GARDNER, KARL, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
GIBSON, GILBERT G., 10541 Drew St., Chicago 43
GILLESPIE, DALE, 1243 W. Washington Blvd., c/o Creamery Pkg. Mfg. Co., Chicago
GOTHARD, F. THOMAS, JR., 208 N. Romini St., Urbana
GRAHAM, T. W., Allied Mills, Inc., 210 Suffern Bldg., Decatur
GRANDISON, EDWARD G., Swift & Co., U. S. Yards, Chicago
GUNDERSON, N. O., 8th Floor, City Hall Bldg., Rockford
HAMAN, ROBT. W., The Wander Co., Villa Park
HARRIMAN, B. A., Armour Research Labs., Union Stock Yards, Chicago
HARRIS, J. L., 611 N. Genesee Street, Waukegan
HARSHBARGER, K. E., 120 Davenport Hall, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
HEMB, D. M., 3659 Harrison St., Chicago
HENRY, DAVID H., Prairie Farms Creameries, 608 So. Dearborn St., Chicago
HERREID, ERNEST, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
HETRICK, J. H., Dean Milk Company, Rockford
HIGLEY, PHILIP I., Route #3, Box 184A, Elgin
HOEGER, VERNON C., Box 792, Warrenville
HUFFER, ENOS G., 1328 Noble Ave., Springfield
HULL, MAURICE E., 230 S. Catherine Ave., LaGrange
HUNNICUTT, W. D., National Dairy Products Co., Inc., 75 East Wacker Dr., Chicago 1
HUSSONG, MR. R. V., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Urbana
INGLE, JAMES D., 9825 S. Peoria St., Chicago
IVY, A. C., Physiology Dept., Northwestern Univ. Med. School, 303 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago
JACOBSEN, D. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
JENSEN, OTTO G., 112 N. Home Ave., Park Ridge
KANEY, EARL L., Pearl City
KARNOPP, KARL W., 216 N. Spring St., Waukegan
KEEFFER, KYLE W., 501 N. Sterling St., Streator
KEITEL, KLAUS, Millstadt
KELLER, FLOYD M., 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
KENT, O. B., c/o The Quaker Oats Co., Liberty Villa Farm, Libertyville
KINTNER, E. K., 1200 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago
KLEIN, RALPH A., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
KOENIGSMARK, A. J., Pres. & Treas. Waterloo Milk Co., Inc., Waterloo
KRIENKE, WALTER A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
KROHM, H. J., Millstadt
KUEBLER, JUSTA, 706 Maple Avenue, Downer's Grove
LAUTERBACH, A. H., Mgr., Pure Milk Association, 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
LEE, FRANK V., Milk Sanitation, Room 9, City Hall, Elgin
LENNOX, CHAS E., Klenzade Products Inc., 5861 West Ogden Avenue, Chicago 50
LITTLE, R. E., Secty., International Milk Dealers, 309 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
LONG, HENRY F., Sugar Creek Creamery Co., Danville
LOY, WILLIAM C., c/o Wilson & Co., 4100 S. Ashland Ave., Chicago

MAACK, ARTHUR C., 6632 S. Greenwood Ave., Chicago 37
MAINA, MYRTLE, 3908 N. Springfield Ave., Chicago 18
MARTENS, CARL N., 614 S. Washington Ave., Carbondale
MARTIN, MRS. ETHEL A., c/o National Dairy Council, 111 N. Canal St., Chicago
MURDOCK, F. R., The Borden Co., Special Products Div., Hampshire
NAFIS, LOUIS F., Room 2810, 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago 6
NEVENS, W. B., Coll. of Agric., Urbana
NORTH, G. C., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago
ODERKIRK, BURT, Babson Farms, Inc., De Kalb
O'MALLEY, C. M., American Dry Milk Inst., Inc., 221 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
OVERMAN, O. R., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
PARFITT, E. H., Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
PARKER, MILTON E., Room 512A, 308 West Washington St., Chicago 6
PARSONS, C. H., Swift & Co., Chicago
PASHKOW, A. D., 415 W. Scott St., Chicago 10
PEDRICK, RICHARD F., 501 E. Daniel, Champaign
POPE, DONALD B., 858 N. Farnham St., Galesburg
PRENTICE, J. ROCKEFELLER, 134 N. Lasalle St., Chicago 2
PROHASKA, J. R., 1529 W. Van Buren St., Chicago
PRUCHA, MARTIN J., 702 Nevada, Urbana
PUTNAM, GEORGE W., 1117 Ashland Avenue, Wilmette
PYENSON, HARRY, Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
RAUSCH, KARL H., 207 N. Bench St., Galena
REICHART, E. L., Room 1312, 110 N. Franklin St., Chicago 6
REINBOLD, GEORGE W., JR., 1005 W. University, Urbana
REMALEY, ROBERT J., 1215 E. 52nd St., Chicago
RICE, FRANK, Librarian, Evaporated Milk Assoc., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago
RICHARDS, OWEN M., American Dairy Assn., 20 N. Wacker Drive, Chicago
RIGGS, L. K., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago
RISHOI, A. H., Cherry-Burrell Corp., 427 West Randolph St., Chicago
ROBICHAUX, R. P., Cherry-Burrell Corp., Res. Dept., 427 W. Randolph St., Chicago
ROBINSON, A. A., Shefford Division, Standard Brands, Inc., 327 South LaSalle St., Chicago
ROUNDY, ZOLA DOYLE, 17 McIntosh Ave., Clarendon Hills
RUEHE, PROF. H. A., 908 S. Lincoln Ave., Urbana
SCHROEDER, HERMAN C., 7938 Crandon Ave., Chicago
SCHUKNECHT, H. E., 308 W. Washington St., Chicago
SCHULTE, B. W., 7922 S. Throop, Chicago 20
SCHREITER, OTTO M., 106 S. Fourth St., Champaign
SCOTT, E. C., Ashton
SEIPP, EDWIN A., JR., The Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SHADWICK, G. W., JR., Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 S. State St., Chicago 5
SHERE, LEWIS, The Diversey Corp., 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago
SHEURING, JOHN J., Univ. of Illinois, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Agric. Expt. Station, Urbana
SIEHRS, A. E., Krim-Ko Co., 4830 S. Christiana Ave., Chicago
SMILEY, KARL L., Hiram Walker & Sons, Inc., Foot of Edmund Street, Peoria 1
SMITH, F. R., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
SMITH, H. C., Rm. 1714, 205 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6
SNOW, C. H., Snow & Palmer Branch, Beatrice Creamery Co., Bloomington
SOMMER, W. A., c/o Borden's, 18 N. State St., Elgin
STEBNITZ, V. C., Chicago Dairy & Food Laby's., 6930 N. Clark St., Chicago
STECKHAHN, CHAS. F., 608 S. Dearborn St., Chicago
STERN, HENRY W., 308 W. Erie St., Chicago 10
STINE, J. BRYAN, Kraft Cheese Corp., 460 E. Illinois St., Chicago
STOKES, LOUIS O., 5551 S. Kimbark Ave., Chicago 37
STORRS, ARNOLD B., Box 13, Palos Heights
STULL, JOHN WARREN, 1108 California, Urbana
TILLEY, W. F., 15725 Marshfield, Harvey
TRACY, PAUL H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
TRETSVEN, WAYNE, Beatrice Creamery Co., 1526 South State St., Chicago 5
TUCKEY, S. L., 101 Dairy Manufactures Bldg., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
WAINESS, LT. HAROLD, U. S. Public Health Service, Dist. 3, U. S. Custom House, Chicago 7
WAKEMAN, ALDEN H., 555 Fairview Ave., Elmhurst
WARE, ROBERT EDWIN, 311 E. 2nd Ave., Monmouth
WEINER, L. H., 1326 Albion Ave., Rogers Pk. Sta., Chicago

WEINREICH, CHARLES F., c/o Cherry-Burrell Co., 427 Randolph St., Chicago
WELLS, CLAUDE B., JR., 6837 Clyde Ave., Chicago 49
WHITNEY, W. O., 1243 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago
WILLETT, E. L., American Scientific Breeding Inst., 134 N. LaSalle St., Chicago
WILSON, H. L., Kraft Cheese Co., 500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90
WOLFLEY, DONALD V., Hotel Annex, Carrollton
WRIGHT, J. HAROLD, Research Lab., Pet Milk Co., Greenville
YAPP, W. W., 608 W. Green St., Urbana
YOUNG, PAUL A., 75 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago 1

*Subscribers:*

AMERICAN CAN CO., Research Division, 11th Ave. & St. Charles Rd., Maywood
AMERICAN FEED MFRS. ASSN., INC., R. M. Field, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
ARCADY FARMS MILLING CO., 500 W. 138th St., Chicago 27, Att.: F. A. Rech, Chemist
ARMOUR & CO., R. E. Pearsall, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9
BLATCHFORD CALF MEAL CO., Waukegan
CALCIUM CARBONATE CO., 520 South 4th St., Quincy
COMMANDING GENERAL, CHICAGO QM DEPOT, 1819 W. Pershing Rd., Chicago 9
CONQUEST, V., Dir. of Res. & Dev. Chemical Res., & Dev. Dept. Armour Lab., 1425 W. 42nd St., Chicago 9
CONSOLIDATED PRODUCTS CO., Danville
CONTINENTAL CAN CO., INC., Att.: Lib. Res. Dept., Wabansia & Kilpatrick, Chicago 39
DEPT. OF AGRIC., Division of Foods & Dairies, 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3
DEPT. OF HEALTH, Peoria
DIR. SCHOOL OF MEAT & DAIRY HYGIENE, Chicago Q. M. Depot, 1819 West Pershing Rd., Chicago 9
DIVISION OF SANITARY ENGIN., State House, 6th Floor, N. Wing, Springfield
FARMERS CREAMERY CO., 103 N. Robinson St., Bloomington
FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION, Room 1222, P. O. Bldg., Van Buren & Canal Sts., Chicago 7
GOLDENROD ICE CREAM CO., 3900 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 15
HEALTH DEPT., 2nd floor, 54 W. Hubbard St., Chicago
HIRAM WALKER & SONS, INC., Ft. of Edmund St., Peoria 1
HOLLYWOOD CANDY CO., Centralia
HOLT, F. J., 340 S. 4th St., Aurora
HOYT, RICHARD M., 807½ S. Main St., Normal
JOHN CRERAR LIBRARY, Chicago 1
KAHLENBERG, O. J., Room 1615, Dairy & Poultry Branch, Office of Marketing Services, 5 South Wabash Ave., Chicago 3
LEWIS INST. OF ARTS & SCIENCES, 3300 S. Federal, Chicago 16
LASSER, DAVID S., Editor, Milk Plant Monthly, 327 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 4
LIBBY, MCNEILL & LIBBY, General Laboratory, Morrison
LITCHFIELD CREAMERY CO., Litchfield, Att.: Otto Bierbaum
MILES, E. W., Durkee Famous Foods, 3702 S. Iron St., Chicago 9
NATIONAL LIVESTOCK REMEDY CO., Bloomington
NORTHWESTERN UNIV. LIBRARY, Evanston
PERIODICAL DEPT., UNIV. OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY, Urbana
PLAGGE, I. F., 520 Elm St., Deerfield
RESEARCH LIBRARY, CHEMICAL DIVISION, CORN PRODUCTS REFINING CO., Argo
ROSZELL CO., J. D., 712–736 Washington St., Peoria
RUDY, W. J., Res. Div., Allied Mills, Inc., Box 1018, Peoria 1
RUSETOS & CO., 4801 S. Western Blvd., Chicago 9
SCHAAF, DAN, c/o Hales & Hunter Co., 141 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago
STELLA CHEESE CO., 431 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5
THORNE, JOHN T., 427 W. Randolph St., DeLaval Separator Co., Chicago 6
THE VETERINARIAN, HEADQUARTERS PERISHABLE SUB. BR., OFFICE OF THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL, 222 West Adams St., Chicago 6
VET., CHICAGO QM DEPOT, 1819 W. Pershing Drive, Chicago 9
VICTOR CHEMICAL WORKS, 11th & Arnold St., Chicago Heights
THE VISKING CORP., 6733 W. 65th St., Chicago 38
VIOBIN CORP., L. Box #111, Monticello
SIDNEY WANZER & SONS, INC., 180 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago 9
STALEY MFG. CO., A. E., Att.: Feed Dept., Decatur

*Associate Subscribers:*

CREDICOTT, E. W., Freeport Dairy Products Co., Freeport
INTERNATIONAL DAIRY CO., 1910 Ashland Ave., Chicago

*Student Affiliates:*

CHRISTIANS, GEO. F., JR., 931 Ashland Ave., River Forest
PIKE, ALBERT M., JR., 103 Calumet Ave., Aurora
RIDDLE, ROBERT O., c/o Ralph Rieden, Massbach

RIEDEN, RALPH, c/o Massbach Cheese Factory, Massbach
SMITH, WARREN R., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana
STANTON, P. D., 6300 N. Hermitage, Chicago 26
THRUN, CARL R., 3703 S. Wolcott Ave., Chicago 9

INDIANA

*Members:*

BECKMAN, A. W., 6360 Forest Ave., Hammond
BROWN, ROYER H., Publisher, 1142 N. Meridian St., Room 302, Indianapolis
BRYAN, KENNETH V., Smith Hall, Purdue University, Lafayette
CHUMLEA, L. W., Associated Laboratories, 810 N. Meridian St., Lebanon
COLVARD, DEAN W., Dept. of Agric. Economics, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
ELLIKER, PAUL R., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
ERB, R. E., 202½ North St., Lafayette
GALEMA, M. L., R. #1, Lafayette
GANNON, E. A., Purdue Univ., West Lafayette
GRAVES, R. R., P. O. Box 392, Valparaiso
GREGORY, H. W., Chief of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Agric. Expt. Sta., Lafayette
HARPER, CLAUDE, JR., Tip Top Creamery Co., Vincennes
HARVEY, JOHN E., JR., 716 E. Woodside St., South Bend
HEDGES, BYRON D., Box 364, Terre Haute
HORRALL, B. E., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
IDDINGS, HARRY G., 6008 E. 6th Place, Gary
JOHNSON, BRUCE C., c/o Mrs. C. E. Johnson, R. #3, Fowler
KING, WILLIS A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
LACROIX, FRANK E. DE, 1718 Northwestern Ave., Lafayette
LINSCOTT, VERNE, Furnas Ice Cream Co., South Bend
MATSON, RANDALL E., Honey Locust Farm, R. #1, Fowler
MCPEAK, THOMAS L., Pure Sealed Dairy, R. #5, Fort Wayne
MERHOFF, JOHN H., Oxford
MILLER, NORMAN J., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
MOSELEY, W. K., 3862 E. Washington St., Indianapolis 1
OVERMAN, ORTON, 401½ E. Main St., Union City
PARSONS, DONALD W., 256 W. 3rd St., Peru
PRICKETT, P. S., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville
ROBERTS, R. E., 918 Robinson Ave., W. Lafayette
SCHARF, IRVIN C., Purity Maid Prod. Co., New Albany
SNYDER, VICTOR P., Goodland
SPICER, D. W., c/o Kraft Cheese Co., Washington St., Indianapolis
STINE, V. L., R. #4, Goshen
STOUT, JOSEPH L., 415 North St., Lafayette
SUHRE, F. H., Columbus
TRIMBLE, J. M., Lebanon
TRUE, N. F., Mead Johnson & Co., Evansville 21
WAUGH, ROBERT K., 208 Stadium Ave., W. Lafayette
WEISKITTEL, WALTER A., Goshen Milk Cond. Co., Goshen
WEISSERT, C. D., c/o Schlosser Bros. Cry., Plymouth
WILBUR, J. M., Smith Hall, Purdue Univ., Lafayette
WILLIAMS, G. A., Purdue Univ., W. Lafayette

*Subscribers:*

BARKER, STEPHEN K., 1206 Danville Ave., Crawfordsville
CAMPBELL, CLAYTON C., Agric. Expt. Sta. Lib., A.E.S. Bldg., W. Lafayette
GREGORY, S. M., Asst. Ext. Dairy Husb., c/o County Agent's Office, Evansville
HOEFLE, MILTON L., Dir. of Educ., Central Soya Co., Inc., 300 Old-First Bank Bldg., Fort Wayne
IDEAL PURE MILK CO., 201 S. E. 8th St., Evansville
INDIANA ST. BD. OF HEALTH, Division of Dairy Products, 1098 W. Michigan St., Indianapolis 7
INDIANA UNIV. LIBRARY, Bloomington
INDIANAPOLIS, CITY OF, Public Health & Hospitals, 302 City Hall, Indianapolis
MID-WEST PROD. CREAMERIES, 510 Pythian Bldg., 224 W. Jefferson St., South Bend 2
MODEL MILK & ICE CREAM CO., Box 546, Terre Haute
MURRAY, ROBERT H., Sunset Hill Farm, Valparaiso
PITMAN-MOORE CO., Library, Box 1656, Indianapolis 6
POLK SANITARY MILK CO., 1100 E. 15th St., Att.: Chas. Langwell, Indianapolis 7
PURDUE UNIV. LIBRARY, John H. Moriarty, Dir., Lafayette
REEVES, E. R., 1135 Summit St., New Haven
SCHENLEY DISTILLERIES, INC., Nutrition Division, Lawrenceburg
SCHLOSSER BROS., Frankfort
ZUCK, RAYMOND, Box 194, Winona Lake

*Associate Subscriber:*

INDIANA DAIRY PROD. ASSN., INC., 622 Board of Trade Bldg., Indianapolis 4

## Iowa

*Members:*

BABEL, FRED J., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
BAKER, MERLE P., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
BIRD, EMERSON W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
BONEWITZ, PAUL W., Bonewitz Chemicals Inc., P. O. Box 560, Burlington
BRUNNER, THEODORE F., Dairy Industry Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
CANNON, C. Y., Animal Husbandry Dept., Iowa States College, Ames
CAUFIELD, W. J., Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
DICKERSON, G. E., 406 Briarwood Place, Ames
FAHL, JOSEPH R., 1417 E. Lombard St., Davenport
GOSS, E. F., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College Ames
HANSEN, ELMER N., 418 Stanton Ave., Ames
HANSEN, F. E., Hawarden
HOSTETLER, P. H., Hy-Grade Food Products Corp., American Bldg., c/o Produce Division, Cedar Rapids
HUGHES, CHARLES E., Successful Farming, Des Moines
IVERSON, C. A., Dept. of Dairying, Iowa State College, Ames
JACKSON, LYLE W., 202 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
JOHNSTON, FLOYD, 203 Morrill Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
LUSH, JAY L., Agric. Hall, Iowa State College, Ames
MENNEN, K. E., Armour Creameries, Des Moines
MORTENSEN, M., Iowa State College, Ames
NELSON, F. EUGENE, Dept. of Dairy Ind., Iowa State College, Ames
NELSON, R. W., 1138 Belmont Parkway, Cedar Rapids
NIELSEN, VERNER H., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
PARMELEE, C. E., Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
PEEBLES, H. E., Bacteriology Laboratory, Iowa State Dept. of Agric., State House, Des Moines
PORTER, ARTHUR R., Extension Service, Iowa State College, Ames
RUDNICK, A. W., 214 S. Russell Ave., Ames
SANDERS, L. R., Hutchinson Ice Cream Co., Cedar Rapids
THOMAS, B. H., 223 Lynn Ave., Ames
WEAVER, RUSSELL C., 310 S. Tennessee, Mason City
WEGERMANN, EDWIN H., 864 18th St., S.E., Cedar Rapids
WERLING, WM. H., 1115 Cedar St., Tipton
WILKOWSKE, HOWARD, Dairy Industry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
WRIGHT, ERNEST M., R. #6, Waterloo

*Subscribers:*

DOWS MANITI DAIRY FARM, 809 Security Bldg., Cedar Rapids
FORT DODGE CREAMERY CO., Fort Dodge
GLENWOOD STATE SCHOOL, Glenwood
LIBRARY, IOWA STATE COLLEGE, Ames
SCHULZE, ERWIN W., R. #1, Humboldt
STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, Library, Library Annex, Iowa City

*Student Affiliates:*

ACKER, ROBERT M., 137 Lynn, Ames
AMUNDSON, KENNETH G., 238 Hyland, Ames
ANFINSON, EUGENE A., Huxley
ASCHENBRENNER, LOUIS, Havelock
BAKER, RONALD O., 1116 W. 2nd St., Cedar Falls
BAKER, ROSCOE, R. #3, Ames
BARTLEY, ERLE, 222 Stanton Ave., Ames
BELKNAP, R. A., 4615 Ovid Ave., Des Moines
BERNHARDT, ROBERT F., Apt. 3, 2728 Lincoln Way, Ames
BRIGGS, DONALD, General Delivery, Sta. A, Ames
BUDOLFSON, A. C., Rolfe
CHAFFIN, LESLIE, 508½ Kirkwood Ave., Davenport
CHINN, STANLEY, Dairy Industry Dept., Ames
DEERING, E. T., 319 Lynn Ave., Ames
ENENBACH, HENRY J., Manning
EVERS, JAMES, Station A, Box 198, Ames
FARLEY, HAROLD R., 120 Story St., Boone
FRIEDELL, ROBERT E., 461 W. Third St., Dubuque
GILES, CHAUNCEY, R. #1, W. Des Moines
GLOWEZEWSKY, J. A., 422 Superior St., Storm Lake
GREENE, G. I., Nevada
GROVE, DARYL L., Station A, Box 36, Ames
HARDINGER, LOREN, 224 Ash, Ames
HARVEY, WALTER R., 919 Douglas Ave., Ames
HAUPT, ERNEST D., Belmond
HENRIQUES, ALBERT, Perry Dairy Products, Perry
HUD, JOSEPH A., 136 Campus Ave., Ames
HUDGINS, RONALD, 163 Hyland. Ames
HURT, DON E., 215 N. Hyland, Ames
JACOBSON, NORMAN, Dept. Dairy Husbandry, Ames
JOHNSON, CARLOS, 208 Stanton Ave., Ames

JOHNSON, PAUL R., 304 Welch Ave., Ames
KAMAL, SNED, 503 Stanton Ave., Ames
KIMBERLY, WM., Collins
LAWSON, MYRON L., 409 W. 7th St., Boone
LEGATES, JAMES E., Dept. Dairy Husbandry, Ames
LEGENHAUSEN, ALLISON, 1815 S. Clinton, Sioux City 20
LITTALL, GUY, 1543 5th St., Boone
MENDIZABAL, OSVALDO, Sta. A, Box 141, Ames
MOAD, LOYAL K., Lake City
MONEWECK, JOHN, 2112 Lincoln Way, Ames
MONTERO, RAFAEL, Box 3, Sta. A, Ames
MOORE, TOM, 703 Wilson Ave., Ames
MORGENROTH, ROBERT L., 217 W. Willow Ave., Clarinda
MORRISON, CRAIG, Keosauqua
NELSON, JEANETTE, 915 5th St., Ames
PARTRIDGE, DICK, Hotel Denison, Denison
PELZER, MELVIN, 218 Ash Ave., Ames
PETERS, ISAAC, Dept. Dairy Industry, Iowa State College, Ames
PETERS, LAVERNE L., 407 Tinder, Bedford
PLATT, TOM, Osborne Cottage, Iowa State College, Ames
RHODES, LESTER L., 803 6th St., Ames
RIGHTER, CYRUS H., Box 211, Sta. A, Ames
RUGGLES, HERBERT, Box 13A, Ames
RUSSELL, CHAS. F., 603 3rd St., N.W., Cedar Rapids
SCOTT, LESTER E., 428 5th St., Ames
SHRODE, DONALD, Gen. Del., Sta. A, Ames
SHRODE, ROBERT T., 233 Sheldon Ave., Ames
SINGH, R. N., Dairy Industry Bldg., Iowa State College, Ames
SQUIBBS, ROBERT, Dairy Husbandry Dept., Iowa State College, Ames
STRONACH, ROBERT W., 325 Welch Ave., Ames
SWEENEY, DWAINE, 249 S. Ward St., Ottumwa
TOUCHBERRY, ROBERT W., 2923 Oakland Ave., Ames
TURNER, GEORGE E., Dept. Dairy Industry, Ames
WALTER, W. W., 3829 Woodland, Des Moines 12
WILKEY, MELVIN W., Friley Hall, Ames
YEAGER, C. W., Colo
ZANDER, HENRY, Tripoli

## KANSAS

*Members:*

ATKESON, F. W., Dairy Husb. Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
BARNHART, JOHN L., Dairy Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
BECK, GLENN H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan
CLAYDON, T. J., Dairy Dept., Kansas State College, Manhattan
DAY, CLARENCE A., 520 Ash St., Ottawa
DUNLAP, J. C., P. O. Box 472, Hutchinson
GOODBARY, W. ALLAN, Iola
IBSEN, HEMAN L., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Kansas State College, Manhattan
LINN, J. W., Extension Division, Kansas State College, Manhattan
MARTIN, WILLARD H., Kansas State College, Manhattan
PARSONS, M. J., R. #3, Emporia
STOVER, R. L., Ext. Service, Kansas State College, Manhattan
WISE, GEORGE H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Kansas State College, Manhattan

*Subscribers:*

FRED STEIN LABORATORIES, 121 N. 4th St., Att.: G. D. Elwell, Atchison
LEVINE, JOE, 1111 E. Central, Wichita 7
LIBRARY, KANSAS STATE AGRIC. COLL., Manhattan
PORTER LIBRARY, KANSAS STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Pittsburg
YARNELL, RAY, Editor, Capper's Farmer, Capper Publications, Inc., Topeka

*Associate Subscriber:*

TOPEKA PURE MILK, 400 Jackson St., Topeka

## KENTUCKY

*Members:*

BARKMAN, J. O., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
ELY, FORDYCE, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
HARDESTY, T. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
KEEGAN, W. J., Extension Dairyman, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
MORRISON, H. B., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington
STROBEL, DAVID R., Armour Creameries, 333 Byrne St., Louisville 8
SUMME, JOHN J., 224 E. 20th St., Covington
WALKER, WILLIAM R., Dairy Division, Univ. of Kentucky, Lexington 29

*Subscribers:*

EWING, C. O., Oscar Ewing & Sons, Box 1017, Louisville
JOHNSON CAMDEN LIBRARY, Morehead State Teachers Coll., Morehead
LIBRARY, WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Bowling Green

MURRAY STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, Murray
OSBORN, F. H., Falls Cities Coop. Milk Prod. Assn., 229 Bourbon Stock Yards Bldg., Louisville
JOSEPH E. SEAGRAM & SONS, INC., 7th St. Road, Louisville
UNIV. OF KENTUCKY, Expt. Station Lib., Lexington

*Associate Subscribers:*

EWING VON-ALLMEN DAIRY, Box 777, Louisville 1
KENTUCKY DAIRIES, 981 S. Third St., Louisville 3

*Student Affiliate:*

BARKMAN, ROBERT, Ewing-Von Allmen Dairy Co., 431 W. Oak St., Louisville 1

## LOUISIANA

*Members:*

BROWN, C. A., Southern Dairy Prods., Inc., 6317 S. Robertson St., New Orleans
CADWALLADER, J. M., P. O. Box 1188, Baton Rouge 2
CALLOWAY, R. C., University Station, Baton Rouge
CATHCART, S. L., Iberia Expt. Farm, Jeanerette
DAVIS, C. C., 6343 W. End Blvd., New Orleans 19
GELPI, A. J., JR., Assoc. Prof. of Dairying, University
MILLER, G. D., Louisiana State Univ., P. O. Box 7443, Baton Rouge
MIXNER, JOHN P., Zoology Dept., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge
NEASHAM, E. W., Louisiana State Univ., University Sta., Baton Rouge
RIVERS, PHILIP, Southwestern Louisiana Inst., Lafayette
ROUGEOU, C. L., Dairy Dept., Southwestern Louisiana Inst., Lafayette
RUSOFF, LOUIS L., Dairy Res., La. State Univ., Baton Rouge
SEATH, DWIGHT M., University Station, Baton Rouge
SYNOLD, R. E., c/o J. T. Gibbons, Inc., P. O. Box 284, New Orleans 9

*Subscribers:*

COMMANDING GENERAL, NEW ORLEANS PORT OF EMBARKATION, Poland & Dauphine Sts., New Orleans
FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION, Room 223, U. S. Custom House, 423 Canal St., New Orleans
LIBRARY, SOUTHERN UNIVERSITY, Southern Branch, Baton Rouge 5
LOUISIANA POLYTECHNIC INST., Library, Ruston 4
PERIODICAL DEPT. LIB., LOUISIANA STATE UNIV., University Sta., Baton Rouge 3
STEPHENS MEMORIAL LIBRARY, SOUTHWESTERN LA. INST., Lafayette
THE VETERINARIAN, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON, BARKSDALE FIELD, Shreveport

## MAINE

*Members:*

DORSEY, L. M., Dairy Division, Univ. of Maine, Orono
SHAW, A. O., Supt., Dept. of Animal Industry, Univ. of Maine, Orono

*Subscribers:*

UNIVERSITY OF MAINE LIBRARY, Orono
WILLIAMS, DONALD H., Canton

*Associate Subscriber:*

SEALTEST LAB., GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., 323 Commercial St., Portland

## MARYLAND

*Members:*

ARNOLD, FLOYD, Extension Service, Univ. of Maryland, College Park
AYLESWORTH, ROBERT D., 44 K Ridge Rd., Greenbelt
BARBER, DR. FRANKLIN W., Sealtest Research Labs., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
BRAUNER, DONALD J., 5021 37th Place, Hyattsville
CAIRNS, G. M., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
CARY, C. A., 4605 Queensbury Rd., Riverdale
CASKEY, C. D. JR., Southern States Co-op., 2101 E. Fort Ave., Baltimore 30
CONVERSE, H. T., Beltsville
COOKE, HARRY LINN, 4201 Oakford Ave., Baltimore 15
ENGLAND, C. W., 4408 Underwood St., Hyattsville
FARR, R. H., 1600 Seminary Rd., Silver Spring
GIFFORD, JOHN, P. O. Box 389, Silver Spring
GOULD, IRA A., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
HARDING, H. G., National Dairy Products Res. Labs., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
HODGSON, R. E., 7006 Wake Forest Drive, College Park

JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
JOHNSON, BRUCE C., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Md., College Park
LARSEN, PAUL B., Dept of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Md., College Park
LEIGHTON, ALAN, Bur. of Dairy Industry, P. O. Box 5, Brentwood
LESCURE, J. M., Fairfield Western Maryland Dairy, Linden Ave. & Dolphin St., Baltimore 3
MARTY, IVAN M., Director Bur. of Milk Control, Sanitary Section, Baltimore City Health Dept., Baltimore 3
MATTHEWS, CHARLES A., U. S. Bur. of Dairy Industry Sta., National Agric. Res. Center, Beltsville
MCELWEE, H. W., 201 Reynolds Ave., Hagerstown
MECHAM, C. MARION, 2503 Taylor Ave., Baltimore 14
METCALF, KENNETH L., Box 459, Frederick
MOORE, L. A., Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
MULFORD, ARTHUR L., Duncan Bldg., Towson 4
MYERS, R. P., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
NICOLET, BEN H., Bur. of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
ROBERTS, HENRY E., Mt. Aarat Farms, Port Deposit
SADOWSKI, GEORGE F., P. O. Box 323, College Park
SHAW, JOSEPH E., Univ. of Maryland, College Park
SIEGEL, MAURICE, 15 S. Gay St., Baltimore 2
SIEGMUND, DR. H. B., Hendler Creamery Co., 1100 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2
SMITH, F. R., Camp Detrick, Frederick
SYKES, JOSEPH F., U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Bureau of Dairy Industry, Beltsville
TYLER, MAX E., Camp Detrick, Frederick
WEATHERBY, EDWIN J., 8501 Greenwood Ave., Takoma Park
WHITAKER, R., National Dairy Prod. Corp., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17

*Subscribers:*

BELTSVILLE BRANCH, U. S. DEPT. OF AGRIC. LIBRARY, Center Bldg., Beltsville
THE CHIEF, MEDICAL RESEARCH DIVISION, CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE, Edgewood Arsenal
LIBRARY, SEALTEST, INC., 1403 Eutaw Place, Baltimore 17
LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND, College Park
LIVE STOCK SANITARY SERVICE LAB., College Park
SADOWSKI, GEO. F., P. O. Box 323, College Park
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore 18
WELCH LIBRARY, Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore 18
WILL, JULIUS W., 364 S. Cornwall St., Baltimore 24

*Associate Subscriber:*

KRESS FARM DAIRY INC., Preston & Gay Sts., Attn. Hartman K. Harrison, Baltimore

## MASSACHUSETTS

*Members:*

ABRAHAMSON, CARL E., 45 Queen St., Franklin
ALGER, JAMES W., 32 Federal St., Box 127, Reading
ARCHIBALD, JOHN G., Dept. of Animal Husb., Mass. State College, Amherst
ATWOOD, FRANCIS C., 40 Glen Ave., Newton Centre
BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, Eastern Point Blvd., Gloucester
BRESETTE, G. E., Submarine Signal Co., 160 State St., Boston 9
BURKE, EDMUND W., Lyndonville Cry. Assn., 86 Elm St., Watertown
CAMPBELL, P. A., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, West Springfield
CORT, JOSEPH C., 209 Washington St., Boston
FAWCETT, CLIFFORD J., Mass. State College, Amherst
FAY, A. C., H. P. Hood & Sons, 500 Rutherford Ave., Boston
FOLEY, RICHARD C., Stockbridge Hall, Mass. State College, Amherst
FREEMAN, STANLEY L., 419 Spring St., West Bridgewater
FULLER, JAMES E., Mass. State College, Amherst
HOLMES, ARTHUR D., Mass. State College, Amherst
HORSELY, E. M., Deerfoot Farms Co., Southboro
HOWARD, HARLAN A., 750 N. Pleasant St., Amherst
KAYE, ARTHUR E., 35 Buckholtz St., Springfield
LINDQUIST, H. G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., 36 Fair Oaks Ave., Newtonville 60
MARCH, RICHARD, 30 Otis St., Medford
MARCUS, THEODORE, 513 Warren St., Roxbury 21

MUELLER, W. S., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Mass. State College, Amherst
NELSON, D. H., Dairy Industry Dept., Mass. State College, Amherst
RICE, V. A., Mass. State College, Amherst
ROBERTSON, A. A., Room 545, State House, Boston
SELBY, HOWARD W., 88 Cambridge St., Charlestown
SHRADER, DR. J. H., Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston
SIBLEY, JOHN R., Spencer
SMITH, ALBERT W., United Dairy System, Springfield
SMITH, CHESTER G., Box 141, Hadley
WARD, RUEL E., Eastern States Farmers Exchange, Springfield
WATSON, JAMES G., New England Homestead, Springfield
WHITWORTH, JOHN, 40 Garland St., Melrose 76
WILLMANN, ALFRED, 165 Clifton St., Belmont
WISE, ROBERT, National Ice Cream Co., Inc., 166 London St., East Boston 28

*Subscribers:*

ATLANTIC RESEARCH ASSN., INC., 40 Glen Ave., Newton Centre 59
WALTER BAKER & CO., INC., Att.: N. W. Kempf, Dorchester
BOSTON MOLASSES CO., 131 State St., Boston
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY, Copley Square, Boston
CITY OF WORCESTER HEALTH DEPT., Division of Milk Inspection, Room 37 City Hall, Worcester
DEPT. OF BACTERIOLOGY, Mass. State College, Amherst
DIV. OF FOOD & DRUGS, Room 524A, State House, Boston 33
ESSEX AGRIC. SCHOOL, Hathorne
FARLEY, MISS MARY L., Lion's Lane Farm, Sherborn
GOODELL LIBRARY, Mass. State College, Amherst
KAPPLES, J. W., 1431 Hancock St., Quincy
LEACH, BRADFORD S., Bennett Road, Ashby
MASS. INST. OF TECHNOLOGY, LIBRARY, Cambridge 39
MEARS, ROBERT P., 56 Walnut St., Milton 86
MIDDLESEX UNIV. LIBRARY, Waltham
SIMMONS COLLEGE LIBRARY, 300 The Fenway, Boston 15
VET., DEPOT VETERINARIAN, BOSTON QUARTERMASTER DEPOT, Army Base, Boston 10
VET., HDW. FIRST SERVICE COMM., 808 Commonwealth Ave., Boston 15
WEBSTER, H. K. CO., 24 West St., Lawrence
WHITE, NORBERT V., Ipswich
WINTHROP CHEMICAL CO., 441 Stuart St., Att.: Shepherd M. Crain, Boston 16
WILSON, ROBT. A., Framingham Center

*Associate Subscribers:*

DAVID BUTTRICK CO., 30 Mill St., Arlington
CUTTING, A. J., 496 Park Ave., Worcester
DYER, S. W., Jersey Division, General Ice Cream Corp., Bay State Rd., Lawrence
FIRTH, MRS. ETHEL B., General Ice Cream Corp., P. O. Box 800, Springfield
GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., Mansion House Div. Sealtest Lab, 183 Cambridge St., East Cambridge
NEW ENGLAND DAIRIES, INC., 142 Cambridge St., Charlestown 29
NORTON, RAYMOND P., H. P. Hood & Sons, Inc., 58 Morton St., Newton Centre
PITTSFIELD MILK EXCHANGE, 120 Francis Ave., Pittsfield

*Student Affiliates:*

LARKIN, EDWARD P., 215 Arsenal St., Watertown
LITSKY, WARREN, 144 N. Pleasant St., Amherst

## MICHIGAN

*Members:*

ALGER, HARRY B., 13505 Griggs, Detroit 4
ANTHONY, E. L., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BAILEY, HERBERT, The Whittin, Burns Drive, Detroit
BALTZER, A. C., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BARCLAY, LOWELL O., c/o Shavehead Farm, Vandalia
BECHTEL, H. ERNEST, Box 68, North End Station, Detroit 2
BORTREE, ALFRED L., Dept. Bacteriology & Public Health, Michigan State College, East Lansing
BRUNNER, ROBERT, Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BRYAN, C. S., Surgery & Medicine Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
BURLINGAME, M. M., Borden's Farm Products Co., 3600 Forest Ave. E., Detroit 7
CHRISTIANSEN, JAMES B., Box 68, North End Station, Larro Res. Farm, Detroit 2

COLE, CLARENCE L., 518 Elizabeth Street, East Lansing
COPE, GEORGE, 2111 Riverside Dr. N. W., Grand Rapids
COURTIS, JOSEPH W., P. O. Box 480, Ann Arbor
CRONENWETH, H. E., 642 New Center Bldg., Detroit 2
DEW, PAUL R., 114 Buffalo St., Bad Axe
DUNCAN, CLIFFORD W., Dept. Agr. Chem., Michigan State College, East Lansing
DUNN, J. A., Diamond Crystal Salt Co., Inc., St. Clair
ELY, RAY E., 129 E. Grand River, Apt. 3, East Lansing
EWBANK, F. C., Mich. Milk Producers' Assn., Imlay City
FABIAN, F. W., Div. of Vet. Science, Mich. Agric. College, East Lansing
FARRALL, A. W., Agric. Engineering, Michigan State College, East Lansing
GIRRBACH, GEORGE, Soo Creamery, Sault Ste. Marie
GREGAREK, FLOYD J., 3730 Montgomery, Detroit 6
HANAWALT, EUGENE M., Hut 75, Quonset Village, Michigan State College, East Lansing
HAYS, J. G., 605 Butterfield Drive, East Lansing
HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., Michigan State College, Dairy Husbandry Dept., East Lansing
HUFFMAN, CARL F., Dairy Dept., Mich. State College, East Lansing
JENSEN, J. M., Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
JOHNSON, GEORGE K., Box 288, Iron River
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE A., Dairy Department, Michigan State College, East Lansing
JONES, V. R., Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte
KREHL, E. C., 15868 Whitcomb, Detroit
LUCAS, P. S., 909 Sunset Lane, East Lansing
MCINTYRE, GEORGE S., Chatham
MCMILLAN, DONALD Y., 223 Ferry Avenue E., Detroit 2
MILLER, CHARLES D., Eaton Rapids
MORLEY, LEWIS W., Michigan Milk Prod. Assn., 406 Stephenson Bldg., Detroit
MURRAY, D. L., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
NEILSEN, GEO. L., R. R. #3, Muskegon
NOBLITT, C. O., Box 55, College Station, Berrien Springs
PARSONS, GEORGE E., 202 Dairy Bldg., Michigan State College, East Lansing
PETRIE, ERNEST B., Lockshore Farm, Hickory Corners
REINEKE, E. P., Dept. of Physiology & Pharm., Michigan State College, East Lansing
RICHARDS, W. F., c/o Blanding Dairy, 205 Brush Street, St. Johns
ROEHM, L. S., The Dow Chemical Co., Midland
ROGERS, C. A., 8731 Witt Street, Detroit
SCHILLING, R. L., 11400 Meyers Road, Detroit 27
SEIDEL, C. J., 1838 McKinley Avenue, Bay City
SEIDEL, MARTIN, 403 East John Street, Bay City
SNYDER, WOODROW, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
STAFF, CHARLES, 28 Ridge Road, Pleasant Ridge
STEPHENSON, ROBERT, 255 E. 2nd St., Constantine
SUMMAR, ANTHONY, 703 E. Lafayette Street, Detroit 26
TROUT, G. MALCOLM, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Michigan State College, East Lansing
TURNEY, G. J., Room 207, City Hall, Lansing 7
WEAVER, EARL, Dairy Dept., Michigan State College, East Lansing
WEBER, DALE K., Box 2007, Michigan Ave. Station, Lansing 11
WHITSITT, T. P., Mead Johnson & Co., Zeeland
ZOLLER, HARPER F., 2235 Jefferson Drive S.E., Grand Rapids

*Subscribers:*

BEACH, B. F., Michigan Prod. Dy. Co., Adrian
BRYANT, C. B. A., Gen. Del., Box 455, Montgomery
CHRISTY, C. F., Kalamazoo Veg. Parchment Co., Kalamazoo
CITY HEALTH DEPT., Room 110 City Hall, Saginaw
GEAGLEY, W. C., Chemical Laboratory, Dewill Road, Lansing
GELATIN PRODUCTS CO., 9425 Grinnell Avenue, Detroit 13
LIBRARY, MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, Dairy Husbandry Dept., East Lansing
PERIODICAL DIV., DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, 5201 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 2
SANITARY DAIRY CO., Box 125, Muskegon
ST. LOUIS COOPERATIVE CREAMERY CO., St. Louis
SULLIVAN MILK PRODUCTS, Battle Creek
WAGNER, GAR, McDonald Coop. Dairy Co., 617–21 Lewis Street, Flint 3

*Associate Subscribers:*

ASSELIN, WM. A., Asselin Creamery Co., Norway, Michigan
KANDELIN, L. M., Northern Dairy Co., 408 E. Ely St., Ishpeming

KLOPFENSTEIN, G. H., Swift & Co., 147 E. Sixth St., Holland
MANY, R. M., Borden's Ice Cream Co., 14707 Dexter Blvd., Detroit 21
MERKLEY, F. K., Genesee Dairy Co., 1020 N. Saginaw St., Flint
MICHIGAN DAIRY PRODUCTS CO., Adrian
NEILSEN, GEO. L., R. R. 3, Muskegon
SHIELDS, R. J., Kalamazoo Creamery Co., 1111 Portage St., Kalamazoo 7

MINNESOTA

*Members:*

ASTROTH, FRANK B., 1453 Hythe Street, St. Paul 8
BARKER, E. M., Rochester Dairy Co., Rochester
BARNES, JOHN C., 302 E. Alcott Avenue, Fergus Falls
BONNEY, RICHARD, Twin City Milk Prod. Assn., 507 S. Cleveland Street, St. Paul
BOTKER, NORMAN E., 1765 Flandreau Avenue, St. Paul
CLARK, DONALD M., Twin City Milk Producers Assn., 1001 Glenwood Avenue N., Minneapolis
COMBS, W. B., Dairy Division, University Farm, St. Paul 8
CONNER, J. K., Lakeville Creamery Co., Lakeville
COULTER, S. T., University Farm, St. Paul 8
DRACY, ARTHUR E., 2267 Commonwealth, St. Paul 8
EREKSON, J. ARION, Univ. of Minnesota, St. Paul
FARRAR, ROBERT R., R. 8, St. Paul 10
FITCH, J. B., Dept. of Dairy Husb., University Farm, St. Paul 8
FOURNELLE, H. J., 173 No. Cleveland Avenue, St. Paul 4
FREDERIKSEN, F. M., 222 Third St. N.E., Faribault
GEIGER, ROBERT, Dairy Advt. Agency, 2700 University Avenue, St. Paul 4
GILMORE, LESTER O., Dairy Dept., University Farm, St. Paul 8
GULLICKSON, T. W., University Farm, St. Paul 1
HALVERSON, RALPH, 4077 Utica Ave., St. Louis Park
HANKINSON, CLOYCE L., North American Creameries, Inc., 2035 Rand Tower, Minneapolis 2
HANSON, CLEMENTS C., Barnum Creamery Co., Barnum
HANSON, RAYMOND L., c/o Field Dept., Rochester Dairy Coop., Rochester
HARLAND, HERBERT A., Div. of Dairy Husb., University Farm, Univ. of Minn., St. Paul 8
HAWKINS, ORVILLE J., Dairy Division, Univ. of Minn., St. Paul 8
HEALY, HENRY A., Dairy Products Labs., 2244 Carter Avenue, St. Paul 8
HEDRICK, T. I., North Star Lab., 169 E. 6th Avenue, St. Paul 1
HOKANSON, JOHN A., Bridgeman-Russell Co., Duluth
HOWAT, R. J., 625 N. Y. Bldg., St. Paul
JENNESS, ROBERT, Univ. of Minn., Div. of Agric. Biochemistry, University Farm, St. Paul 8
JENNINGS, CHAS. R., Hygrade Food Products Corp., 622 Watson Avenue, St. Paul
JOHNSON, O. C., 515 State Office Bldg., Dairy & Food Dept., St. Paul
KANTEN, GLEN C., c/o Cass-Clay Co-op Creamery, Moorhead
KETCHAM, WESLEY J., 1125 9½ Ave., S.E., Rochester
KUNKEL, REINOLD, Dairy Husbandry Division, University Farm, St. Paul 8
LEIGHTON, RAMER, University Farm, St. Paul 8
MACY, HAROLD, Div. of Dairy Husb., Univ. Farm, St. Paul 8
MATTSON, H. A., Ives Ice Cream Co., 128 Univ. Ave. S.E., Minneapolis 14
MILLER, KENNETH P., Univ. of Minnesota, Grand Rapids
MILLER, WALLACE, New Prague
NELSON, H. GODFREY, Div. of Public Health, 401 City Hall, Minneapolis 15
OLSON, FLOYD C., 435 So. Broadway, Stillwater
OLSON, JOS. C., JR., Dept. of Dairy Bacteriology, University Farm, St. Paul
PETERSEN, W. E., University Farm, Dairy Dept., St. Paul 8
PULKRABEK, G. M., Kraft Cheese Co., Hutchinson
SEARLES, H. R., Agric. Extension Division, Univ. of Minn., Univ. Farm, St. Paul 8
SEATH, R. W., 104 E. University St., Owatonna
SORENSEN, C. M., 739 Pillsburg Avenue, St. Paul 4
THOMAS, ELMER, Div. of Dairy Husb., University Farm, St. Paul 8
TJOSVOLD, DALE, Winsted
VACHA, G. A., Room 527, State Office Bldg., St. Paul 1
WAYNE, RALPH W., 2160 Carter Ave., St. Paul 8
WEIMAR, A. C., 5325 Grand Avenue, Minneapolis 9
WILSON, JOHN L., Economics Laboratory, Inc., 914 Guardian Bldg., St. Paul 1
ZAKARIASEN, BEN M., 1369 Cleveland Avenue North, St. Paul 8

*Subscribers:*

ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND Co., Div. of Biological Res. & Dev., Att.: Laboratory, P. O. Box 839, Minneapolis 2

BRIGHT, W. M., c/o J. R. Watkins Co., 150 Liberty St., Winona
FOOD & DRUG ADMINISTRATION, Room 290, Federal Office Bldg., Washington & 3rd Avenues, Minneapolis 1
GENERAL MILLS, INC., Chem. Res. Div., Library Service Sect., 2010 E. Hennepin Avenue, Minneapolis 13
GORDON, W. A., Dairy Record, 391 Minnesota St., St. Paul 1
GRANT, RALPH S., County Agric. Agent, Milaca
JAMES JEROME HILL REF. LIBRARY, St. Paul 2
JOHNSON, L. A., Lakeside Butter Co., 527 Marquette Avenue, Minneapolis
LIBRARY, UNIVERSITY FARM, St. Paul 1
MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., 509 North Fourth Street, Minneapolis 1, Att.: J. C. Winslow
NELSON, J. WESLEY, Cargill, Inc., 116 Corn Exchange, Minneapolis 15

*Associate Subscribers:*

HOGANDER, JOHN E., Northland Milk & Ice Cream Co., 11 W. 28th St., Minneapolis 8
JOHNSON, M. R., Box 671, Willmar
MARIGOLD DAIRIES, INC., Rochester, Att.: E. J. Koeneman
RUSSELL CREAMERY CO., Hinckley

*Student Affiliates:*

FRIDRIKSSON, EDWARD, Univ. of Minnesota, Farm Campus, P. O. Box 1194, St. Paul
SORENSEN, FRANKLIN L., 4033 23rd Avenue So., Minneapolis 7
THORNBERG, FRANK, 3960 Lake Curve Avenue, Robbins Dale 12

## MISSISSIPPI

*Members:*

ANDERSON, ARLIS, State College
COWSERT, W. C., Box 452, State College
FLETCHER, LANE, Animal Husb. Dept., Mississippi State College, State College
HERZER, F. H., Dept. of Dairying, Mississippi State College, State College
HIGGINS, L. A., Starkville
HONER, CLEM, Dairy Dept., State College
JOHNSON, FRANK, Pontotoc
MERCIER, JOHN D., Corinth
MITCHELL, S. B., Houston
QUINN, J. D., Grenada
VAN DEVENDER, Virgil C., 1528 W. Howard Avenue, Biloxi
WATERS, RICHARD E., State College

*Subscribers:*

GENERAL LIBRARY, MISSISSIPPI STATE COLLEGE, State College
MCWILLIAMS, H. F., c/o Hattiesburg Creamery, Hattiesburg

## MISSOURI

*Members:*

BRIGHT, HOWARD, 1803 E. 35th Street, Kansas City 3
BRODY, SAMUEL, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
BROX, JOHN P., 1514 Windsor, Columbia
CASSIDY, B. J., 3110 Gillham Road, Kansas City 3
CLONINGER, W. H., New London
DAVIS, GLENN G., Route 6, Columbia
DEW, GEORGE, 3915 Paseo Blvd., Kansas City 4
EDMONDSON, JOS. E., 110 Eckles Hall, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Mo., Columbia
EDWARDS, FRED, Producers Creamery Co., Cabool
FENNER, GEORGE H., Western Dairy & Ice Cream Co., 218 S. 5th St., St. Joseph
FERRAEZ, NICOLAS, JR., 5800 Pershing Avenue, St. Louis 12
GEORGE, B. J., c/o Kansas City Power & Light Co., 1330 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City 10
GRAHAM, W. R., Cerophyl Labs., Inc., P. O. Box 356, Kansas City 10
GUTHRIE, WM. M., 4112 Papin Street, St. Louis
HARRIS, RANSOM C., Beatrice Creamery Co., Main & Jules Sts., St. Joseph
HEINEMANN, BURDET, c/o Producers Creamery Co., 555 W. Phelps St., Springfield
HEINEMANN, H. B., 5147 Euclid Avenue, Kansas City 4
HENRY, VANCE, 903 College Ave., Columbia
HERMAN, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, College of Agriculture, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
HUNT, EDW. S., 4933 Tracy, Kansas City
HUNT, LESLIE L., Pet Milk Co., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
ITSCHNER, E. T., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
KNUDSEN, EDWIN, 814 E. 8th Street, Trenton
KOCHER, DANIEL S., Aines Farm Dairy Co., 31st & Gillham Road, Kansas City
LATZER, ROBERT L., 1401 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1
LEACH, CORL A., Miller Bldg., 8th & Broadway, Columbia
LEIGHTON, R. E., Hatch Dairy Expt. Station, Oakwood
LIDE, B. M., JR., 2001 Chestnut Street, St. Louis 3

LYNCH, ARTHUR D., 1439 Chouteau Ave., St. Louis 3
MCINTYRE, C. W., Hatch Farm, Oakwood
MOJONNIER, ROBERT W., Box 48, Springfield
MORGAN, ROY, Country Club Dairy, 5633 Troost Avenue, Kansas City 4
PLATTENBURG, H. H., Home Dairy, P. O. Box 34, Kansas City
POWELL, E. B., Res. Farm, Ralston Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
QUIGLEY, J. V., Chapman Dairy Prod., P. O. Box 53, Kansas City 10
RAGSDALE, A. C., Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
RASKAS, RALPH, 7148 Pershing Avenue, University City 5
REGAN, M. J., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
REID, WM. H. E., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
STALLCUP, ODIE TALMADGE, 819 Virginia Ave., Columbia
STEPHENS, A. F., 4521 Roanoke Parkway, Kansas City
SWANSON, ERIC W., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
THOMPSON, J. C., Ralston-Purina Co., 835 S. 8th St., St. Louis 2
TURNER, CHARLES W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
VARNEY, BRUCE, Caro-Green Lab., Manufacturers Exchange Bldg., Kansas City 10
WEAR, JOHN M., JR., Purina Research Farm, Gray Summit

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. LIBRARY, MUMFORD HALL, UNIV. OF MISSOURI, Columbia
AMERICAN DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box 286, Kansas City, Att.: G. W. McLatchey
DE-RAEF CORP., 2004 Baltimore Avenue, Kansas City 8
FEDERAL MILK MARKET ADMIN., St. Louis Marketing Area, 602 Chouteau Bldg., 4030 Chouteau Avenue, St. Louis 2
HAUN, ROBERT, P. O. Box 1427 S. S., Springfield, Mo.
HYER, L. W., 400 S. 14th St., St. Louis 3
JENSEN, W. E., Carthage Creamery Co., Carthage.
LIBRARY, WESTERN AUTO SUPPLY CO., 2107 Grand Avenue, Kansas City 8
LINCOLN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Jefferson City
LINDA HALL LIBRARY, 5109 Cherry St., Kansas City 6
M. F. A. MILLING CO., Springfield, Att.: L. V. Burns
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, Room 408 City Hall, St. Louis 3
RIETVELD, H. L., 2621 Locust Street, St. Louis 3
SCHUMACHER, A. E., Box 11, Route 3, Liberty
ST. LOUIS DISTRICT DAIRY COUNCIL, 4030 Chouteau Avenue, St. Louis 10
STURHAHN, ST. LOUIS LABORATORIES, 1155 S. Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis 17

*Associate Subscribers:*

THE BORDEN CO., Deluxe Ice Cream Div., 4218 Laclede Avenue, St. Louis
CHAPMAN DAIRY CO., 1217 Harrison St., Kansas City

*Student Affiliates:*

MADDEN, FRED W., 127 Eckles Hall, Univ. of Missouri, Columbia
RAGLAND, JOS., 1115 Austin Street, Webb City

## MONTANA

*Members:*

BRENCE, JOHN L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Montana State College, Bozeman
FRITZ, JOHN H., 935 W. Granite, Butte
HARRISBERGER, WARREN, 303 N. 24th St., Billings
KEYES, EVERETT A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Montana State College, Bozeman
KOPLAND, D. V., Huntley Field Station, Huntley
MARSH, WM. GLENN, c/o L. C. Marsh, Conrad
MITCHELL, FERGUS G., Ayrshire Dairy, Great Falls
NELSON, J. A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Montana State College, Bozeman
ROSENEAU, FRED, 1210–6th Avenue N., Great Falls
STACHWICK, ROBERT W., Forsyth
TRETSVEN, J. O., Dairy Specialist, Montana State College, Bozeman

*Subscribers:*

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD, State Dept. of Agric., Helena
MCMASTER, THOMAS, Dairy Division, State Dept. of Agric., Helena
MONTANA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Bozeman

*Student Affiliates:*

BRATTON, EDWARD, Ronan
HOWE, GEORGE Q., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Montana State College, Bozeman

## NEBRASKA

*Members:*

BEVER, ELDRIDGE, Virginia
CROWE, L. K., Dairy Husb. Dept. Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln
DAVIS, H. P., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
DAY, R. E., Allied Mills Inc., Omaha
DOWNS, P. A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
EDWARDS, WM. CHARLES, 1907 Morton St., Falls City
FOSSLAND, ROBERT G., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
HATHAWAY, IRWIN L., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
HOWE, D. K., c/o Fairmont Creamery Co., Omaha
LOEWENSTEIN, MORRISON, Dairy Dept., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
NIBLER, C. W., Dairy Bldg., Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
SCHULTZE, ANDREW B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln 1
TEMPLETON, H. L., 6125 Florence Blvd., Omaha 11

*Subscribers:*

BUREAU OF LAB., HEALTH DEPT., 108 City Hall, Omaha
LIBRARY, COLLEGE OF AGRIC., UNIV. OF NEBRASKA, Lincoln 1
OMAHA COLD STORAGE Co., 8th to 9th on Farnum St., Omaha, Att.: M. J. E. Klug
ROBERTS DAIRY Co., 220 S. 20th St., Lincoln 1, Att.: Harvey Andersen, Mgr.
UNIV. OF NEBRASKA, Dairy Husb. Dept., Lincoln 1

*Student Affiliate:*

KILLEAS, VERNON J., Laurel

## NEVADA

*Member:*

HEADLEY, F. B., Dept. of Farm Div., Univ. of Nevada, Reno

*Subscriber:*

UNIV. OF NEVADA, Extension Dept., Reno

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Members:*

BOYNTON, HILTON, Extension Dairyman, Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
CUMMINGS, C. M., Advanced Register Div., The American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterboro
ELDER, THOMAS E., Alton
FARRAR, PRESCOTT, Henniker
KEENER, HARRY A., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
MOORE, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
MORROW, K. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., Univ. of New Hampshire, Durham
NICKOLLS, C. R., R. F. D. 2, Manchester
OLSSON, G. B., Woodsville
PIKE, ADNA B., Dept. of Agric., Concord
SHULTZ, EARL N., c/o American Guernsey Cattle Club, Peterborough

*Subscribers:*

C. N. BARTEMUS Co., Railroad Square, Concord, c/o Robert B. Farnum
HAMILTON SMITH LIBRARY, UNIV. OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, Durham

## NEW JERSEY

*Members:*

BARTLETT, J. W., Dairy Dept., N. J. Agric. College, New Brunswick
BAUERNFEIND, J. C., Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., Nutley 10
BECKER, HENRY, Livingston Avenue, Roseland
BENDER, CARL B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
BISHOP, JOHN V., Columbus
BRYAN, JOHN S., c/o Walker-Gordon Laboratory Co., Plainsboro
BUTTON, F. C., N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
CLARK, ROBERT I., Apt. 2B–30A, Meadowbrook Village, Plainfield
CONN, RALPH I., 781 So. 12th St., Newark 8
GARMAN, VICTOR C., Port Murray Dairy Company, Port Murray
GAUNTT, E. A., Box 52, Cranbury
GREEN, D. F., 125 Thomas St., Cranford
HERROLD, JOHN, Library National Oil Products Co., Harrison
KEENEY, MARK H., Cedar Grove
LEAR, SAMUEL A., Dairy Husb. Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
LEVOWITZ, DAVID, N. J. Dairy Laboratories, 226 Eastern Avenue, New Brunswick
LITTLE, LAWRENCE, E. F. Drew & Co., Inc., 416 Division St., Boonton

McCAN, J. C., 246 Grant Avenue, Highland Park
METZGER, H. J., N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
MORAN, JAMES J., Kimble Glass Co., Vineland
NAIR, JOHN H., Continental Foods, Inc., Hoboken
PERRY, E. J., N. J. Agric. College, New Brunswick
PFAU, KARL O., Dairy Research Station, Sussex
REECE, RALPH P., Dept. of Dairy Husb., N. J. Agric. Expt. Station, New Brunswick
REID, J. THOMAS, Dairy Research Station, Sussex
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., Dairy Dept., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick
SHUART, C. EDMUND, N. J. Exp. Station, Sussex
STAMBAUGH, DEAN R., Breyer Ice Cream Co., 444 Raymond Blvd., Newark
TITUS, HARRY W., Lime Crest Research Lab., R. D. 1, Newton
TREGURTHA, JAMES D., Newark Milk & Cream Co., 26 Bridge St., Newark
VAHLTEICH, H. W., c/o Best Foods, Inc., Bayonne
WALDRON, MARC, Califon
ZIMMERMAN, HARLIE F., 591 Terrace Place, Westfield

*Subscribers:*

BURRY BISCUIT CORP., 925 Newark Avenue, Elizabeth 3
CAMPBELL SOUP CO., 100 Market Street, Camden, Att.: Laboratory
CASSELL, W. R., White Laboratories, Inc., 113 N. 13th St., Newark 7
COHN, MORRIS, Jersey Milk & Cream Co., LaFargeville
GAINES, ROBERT, P., 867 Boulevard, Bayonne
GEIGY CO., INC., Insecticide Division, Research Lab., 62–64 West 2nd St., Bayonne
GENERAL FOODS CORPORATION, Central Laboratories Library, 1125 Hudson St., Hoboken
HARGROVE, MRS. GEO. C., New Dover & Kent Road, Colonia
JANSSEN, F. W., 109 Grand Street, Hoboken
JENSEN MACHINERY CO., Locust Ave. at Nelson St., Bloomfield
JUNE DAIRY PROD. CO., INC., 223 Coles St., Jersey City 2
KRAFT FOODS CO., 812 Jersey Avenue, Jersey City, Att.: S. G. Dahl
LIBRARY, N. J. AGRIC. EXIT. STATION, New Brunswick
MAHAFFEY, J. LYNN, Director Dept. of Health, Trenton 7
MINER, H. P., White Laboratories, Inc., 113 N. 135th St., Newark 7
RUDEMANN, D. W., Walker-Gordon Farms, Plainsboro
SWANSON, H. W., 13 Stone Leigh Park, Westfield
TERWILLEGER & WAKEFIELD, INC., 1208 E. Ridgewood Avenue, Ridgewood
TOMPKINS, L. J., D. V. M., Packanack Lake
VAN ORDEN, R. J., P. O. Box 367, Clinton
WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC., 11 Mill Street, Belleville
WILSON DAIRY CO., New York & Adriatic Aves, Atlantic City

*Associate Subscribers:*

LASLOCKY, R. D., Millside Farms, Riverside
PAULUS DAIRY, New Brunswick
THE REED COMPANY, INC., Box 191, Bloomfield

## NEW MEXICO

*Members:*

CUNNINGHAM, O. C., Dairy Dept., College of Agric., State College
JENTGEN, WALTER, c/o Price's Creameries, Portales

*Subscribers:*

LIBRARY, NEW MEXICO COLLEGE OF A. & M. A., State College
STATE OF NEW MEXICO, Dept. of Public Health, P. O. Box 711, Santa Fe
VALLEY GOLD DAIRIES, INC., P. O. Box 483, Albuquerque

## NEW YORK

*Members:*

ALBRECTSEN, RAYMOND R., R. #3, Ithaca
AYRES, W. E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BARTSCH, WALTER C., 205 East 24th St., New York 10
BAYER, A. H., Director of Research & Production, General Ice Cream Corp., 710 Eastern Avenue, Schenectady
BEGLEY, KEMP, R. D. 2, Honeoye Falls
BEHR, HARRY C. A., 14 Second Street, Delhi
BOTWINIK, LEONARD, 1873 48th Street, Brooklyn 4
BOWLING, G. A., Strathglass Farm, Port Chester
BOWMAN, LEIGH, 18 Hayes Street, Norwich

BRADT, C. G., An. Husb. Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
BRANDT, GRAYDON W., Dept. of An. Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca
BRANTON, CECIL, Dept. of An. Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca
BRATTON, ROBERT W., Dept. of An. Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BREED, ROBERT S., Agric. Expt. Station, Geneva
BREERETON, J. G., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524–528 W. 57th Street, New York 19
BROWNELL, S. J., Dept. of An. Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca
BROWNING, R. A., Park & Pollard Co., 356 Hertel Co., Buffalo
BURKE, JAMES D., Route 4, Ithaca
BURRELL, LOOMIS, c/o Cherry-Burrell Corp., Little Falls
CAMPOS-LYNCH, PAUL, 109 Dryden Road, Ithaca
CLARIN, DAVID X., c/o Oakite Products, Inc., 22 Thames Street, New York 6
COHEN, HAROLD, 28 Oakman Street, Rochester 5
COHEN, ISAAC, 76–01 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn 27
COLLINS, MERVYN A., Collins Dairy & Food Lab., Dryden
CORDES, WM. A., Sealtest, Inc., 230 Park Avenue, New York 17
COWAN, ROBERT F., Hobart
CRANDALL, W. T., N. Y. State College of Agric., Cornell University, Ithaca
DAHLBERG, A. C., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell University, Ithaca
DAVISON, R. O., 31 Nassau Street, New York 5
DETJEN, GUSTAV H. H., 303 W. 42nd Street, New York 18
DETWILER, B. H., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, Room 1115, New York 17
DUBIN, ABRAHAM J., 336 West End Avenue, New York 23
EASTWOOD, H. S., De Laval Separator Co., 165 Broadway, New York 6
EATON, HAMILTON D., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
FAUST, HOWARD P., 23 Roetzer St., Buffalo 11
FERRARI, C. G., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Avenue, New York 22
FISH, MILTON H., South Edmeston
FREIDMAN, AARON, 327 Central Park West, Apt. 5E, New York 25
FRENCH, HAROLD C., French Farms Dairy, Minetto
GAVIN, JOSEPH S., Gavin Dairy Lab., 200 Stockbridge Ave., Buffalo 15
GILMORE, L. N., 1009 Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Buffalo
HAMILTON, GEO. G., 110 Commerce Street, Brooklyn 31
HAMLIN, FRANK H., Papec Machine Co., Shortsville
HAND, DAVID B., Sheffield Farms Co., Inc., 524 W. 57th St., New York 19
HARMON, E. M., c/o National Dairy Council, 437 5th Avenue, New York 16
HARRIS, THEODORE WM., Hinman Milking Machine Co., Inc., Oneida
HENING, J. C., N. Y. State Agric. Expt. Station, Geneva
HERRINGTON, B. L., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell University, Ithaca
HERTWIG, RAYMOND, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
HASSELSCHWERDT, FRED H., Coop. G. L. F. Mills, Inc., Buffalo
HILEMAN, J. L., Dairymen's League, 810 Burnett, Syracuse
HOLLAND, ROBERT F., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
HOPKINS, c/o VEP Foods, Inc., 6812 58th Avenue, Maspeth, Long Island
HOPSON, GEORGE H., 165 Broadway, New York 6
HOYNAK, P. X., c/o Refined Syrups & Sugars, Inc., Ft. of Vark Street, Yonkers
HUBBELL, BRUCE, JR., 5101 39 Avenue, Apt. L-35, Long Island City 4
JANSEN, J. F., 1 Union Street, Oneonta
JUDKINS, H. F., 230 Park Avenue, New York
KERN, CLYDE L., 11 West 42nd Street, 21st Floor, New York 18
KISSEN, BENJAMIN, Hygrade Food Products Corp., Thirty Church Street, New York 7
KNAYSI, GEORGE, Dairy Industry Bldg., Cornell University, Ithaca
KOERVER, C., 524 Waverly Avenue, Brooklyn
KOLB, LUDWIG, 8514 114th Street, Richmond Hill
KOSIKOWSKY, FRANK V., Dairy Bldg., Cornell University, Ithaca
KRATZER, CARL R., Borden Company, Arcade
KRAVITZ, MAX, 163 North Main Street, Canandaigua
KRUKOVSKY, V. N., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Cornell University, Ithaca
LAMB, LELAND W., 203 No. Aurora St., Ithaca
LARSON, C. W., c/o General Ice Cream Corp., 235 Elm Street, Buffalo 3
LEHMKUHL, HENRY, 73 Howell Street, Rochester

LEVITAN, MEYER, Box 306, Rt. 1, Tonowanda
LIST, W. H., Internatl. Assn. of Ice Cream Manufacturers, Hotel Pennsylvania, 7th Avenue & 34th Street, New York 1
LONGWELL, G. F., 9 Union Street, Cuba
LUNDSTEDT, ERIK, 19 Delta Place, Goshen
LOOSLI, J. K., Lab. of Animal Nutrition, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MACKINNON, DONALD, 104–16 206th Street, Queen's Village 9
MARCUSSEN, WM. H., Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York
MARQUARDT, J. C., 14 Maxwell Avenue, Geneva
MASUROVSKY, B. I., 2784 Morris Avenue, Bronx 58
MAYNARD, L. A., U. S. Nutrition Lab., Tower Road, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MCCHESNEY, E. R., Fairmont Creamery Co., Buffalo
MCKINNEY, WM. B., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
MERRILL, HOWARD J., Alfred
MILLENKY, A., 8409 Talbot Street, Apt. C-62, Kew Gardens 15
MONRAD, KARL J., Chr. Hansen's Lab., Inc., Little Falls
MOOK, D. E., 171 Madison Road, Scarsdale
MORRISON, F. B., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
MUSHER, SIDNEY, 250 West 57th Street, New York 19
MYERS, E. M., N. Y. School of Agric., Alfred
NAYLOR, H. B., Sheffield Farms Co., Technical Dept., 524 W. 57th Street, New York
NEWBOLD, T. JEFFERSON, Box 90, Saranac Lake
NEWMAN, P. E., Beacon Milling Co., Cayuga
NORRIS, L. C., Rice Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca
NORTH, CHARLES E., 23 E. 26th Street, New York
NORTON, CHARLES L., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
OWEN, THOMAS S., Special Prod. Div., The Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York
PALEY, CHARLES, c/o Certified Laboratories, Inc., 19 Hudson Street, New York 13
PAYNE, IRA G., Box 1259, Albany
PENDERGAST, WM. S., 18 Church Street, Canton
PFEFFER, JOHN C., 132 Bellehurst Drive, Rochester
PINCUS, SOL, c/o Dept. of Health, 125 Worth Street, New York 13
POWERS, A. J., Bordens Farm Products Co., Inc., Laboratory Dept., 90 Third Avenue, Brooklyn
QUENCER, ARTHUR B., c/o Dairymen's League Coop. Assn., 542 E. 19th St., New York 9
RANDALL, WALDO W., Mount Sinai
REGAN, J. J., c/o General Dairy Service Corp., 1231 Gray Avenue, Utica
ROBERTSON, A. H., Director of State Food Lab., N. Y. State Dept. of Agric. and Mkts., State Office Bldgs., Albany
ROSS, HARRY ALBERT, Bur. of Economics, The Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
ROSS, H. E., Cornell University, Ithaca
SALISBURY, GLENN W., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SCHAEFER, O. G., Room 2304, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17
SCHNEIDER, KILIAN, Grandview Dairy Inc., 6071 Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn 27
SEMLER, EDWIN L., Churchville
SEYMOUR-JONES, FRANK L., c/o Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
SHERMAN, J. M., Dairy Industry Bldg., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
SHIPSTEAD, HELGE, Borden Laboratory, 600 N. Franklin Street, Syracuse
SMITH, C. A., Special Prod. Dept., Standard Brands, 595 Madison Avenue, New York 22
SPENCER, LELAND, Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca
SPIELMAN, ARLESS, Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca
STANLEY, JOSEPH, 118 E. 40th Street, New York 16
STARK, C. N., Cornell University, Dairy Bldg., Ithaca
STOVER, OSCAR H., Hubbard Road, East Aurora
STRACHAN, R. C., 89 East Avenue, 9th Floor, Rochester
SUPPLEE, G. C., c/o Supplee Res. Corp., Bainbridge
TAUB, JOEL, 40 E. 17th Street, Brooklyn 26
THOMPSON, C. E., The Borden Co., 15 Renwick Street, New York 13
THOMPSON, E. C., 1792 East 22nd Street, Brooklyn
TJARKS, EDW. A., 52 Main Street, Port Washington, Long Island
TRIMBERGER, GEO. W., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell University, Ithaca
TURK, KENNETH L., Dept. of Animal Husb., Cornell University, Ithaca
VAN STRANDER, FREDERIC, 340 Seneca Street, Oneida
VON DOHLEN TIEDMAN, WALTER, 10 Lincoln Avenue, Delmar

VORPERIAN, JOHN H., 117-01 Park Lane South, Kew Gardens, Long Island
WALLIS, G. C., Special Prod. Dept., Standard Brands, Inc., 595 Madison Ave., New York 22
WATERHOUSE, J. P. JR., Bellevue Dairy, 729 Broadway, Schenectady
WEBSTER, H. G. JR., 63-50-83 Place, West Forest Hills
WEINBERGER, ROBERT I., 951 Carroll Street, Brooklyn
WEISSMAN, D. M., 36-48-34 Street, Long Island City
WENTWORTH, W. A., c/o The Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
WEST, GEORGE A., Rochester Health Bureau, 82 Chestnut Street, Rochester
WILLMAN, H. A., Animal Husb. Dept., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
WILSON, LOGAN T., Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
WINNING, ROSS J., 524 W. 57th Street, New York 19

*Subscribers:*

AGRONOMY DEPT., Caldwell Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca
ANIMAL HUSB. DEPT., Cornell Univ., Ithaca
BAKER, F. C., Borden Co., 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17
BLUE RIBBON ICE CREAM CO., 66 Rochester Avenue, Brooklyn
BREAKSTONE BROS., 45 Hubert Street, New York 13
BUFFALO PUBLIC LIBRARY, Order Dept., Buffalo 3
CARPENTER, C. M., Dept. of Bacteriology, Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester
COLUMBIA UNIV. LIBRARIES, South Hall, Columbia University, New York 27
COMMANDING OFFICER, NEW YORK PORT OF EMBARKATION, Brooklyn
CUMBERLAND DAIRY PRODUCTS CO., 535 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn 15, Att.: J. H. Rosenzweig
CROWLEY'S MILK CO., INC., Binghamton
DANNON MILK PRODUCTS, INC., 21-20 45th Road, Long Island City
DIV. OF LABS. & RES., NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, New Scotland Avenue, Albany
FARRELL, DONALD L., K. & F. Farm, R.F.D. #1, Chittenango
FLEISCHMAN LABORATORIES, 810 Grand Concourse, New York 5
FLOWER VETERINARY LIBRARY, JAMES LAW HALL, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca
FRENCH COMMERCIAL ATTACHE, 934 Fifth Avenue, New York
GENERAL MILK CO., INC., 19 Rector Street, New York 6
GRUSHKIN, MRS. PHILIP, 323 W. 82nd Street, New York 24
CHR. HANSEN'S LAB., INC., 115 Broadway, New York 6
HARPER, W. D. JR., 6 Ormond Place, New Rochelle
HERRICK, L. E., c/o Cloverdale Farms Co., Binghamton
HULST, EDWARD M., Box 202, North Lawrence
IODINE EDUCATIONAL BUREAU, INC., 120 Broadway, New York 5
LEDERLE LABORATORIES, INC., Pearl River
LIBRARY, CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Stone Hall, Ithaca
LIBRARY, NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MEDICINE, 2 East 103rd Street, New York 29
LIBRARY, NEW YORK AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Geneva
LIBRARY OF THE MEDICAL SOCIETY OF THE COUNTY OF KINGS, 1313 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
C. W. LOGEMAN CO., 50 Church St., New York 7
MARKET ADMINISTRATOR, 205 East 42nd Street, New York 17
MCGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO., INC., Food Industries Editor, 330 W. 42nd Street, New York 18
MCMILLAN, W. D., Director of Res., Coop. G. L. F. Exchange, Inc., Terrace Hill, Ithaca
MORRISON, RAYMOND W., 175 Emerson Place, Brooklyn 5
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE LIBRARY, 2230 Municipal Bldg., New York 7
NATIONAL ANILINE DIVISION, ALLIED CHEM. & DYE CORP., 1051 S. Park Avenue, Buffalo 5, Att. Library
NEAR'S FOOD CO., INC., P. O. Box 1039, Binghamton
NESTLE'S MILK PROD. INC., 155 East 44th St., New York 17, Att.: A. A. Scott
NETHERLAND GOVT. COMM. FOR SCIENTIFIC DOCUMENTATION, Depository Library, 235 E. 38th Street, New York 16, c/o Miss E. Van Allten
NETHERLANDS GOVT. EAST INDIES, c/o G. E. Stechert & Co., 31 E. 10th Street, New York 3
NEW YORK GOOD HUMOR, INC., 46-81 Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn
NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fifth Ave. & 42nd Street, New York 18
NEW YORK STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Bureau of Milk Sanitation, 22nd Floor, State Office Building, Albany 1
NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany 1
OFFICE OF DIRECTOR, DIST. NO. 1, U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, 15 Pine St., New York 5
CHAS. PFIZER & CO., 84 Maiden Lane, New York 7

PIONEER ICE CREAM BRANDS, INC., Gouverneur
PLATZER, PETER, R. D. 1, Port Crane
PRESCOTT, M. S., Editor Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona
RIFORD, L. S., The Beacon Milling Co., Inc., Cayuga
RONDOUT COOP. BULL ASSN., Accord
ROWE, L. A., Dairymen's League, 555 St. Paul St., Box 909, Rochester 3
SABEL, SAMUEL, 60 Grammercy Park, New York 10
SKIDMORE COLLEGE LIBRARY, Saratoga Springs, Att.: E. K. Hobbie, Librarian
SMITH, A. J., 15 Park Row, Room 803, New York 7
SOLVAY PROCESS CO., Librarian, Syracuse 1
E. R. SQUIBB & SONS LIBRARY, 25 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn 2
STANDARD BRANDS, INC., 595 Madison Avenue, New York 22, Att.: Library
STATE INST. OF AGRIC. LIBRARY, Farmingdale, Long Island, Att.: Miss R. Hitchman
ST. LAWRENCE UNIV., Agric. & Tech. Inst., Canton
SWITZERLAND CHEESE ASSN., INC., 105 Hudson Street, New York 13
TAYLOR INSTRUMENT CO. LIBRARY, P. O. Box No. 110, Rochester 1
TIOGA MILLS, INC., Waverly
WALLERSTEIN CO., INC., 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, Att. Library
ZAUSNER & CO., 175 Franklin Street, New York 13

*Associate Subscribers:*

BENNETT, S. R., National Milk Sugar Co., Div. of the Borden Co., Bainbridge
CASEIN CO. OF AMERICA, Bainbridge, Att.: Dr. J. F. Corwin
DUNHAM, R. H., Hydrox Ice Cream Co., Inc., Van Dam St. & 47th, Long Island City
HUTT, HENRY W., Hutt's Dairy, 751 Tonawanda Street, Buffalo
REXFORD, P., R. W. Jones, Inc., 70 E. Ferry Street, Buffalo
SEALTEST LABORATORY, DODDS ALDERNEY DAIRY, 202 Walden Avenue, Buffalo
SEALTEST LABORATORY, GENERAL ICE CREAM CORP., International Div., 710 Eastern Avenue, Schenectady
SPEAKS, CHARLES, Milk Industry Foundation, Chrysler Bldg., New York 17

*Student Affiliates:*

BAYAR, MAX, 591 Ashford St., Brooklyn 7
BUYENS, HAROLD, 224 Putnam, Syracuse
CLEAVELAND, CHAS. H., 66 Washington St., Binghamton
SCHERL, PAUL L., 160 East 48th Street, New York 17
SHAH, PRANLAL, 210 Linden Avenue, Ithaca

## NORTH CAROLINA

*Members:*

ARBUCKLE, W. S., Dept. of Animal Industry, North Carolina State College, Raleigh
AREY, J. A., State College Station, Raleigh
BOOKER, WARREN H., Director, Division of Engineering, St. Board of Health, Raleigh
CLEVENGER, W. L., Dairy Dept., State College, Raleigh
EDMAN, GEORGE J., Rt. 5, Lexington
FAIRES, E. W., Coastal Plain Station, Willard
GOFORTH, HOWARD J., Coble Dairy Products, Lexington
GRINNELLS, C. D., State College Station, Raleigh
HILTON, J. H., Dept. of Animal Ind., Univ. of No. Carolina, Raleigh
KENNEDY, W. L., A. & T. College, Greensboro
KIMREY, A. C., State College Station, Raleigh
LUCAS, HENRY L., JR., Inst. of Statistics, North Carolina State College, Raleigh
MARTIN, ROBERT L., E. C. S., Hq., R. T. C., Ft. Bragg
ROBERTS, W. M., Dept. of Animal Industry, N. C. State College, Raleigh
RUFFNER, R. H., Dept. of Animal Husb., State College Station, Raleigh
WILSON, J. E., Sycamore Dairy, Fayetteville

*Subscribers:*

ANIMAL NUTRITION SECTION, DEPT. OF ANIMAL INDUST., NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, Raleigh
COBLE DAIRY PROD., INC., Herbert H. Cobb, Wilkesboro
DEPT. OF HEALTH, New Hanover County, Wilmington
DUKE HOSPITAL LIBRARY, Durham
LIBRARY AGRIC. & TECH. COLLEGE, Greensboro
MELVILLE DAIRY, Burlington
PRODUCERS COOP. ASSN., INC., P. O. Box 1009, Winston-Salem 1
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Winston-Salem

*Student Affiliates:*

MABE, W. R., c/o Southern Dairies, Asheville
NESS, IVAN, 1524 Carr Street, Raleigh

## North Dakota

*Members:*

Espe, Dwight L., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D. Agric. College, Fargo
Gaalaas, R. F., U. S. Dairy Station, Mandan
Jensen, C., Dairy Husb. Dept., N. D. Agric. College, Fargo

*Subscribers:*

Library, State College Station, Fargo
Murphy, Wm. J., Dairy Commissioner, State of North Dakota, Bismarck
State Laboratories Dept., Lock Drawer 900, Bismarck

## Ohio

*Members:*

Alexander, C. B., Akron Pure Milk Co., 273 Bowery Street, Akron 8
Almy, E. F., 2632 Tremont Rd., Columbus
Alter, John R., 128 W. 10th Ave., Columbus
Anderson, O. E., Ohio Dairy Products Assn., 5 E. Long St., Columbus
Armstrong, T. V., 44 E. Frambes Ave., Columbus
Babcock, Wayne, 945 Berden Ave., Toledo
Bachtel, R. T., c/o Noaker Ice Cream Co., 1112 E. Tuscarawas St., Canton
Baisler, Walter R., 642 McClurg Rd., Youngstown 5
Baker, Ivan R., Darke Co., Health Dept., Greenville
Baker, Neil R., 239 West Spring St., Columbus
Baur, L. S., 653 Glenmont Ave., Columbus 2
Bell, Henry, 5130 West Avenue, Ashtabula
Bennett, C. L., c/o Matthews-Frechtling Dairy Co., 2363 St. James Ave., Cincinnati 6
Berg, E. K., Novelty
Billman, Joseph, Clarksburg
Black, F. V., c/o Black's Creamery, 1375 W. Park Ave., Piqua
Blackard, Virginia M., 1588 Ansel Road, Cleveland 6
Blackman, Chas. L., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
Boehm, Gilbert M., 132 E. Court St., Urbana
Botkin, Wendell, Borden's Dairy, 125 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield
Bowers, John, 1216 Highland St., Columbus 1
Boyer, Willard C., Ashland
Bradfield, Robert, 1348 E. Blake, Columbus 3
Brakel, William J., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
Bright, F. R., S. Broad St., Canfield
Buchanan, T. B., 1086 N. 4th St., Columbus
Burgwald, L. H., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
Burkey, L. C., Creamery Package Mfg. Co., 500 Broadway, Toledo
Campbell, E. E., White Mt. Creamery Co., 124 W. Wayne St., Lima
Campbell, F. M., c/o The Andalusia Dairy Co., Salem
Carmean, Matthew E., c/o Borden's Dairy, Marion
Carver, Fred, 71 W. Tulane Road, Columbus
Carver, R. J., Moores & Ross, Inc., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 16
Chaffee, William, 1622 Granville St., Columbus
Charles, Donald A., 1132 Piermont Rd., Cleveland
Chrysler, L. H., 322 S. Roys Ave., Columbus
Clouse, S. H., 612 W. Second St., Springfield
Compton, Ernest, Isaly's Inc., 2800 N. High St., Columbus 2
Cook, Lewis E., Box 95, Circleville
Cook, Paul L., 2969 Mountview Road, Columbus
Corn, Orville, Meyer Dairy Products, 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland
Davis, Myron, Himes Bros. Dairy, 1572 Germantown St., Dayton
Denlinger, H. E., 809 Quimby Avenue, Wooster
Dennis, J. Drexel, 1441 Plain Ave., N. E., Canton 4
Diehl, M. W., 275 Pleasant Valley Road, Cleveland 9
Dissly, L. P., 3068 W. 106th St., Cleveland
Dodd, D. R., 201 Townshend Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
Drain, H. D., Peoples Dairy Co. Inc., 934 Grand St., Akron
Drake, Max, Tiffin
Dreyer, Virgil O., 219 E. 5th St., Dayton
Drusendahl, L. G., 1311 Arlington Rd., Lakewood 7
Eckles, Wm. Clarence, 3651 W. 104th St., Cleveland 11
Erb, J. Hoffman, 1697 Berkshire Rd., Columbus 8
Eshelman, Russell H., The G. E. Conkey Co., 6529 Broadway, Cleveland 5
Fisher, Chas. E., 1101 Miller Ave., Columbus 6
Fisher, William C., 637 S. Main St., Bellefontaine

FOTER, MILTON J., c/o William Merrell Co., Cincinnati
FROHRING, W. O., Box 232, Chagrin Falls
GARRETT, O. F., c/o M. & R. Dietetic Labs, Inc., 585 Cleveland Ave., Columbus 16
GEBHARDT, H. T., Route #5, Marysville
GINGERY, ROY, 452 Emerick Ave., Wooster
GLICK, D. P., Health Dept., 708 Municipal Bldg., Akron 8
GUNTHER, GEORGE E., 1829 East 55th St., Cleveland 3
HAMILTON, HAROLD, 2060 E. 100th St., Cleveland
HAMILTON, ROBERT, Willard Dairy, Willard
HAMILTON, T. KLINE, Diamond Milk Prod., Inc., 315 Graham St., Columbus 3
HANGER, ROBERT, 947 E. Broad St., Columbus 5
HARMON, THOMAS, 325 S. Court St., Circleville
HECKLER, J. C., Port Clinton
HELWIG, JOHN H., College of Vet. Med., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
HIBBS, JOHN W., Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., Wooster
HILL, ROBERT W., Chardon
HOLESKI, CASHMERE, R. D. #14, Peninsula
HOLESKI, FRANK, R. F. D. #1, Peninsula
HOLM, WARD, c/o Columbus Milk Dist. Assn., 35 E. Gay St., Columbus 15
HORNBERGER, RALPH, 1993 Indianola, Columbus
IRVIN, HARRY, 379 Adair Ave., Zanesville
ISALY, S. D., 1033 Mahoning Avenue, Youngstown
JEWELL, R. M., 1103 E. Vine St., Mt. Vernon
JOHNSTON, W. L., Westerville Creamery Co., Westerville
JOSEPHSON, D. V., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
KAESER, HAROLD, 4871 Olentangy Rd., Columbus 2
KAHLER, KARL M., 49 E. Orange, Chagrin Falls
KAHLER, LORIN O., R.F.D. #2, Massillon
KENNEDY, ROLAND N., 165 N. Washington Ave., Columbus 16
KESSELRING, L. M., Kesselring Dairy, 1559 Triplett Blvd., Akron 6
KNOOP, C. E., Ohio Agric. Expt. Sta., Wooster, Ohio
KOCH, IRVING O., Bordens Dairy & Ice Cream Co., Columbus 16
KOLAR, RAYMOND E., 702 Broadway, Piqua
KRAUSS, WILLIAM E., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Wooster
KRILL, DR. W. R., Veterinary Clinic, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
KUBEK, J. W., 3335 East Monmouth Rd., Cleveland
LAMB, WALTER, 704 Iriquois Rd., Bellefontaine
LARSON, R. A., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
LEEDER, JOSEPH, Ramsey Laboratories, Inc., Lisbon Rd. & Evins Ave., Cleveland 4
LEHMAN, LESTER, 3900 Spokane Ave., Cleveland 9
LENGACHER, JOHN, Route #1, Dundee
LOWE, ROBERT W., 1841 Second St., Cuyahoga Falls
LYMAN, J. F., Ohio State Univ., Dept. of Agric. Chem., Columbus 10
MCBRIDE, CHARLES GROVER, 1999 Elmwood, Columbus 8
MCCLURE, ROBERT J., 1957 Coventry Rd., Columbus 8
MCKELLIP, IVAN, 549 E. North Broadway, Columbus
MCKENZIE, CARL W., Farmer's Equity Union Creamery Co., Bellefontaine
MCLANE, WM. C., c/o United Dairy, Lodi
MCMUNN, E. W., Ohio Farmer, Cleveland 14
MAPP, GEORGE R., Room 5, Masonic Temple, Troy
MARCY, CHARLES S., c/o C. S. Marcy, Mt. Sterling
MEEKS, BENTON, 1555 Elbur Ave., Lakewood 7
MILLER, ROY, R. R. #2, Canton
MINDLING, LUTHER E., 198 N. Roosevelt Ave., Columbus 9
MITTEN, HORACE L., Dept. of Dairy Technology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
MIZER, E. A., Hillcrest Dairy, Inc., Cadiz
MONROE, C. F., Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Wooster
MOORE, C. M., The Cowles Detergent Co., 7016 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3
NADELIN, EUGENE PAUL, 819 Quimby Avenue, Wooster
NASS, EDWIN, 33 14th St., Columbus 1
NINOW, GEORGE, Ramsey Laboratories, Lisbon Rd. & Evins Ave., Cleveland
NISBET, J. C., American Jersey Cattle Club, 6th & Long Sts., Columbus 15
OTTING, H. E., R. D. #3, Westerville
PAUMIER, CLARENCE, Louisville, Stark County
PERKINS, A. E., Experiment Station, Wooster
PETERS, AUSTIN, 1627 N. Main St., Dayton 5
PETERS, GEORGE W., 305 Piedmont Road, Columbus
POUDEN, WILLIAM D., Dairy Dept., Ohio Agric. Expt. Station, Wooster
RAMSEY, R. J., 21853 Cromwell, Rocky River Branch, Cleveland
RATHBUN, GORDON P., 111 E. Forest St., Clyde

REEVES, CALVIN B., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
RHOADES, PAUL L., 2776 Albrecht Ave., Akron
ROSS, RICHARD M., Box 959, Columbus 16
SALISBURY, S. M., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
SCHELLENGER, KERN K., 514 Woodbury Ave., Columbus 4
SCHROER, C. J., 137 N. 8th St., Upper Sandusky
SELL, C. G., 615 Dayton Avenue, Springfield
SEWELL, W. E., Procter & Gamble Co., M. A. & R. Bldg., Ivorydale 17
SHAFER, REED, Box 132, Greenville
SHAFFER, WESLEY A., 1937 Northwest Blvd., Columbus
SHELTON, ELBERT M., The Baker Laboratories, Inc., 2000 W. 14th St., Cleveland 13
SLATTER, WALTER L., Dept. of Dairy Tech., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
SMITH, DUKE L., 3875 West 130th St., Cleveland 11
SMITH, JAMES T., Box #5587, Cleveland 1
SMITH, WAYNE E., 1360 S. Ohio Ave., Columbus 6
SOPKO, PAUL M., c/o Isaly's Inc., 2800 N. High St., Columbus 2
SPRAGUE, A. L., Jackson Center Creamery, Jackson Center
STARBUCK, RAYMOND R., Plumb Hall, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
STEINER, JOHN, Baltic
STIVER, HUGH F., Route #2, Lewisburg
STOLTZ, PHILLIP C., 1971 Concord Road, Columbus
STOLTZ, R. B., Dairy Tech. Dept., Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
STRAIT, HOWARD, 248 E. Hudson St., Columbus 2
STUCKEMAN, HOWARD W., Box 164, Kinsman
SUTERMEISTER, L. A., The Red Wing Corp., Dayton 1
SUTTON, T. S., Dept. of Animal Husb., Ohio State Univ., Columbus
SWINEHART, MICHAEL F., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Telling-Belle Vernon Co., Cleveland 15
THOMAS, ROBERT C., U. S. Public Health Service, 3rd & Kilgour Sts., Cincinnati
TITUS, R. W., Nestles Milk Products, Inc., Control Lab., Marysville
TRAVER, LESTER, 206 Adrian St., Delta
TUCKER, HUBERT, Worthington
VAN ATTA, A. J., 153 Erie St., Oak Harbor
VANDEMARK, NOLAN L., Columbus Grove
VROMAN, V. S., Defiance Milk Prod. Co., Defiance
WAGNER, WM., Canal Fulton
WAY, H. O., 308 Western Reserve Bldg., Cleveland 13
WEHR, C. G., 725 East Avenue, Hamilton
WEISER, HARRY H., Dept. of Bacteriology, Ohio State Univ., Columbus
WETTLING, G. R., 132 S. 8th St., Upper Sandusky
WHITE, JAMES C., The Borden Co., Van Wert
WICKHAM, J. C., 4227 W. 36th St., Cleveland
WILSON, HORACE K., 330 E. Paint St., Washington C. H.
WISCHHUSEN, J. F., 15031 Shore Acres Drive, Cleveland 10
WOEBKENBERG, NORBERT H., 1345 Joseph St., Cincinnati
WOODRUFF, ALFRED C., 2951 Mountview Rd., Columbus 8
WOODYARD, W. O., Cudahy Packing Co., Washington C. H.
YODER, KENNETH T., 1151 Wilson Ave., Columbus 6
ZELM, RUDOLPH P., 1669 E. 82 St., Cleveland 3

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. CONTROL LABS., 87 North 4th St., Columbus
ANIMAL DISEASE RESEARCH LAB., Reynoldsburg
ARISTA CORP., 630 East Broad St., Columbus 15
ARISTA CORPORATION, 1562 King Avenue, Columbus 8
BELLE CENTER CREAMERY & CHEESE CO., Belle Center
CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10
CHERRY-BURRELL CORP., 1615 E. 25th St., Cleveland
CLEVELAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Serials Dept., 325 Superior Ave., Cleveland
COLUMBUS MILK COUNCILS, INC., 5 East Long St., Columbus 8
FINNEGAN, EDWARD J., 119 Vine St., East Liverpool
FISHER DAIRY & CHEESE CO., Wapakoneta
GEM CITY ICE CREAM CO., 1005–11 W. Third St., Dayton 7
GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS, INC., Laboratory Park, Chagrin Falls
GREAT LAKES INDUSTRIAL LABY'S, 2140 Jefferson Ave., Toledo
G. P. GUNDLACH & CO., Box 122, Norwood Sta., Cincinnati 12
HARWOOD, PAUL D., c/o Dr. Hess & Clark, Inc., Ashland
HAYMES, P. L., 2000 West 14th St., Cleveland
JONES, PAUL, Shanesville

KASCO MILLS, INC., Toledo, Att.: H. E. Davies, Advt. Dept.
LIBRARY, OHIO AGRIC. EXPT. STA., Wooster
MCCOY, D. C., Frigidaire Div., General Motors Corp., 300 N. Taylor St., Dayton 1
MERCHANTS CREAMERY CO., 528–42 Livingston St., Cincinnati, Att.: Mr. J. T. Satchwell
MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BUREAU, Room 244, City Hall, Cincinnati 2
O. M. S. CORPORATION, Belle Center
OHIO STATE UNIV. LIBRARY, Columbus 1
ORRVILLE MILK CONDENSING CO., Orrville
OWENS-ILLINOIS GLASS CO., Res. Lib., 1700 N. Westwood Ave., Toledo 1
PAGE DAIRY COMPANY, Toledo 1
PENCE, J., Associated Milk Producers Co., Cambridge
PROCTER & GAMBLE CO., Technical Lib., Ivorydale 17
RASOR, OMER, Houston
RICHARDS MILLING CO., Cortland
SEBERT, MRS. MARGARET, Librarian, Kroger Food Fundation, 1212 State Street, Cincinnati 4
SPELLERBERG, L. J., Chief Dairy Products Co., 422 W. Guthrie St., Upper Sandusky
TUSSING, L. BENTON, Marben Ford Farm, R. R. #1, Pickerington
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS OF CLEVELAND, Dept. of Ped., Library, 2103 Adelbert Rd., Cleveland 6
VET., COLUMBUS A. S. F. DEPOT, Columbus
VET., OFFICE OF THE SURGEON, HQ. AIR MATERIEL COMMAND, Wright Field, Dayton

*Associate Subscribers:*

BOALS, B. B., The Page Dairy Co., Mansfield
BROUGHTON'S FARM DAIRY INC., Marietta
FRENCH-BAUER, INC., Plum & Parkway, Cincinnati
IDEAL MILK CO., Alphonse Switalski, Portsmouth
KOFRON, JOHN F., Hillside Dy., 1418 Warrensville, Center Rd., Cleveland Hts.
LAMONT, R. A., Supreme Dairy Co., 115 E. Milner St., Alliance
MEYER DAIRY PROD. CO., 3051 E. 63rd St., Cleveland 4
SEALTEST LAB., TELLING-BELLE VERNON CO., 3740 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland
SUNSHINE BISCUITS, INC., Dairy Div., Grafton
WILLIAMS, BLAIR, Fairmont Creamery Co., 2310 W. 17th St., Cleveland

*Student Affiliates:*

BLACK, ROBERT, 108 W. 5th St., Columbus
COBB, CARL E., 1579 Indianola, Columbus
DERBY, J. ROBERT, 290 East Lane Ave., Columbus 1
DOZIER, EMMITT, JR., 97 E. Oakland Ave., Columbus
ESSEL, DAVID, 1426 E. Arlington, Columbus 3
FROST, DON, 61 W. Franbes, Columbus 1
GREINER, FRED J., West Pike, Zanesville
HARUFF, CHAS., Box 96, Reynoldsburg
JONES, JAMES, Shanesville
LELAND, WALTER, 1023 20th Ave., Columbus 3
MONTGOMERY, L. R., 71 W. Frambes, Columbus
PATTON, STUART, 348 East 15th Ave., Columbus 1
PAXTON, JOHN, 29 E. Norwich Ave., Columbus 1
POWERS, LOUIS L., 750 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio
QUEEN, WM. W., South Vienna, Ohio
REEDER, ERNEST L., 1375 W. 6th Ave., Apt. C, Columbus 8
RENICK, RALPH, 713 Kenwick Rd., Columbus
WOEBKENBERG, RICHARD, 233 Hunsford St., Hartwell 15

## OKLAHOMA

*Members:*

BAUMGARDNER, F. G., 1310 S. St. Louis, Tulsa 5
CALVERT, RICHARD W., Ardmore
CASS, EARLY R., Box 1438, Tulsa
CAVE, H. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
CROWNOVER, WILLIAM M., 614 East 13th Street, Pawhuska
JOHNSON, PAUL E., Dept. of Dairying, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
KUHLMAN, A. H., Dairy Dept., Okla. A. & M. College, Stillwater
MCGILLIARD, P. C., Dairy Dept., Okla. A. & M. College, Stillwater
MENNEN, GORDON L., Carnation Company, Tulsa
OLSON, H. C., Dept. of Dairying, Okla. Agric. & Mech. College, Stillwater
SCHWARZ, LEE R., Carnation Co. of Oklahoma, Tulsa
STINNETT, L. H., Ext. Service, Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater
TOWNLEY, ROBERT C., 2401 Creston Drive, Oklahoma City
TRZCINSKI, SAM C., 1224 Holly Street, Perry

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. LIBRARY, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater
DAIRY CONTROL DEPT., Oklahoma City
DEPT. OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater
EDMUNDSON, J. A., 522 N. Tucker, Shawnee
LIBRARY, PANHANDLE A. & M. COLLEGE, Goodwell

*Associate Subscribers:*

CARNATION COMPANY OF OKLAHOMA, Box 2549, Tulsa
GOLEY, R. T., Mgr., Enid Coop Creamery Assn., 402 West Walnut St., Enid

## OREGON

*Members:*

ANDEREGG, TRACY, Meadowland Dairy Co., Rt. #1, Box 2475, Portland
BRANDT, P. M., Oregon State Agric. College, Division of Animal Industries, Corvallis
BROWN, G. A., Box 2269, Portland
COLMAN, H. N., Dairy Dept., Oregon State College, Corvallis
EWALT, H. B., Ext. Service, Oregon State College, Corvallis
GEORGE, J. S., Tillamook Co. Creamery Assn., Tillamook
HAAG, J. R., Agr. Expt. Station, Corvallis
HENRY, W. W., Dairy Coop Assn., 1313 S. E., 12th Ave., Portland 14
HOWELL, H. B., Rt. 1, Box 921, J. J. Astor Exper. Sta., Astoria
JONES, IDWAL R., Dairy Dept., Oregon Agric. Coll., Corvallis
KEYSER, H. C., c/o Dairy's Supply Co., Inc., 506 S. E. Union Ave., Portland
MCKENZIE, FRED, Oregon State College, Corvallis
MORSE, MR. ROGER W., Extension Dairyman, Oregon State Agric. College, Corvallis
MUNTZ, BENJAMIN W., 2241 N. E. 12th Ave., Portland 12
OSBORNE, DON, 624 S. E. Division, c/o Challenge, Portland
RAVEN, MRS. E. S., c/o Raven Creamery, 3300 N. E. Union Ave., Portland
SHERWOOD, D. H., Box 572, Hermiston
STEIN, ROY W., 1313 S. E. 12th St., Portland
SWANSON, EDGAR H., 2829 S. E. Belmont St., Portland 15
VICKERS, C. N., 7207 N. E. Mason St., Portland 13
WAGGONER, RALPH W., Box 333, Klamath Falls
WEBSTER, HARRY L., Clatskanie
WILSTER, G. H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Oregon State College, Corvallis
WOLBERG, F. B., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Oregon State College, Corvallis
YODER, FIRMAN E., 5144 N. E. Union, Portland 11

*Subscribers:*

BIERLY, HUBERT, Route #1, Beaverton
CAMPBELL, MALCOLM, Route #4, Albany
DAY, J. L., Box 4101, Portland 8
FAIRVIEW FARMS, 5200 N. E. Sacramento, Portland
LIBRARY ASSN. OF PORTLAND, 801 S. W. 10th Ave., Portland 5
ORE. AGRIC. COLLEGE LIBRARY, Corvallis
OREGON STATE LIBRARY, State Library Bldg., Salem
STATE DEPT. OF AGRIC., Div. of Foods & Dairies, Salem
UNIV. OF OREGON MEDICAL SCHOOL, Library, 3181 S. W. Marquam Hill Rd., Portland 1
WASCO-SHERMAN HEALTH UNIT, 510 Court St., The Dalles

## PENNSYLVANIA

*Members:*

ALMQUIST, JOHN O., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Pennsylvania St. College, State College
ALWINE, WILBERT W., Somerset Pike, Johnstown
AMOROCHO, MRS. MARTHA, 1914 Murray Ave., Pittsburgh 17
ANDERS, HERBERT K., Agric. Ext. Ass'n., Box 487, Williamsport
ARNOLD, RICHARD N., 2301 E. Market St., York
AUSTIN, CARLTON J., Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 15 S. 34th St., Philadelphia 4
AUTREY, KENNETH M., Dairy Dept., Pennsylvania State College, State College
BEAM, A. LELAND, State College
BECHDEL, S. I., 435 W. Fairmount Ave., State College
BENNY, WALTER, 79 Rockland Ave., Bradford
BORLAND, A. A., Dairy Husbandry Dept., State College
BRACKE, GEORGE M., Rieck-McJunkin Dairy Co., 1345 Forbes St., Pittsburgh
BROCK, O. CARLYLE, 519–29, East 18th St., Erie
BRYAN, PAUL S., Route #1, Perkasie

CHRISTMAN, EARL K., 535 N. 11th St., Reading
CLARK, JOHN I., Mgr., DuBois Dairy Co., DuBois
CLAXTON, A. J., Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., 126 Denniston Ave., Pittsburgh
COHEE, C. I., Phila. Inter-State Dairy Council, 20th & Race Sts., Philadelphia
COLDREN, JOHN, Chester Springs, Chester Co.
COLEMAN, PAUL E., 1116 W. North Ave., Pittsburgh 12
COLEMAN, W. B., 6635 McCallum St., Philadelphia 19
CONNELL, F. M., R. D. 2, Edinboro
CRAWFORD, THOMAS F., Jamestown
DAHLE, CHESTER D., Dairy Dept., State College
DEUBLER, E. C., Bucks County, Newtown
DOAN, F. J., Dairy Dept., State College
DUTCHER, R. ADAMS, 254 E. Hamilton Ave., State College
FEATRO, JOSEPH G., 108 Dairy Bldg., Pennsylvania State College, State College
FITZGERALD, JOHN R., 429 N. Main Avenue, Scranton 4
FOLKERS, E. C., #2 Mellon Terrace, Pittsburgh
GEARHART, C. R., Penna. State College, State College
GEYER, FRANK E., 601 Laver Rock Rd., Glenside
GIFFORD, C. G., 1692 Pioneer Ave., Pittsburgh 26
GILMORE, HERBERT C., 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
GLENN, J. ROBERT, 318 Herman Ave., Lemoyne
GODSHALL, WILLIAM V., Tuscarora Valley H. S., Port Royal
GOSSER, HAROLD, 409 West Warrington Ave., Pittsburgh 10
GREENLEAF, FREDERICK M., 1724 Congress St., Allentown
GROW, WALTER, Fluid Milk Plant, 265 Beech St., Pottstown
GUERRANT, N. B., Pennsylvania State College, State College
HALL, CLYDE N., State College
HAMOR, WILLIAM A., Mellon Inst., 4400 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 13
HEBERLIG, G. WAYNE, 575 N. Plum St., Lancaster
HIDINGER, ORVIS, 204 Times Bldg., Penn. Ave. & Spruce St., Scranton
HORN, DAVID WILBUR, Box 666, Bryn Mawr
JAGGARD, GEO., 2300 Locust St., Philadelphia 3
JOHNSON, LAWRENCE W., Whitmoyer Laboratories, Inc., Myerstown
JONES, P. D., Dairy Dept., Penn. State College, State College
JORDAN, S. FRED, R. D. #1, Stewartstown
JUZI, WM. H., 3496 N. 3rd St., Harrisburg
KEEN, ROBERT H., Queen Dairy Co., Inc., 413–19 S. Queen St., Lancaster
KELLY, THOMAS, 110 Llandaff Rd., Llanerch
KILGORE, JAMES, Route #1, Northampton
KING, CLIFTON J., Box 25, Dayton, Armstrong County
KIRK, J. J., 409 Maple Avenue, DuBois
KNODT, C. B., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Penn. State College, State College
LANG, JULIUS F., 7831 Devon St., Philadelphia 18
LAUGHLIN, JOHN, Menzie Dairy Co., 1909 River St., McKeesport
LAWHORN, ROBERT K., 397 E. Upsal St., Philadelphia 19
LAWTON, FRANK H., 233 Oliver Ave., Pittsburgh 22
LENKER, WILLIAM S., Route #3, Harrisburg
MCCANDLESS, J. COULTER, Route #5, Butler
MCCLURE, JOSEPH W., New Wilmington
MCGRAIL, GERALD, 5920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 20
MARTIN, ROBERT L., 217 W. 8th St., Erie
MELICK, LARUE T., 426 Memorial Ave., Grove City
MILLER, CHAS. H., Valier
MILLER, MARTIN L., Jersey Shore, Route #1, Jersey Shore
MOORE, H. ALLAN, Box 408, Paoli
MOORE, ROBERT B., 1808 W. 24th St., Erie
MORSE, R. C., 1239 Buffalo St., Franklin
NAGEOTTE, JOE, Dairy Ext. Specl'st., 213 Dairy Bldg., State College
OLMSTEAD, R. H., Dairy Bldg., Penn. State College, State College
OTTO, B. FRANK, Otto Suburban Dairy Inc., Camp Horne Road, Box #4198, Bellevue, Pittsburgh
PARKHURST, RAYMOND T., Flory Milling Co., Bangor
PARKIN, IVAN E., Room 213, Dairy Extension, State College
PECORA, PASQUO P., 34 E. Broad St., West Hazelton
PERRY, N. A., Dairy Bldg., Penn. State College, State College
PILE, WAYNE W., 150 W. Church St., Somerset
PLETCHER, F. H., 307 Vesper St., Lock Haven
PRATT, HAROLD T., Phila. Dairy Products Co., 4th & Poplar Sts., Philadelphia

RABILD, HELMER, Titusville Dairy Products Co., Titusville
RAHAUSER, GEORGE W., 5028 Smithfield Rd., Drexel
REITH, HOWARD E., 5216 N. American St., Philadelphia 20
RICHARDS, JOHN H., 126 Denniston Ave., c/o Meadow Gold Dairies, Inc., Pittsburgh
RINK, CLARE W., Diamond Alkali Co., 535 Smithfield St., Pittsburgh 22
ROBISON, CLYDE S., Coal Center
ROHLF, JOHN A., Farm Journal, Inc., Washington Square, Philadelphia 5
ROLAND, CHARLES T., P. O. Box 1346, Calgon, Inc., Pittsburgh
ROSS, RICHARD H., 507 W. College Avenue, State College
RUETER, FRED A., Homestead Valve Mfg. Co., Coraopolis
SALER, MORTON, 5300 Woodbine, Philadelphia
SAMPEY, J. J., Abbots Dairies, Inc., 238 Lombard St., Philadelphia 47
SCOTT, JOSEPH C., R. R. #1, McCoy Road, McKees Rocks
SEIPT, WILBUR, Oakleaf Farm, Lansdale
SPUR, BERNHARD, 4317 Spruce St., Philadelphia 4
STARICKA, EDW. S., 218 E. College Ave., State College
STAZ, JOHN M., East End Dairy, 19th & Brookwood Sts., Harrisburg
SUTHERLAND, R. W., 447 Greenhurst Drive, Mt. Lebanon, Pittsburgh
SWOPE, W. D., Penn. State College, State College
TAYLOR, JOE S., Dairy Bldg., Penna. State College, State College
URBACH, CHARLES, Children's Hospital, 18th & Bainbridge Sts., Philadelphia 46
WAGNER, WILLIAM V., JR., 519 S. 9th St., Connellsville
WALTS, CHARLES C., Hershey Creamery Co., 301 S. Cameron St., Harrisburg
WARREN, F. G., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Pennsylvania State College, State College
WATROUS, G. H., JR., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Pennsylvania State College, State College
WEIDMAN, ARTHUR N., Slate Belt Dairy, Bangor
WELCH, R. C., c/o Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co., Lititz
WELCH, R. R., Div. of Agric. Extension, Penn. State College, State College
WILLIAMS, PAUL S., Dairy Bldg., State College
WILSON, H. KENNETH, 612 S. 24th St., c/o Sylvan Seal Milk, Inc., Philadelphia 46
WOOD, JAS. L., JR., 339 Main St., Red Hill
WOOLMAN, HENRY N., JR., Bonticu Farm, Paoli
ZIMMERMAN, JOS. A., Lehighton

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. LIBRARY, PENN. STATE COLLEGE, Patterson Hall, State College
ANIMAL NUTRITION READING ROOM, Agric. Bldg. Room 21, Penn. State College, State College
BOARD OF HEALTH, Township of Lower Merion, Montgomery Co., Ardmore
CARNEGIE LIBRARY, BUCKNELL UNIV., Lewisburg
EATON, MRS. A. K., Abbotts Dairies, Inc., 3041–43 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 4
FOOD INSPECTION DIVISION, City Hall, Reading
FREE LIBRARY OF PHILA., Periodical Dept., Middle City Station, Philadelphia 3
H. J. HEINZ, CO., Quality Control Dept., 1062 Progress St., Pittsburgh
HESPENHEIDE & THOMPSON, INC., Beaver & North Sts., York
KISSILEFF, A., Flourtown
LEBAUTILLIER, HENRY W., Wayne
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia 4
MILLER, GLENN L., Miller-Reed Dairy, 211 E. Garfield St., Shippensburg
PENNSYLVANIA SALT MFG. CO., Whitemarsh Res. Labs., Att.: Miss Gertrude Schutze, Libn., Box 4388, Chestnut Hill Sta., Philadelphia 18
PERIODICAL ROOM, CARNEGIE LIB. OF PITTSBURGH, 4400 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 13
PHILA. COLLEGE OF PHARMACY & SCIENCE, 43rd St. at Woodland & Kingsessing Aves., Philadelphia 4
PITTSBURGH DISTRICT, DAIRY COUNCIL, 451 Century Bldg., Pittsburgh 22
PRATT FOOD CO., 124–130 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Att.: A. H. Teigen
REICK-MCJUNKIN DAIRY CO., (Hoffman Division) Pittsburgh
SHARP & DOHME, Library, Medical Research Div., Glenoiden
SHARPLES CORP., 23rd & Westmoreland Sts., Philadelphia 40
PAUL B. SHEARER & CO., 1226 Leopard St., Philadelphia
STERLING MILK, INC., 3330 Peach St., Erie
VETERINARIAN, 3384th S.C.U., New Cumberland
WEBSTER, WALTER, Breyer Ice Cream Co., 43rd St. Below Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia
WYNDMOOR SUB-BRANCH, U. S. Dept. OF AGRIC. LIBRARY, Eastern Regional Res. Lab., Chestnut Hills Station, Philadelphia 18

*Associate Subscribers:*

CLOVER FARMS DAIRY CO., INC., Route #2, Reading
GALLIKER, LOUIS, Galliker Ice Cream Co., 453 Franklin St., Johnstown
LAUDENSLAGER, C. M. T., Philadelphia Dairy Prod. Co., Inc., 45th & Parrish Sts., Philadelphia 4
MOYER, V. C., c/o Supplee-Wills-Jones Milk Co., 1523 N. 26th St., Philadelphia 21
NORTHRUP, CHAS., Route #3, Lititz
ST. LAWRENCE DAIRY CO., 221 S. 9th St., Reading
SIEKKINEN, UUNO, 456 Lorain St., Sharon
THOMPSON, H. L., Harmony Dairy, Western Ave. & Fulton St., Pittsburgh

*Student Affiliates:*

BUCKSTEIN, NEAL J., 1815 Wightman St., Pittsburgh 17
COLLINS, WILLIAM F., Penn. State College, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, State College
COLTERYAHN, CARL A., 110 Brentridge Ave., Pittsburgh 10
DRICK, ROBERT W., Phi Sigma Kappa, State College
HOKE, DRUSILLA M., Box 45, Jordan Hall, State College
LANDES, L. S., JR., 454 W. Market St., York
MCDANIEL, LEE A., 1418 E. 3rd St., Williamsport
MEISENHELDER, SAM F., 1259 W. Market St., York
MURRAY, WM. THOMAS, 311 Adams Ave., State College
SCHABINGER, J. R., 224 S. Pugh St., State College
SMITH, VERNON T., JR., 615 Maple Ave., DuBois
VANDERBECK, JAMES L., 3843 N. Park Ave., Philadelphia
WALKER, HARRY S., JR., 623 15th Ave., Bethlehem

## RHODE ISLAND

*Members:*

CAMPBELL, M. H., Kingston
PERISHO, GEORGE D., Institutional Farms, Howard

*Subscribers:*

HEALTH LIBRARY, 364 State Office Bldg., Providence
LIBRARY, THE LODGE R. I. STATE COLLEGE, Kingston
MILK DEPT., Charles V. Chapin Hospital, 153 Eaton St., Providence 8
RUMFORD CHEMICAL WORKS, Rumford

## SOUTH CAROLINA

*Members:*

GOODALE, B. E., Clemson Agric. College, Clemson
GULLEDGE, E. P., Gallison
HELLAMS, J. I., Greenwood Creamery Co., Greenwood
HOBSON W. M., Foremost Dairies, Spartanburg
HURLEY, W. C., State College, Orangeburg
LA MASTER, J. P., Dairy Dept., Clemson
LOMAS, C. H., Clemson
MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., Dept of Dairy Husbandry, Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson

*Subscribers:*

GRAHAM, MISS CORNELIA, Libr'n. Clemson Coll. Library, Clemson

*Student Affiliates:*

BREAZEALE, THOMAS C., JR., Dairy Dept., Clemson College, Clemson

## SOUTH DAKOTA

*Members:*

BREAZEALE, D. F., Dairy Husbandry Dept,. S. D. State College, Brookings
CAVE, R. A., S. D. State College, Brookings
HAINES, A. L., R. #2, Box 44, Rapid City
JOHNSON, LESLIE E., Agric. Expt. Station, Brookings
KELLY, P. L., Dairy Dept., State College Station, Brookings
TILLEY, J. L., 1122 3rd St., Brookings
TOTMAN, C. C., Dairy Dept., S. Dak. State College, Brookings

*Subscribers:*

LIBRARY, UNIV. OF SOUTH DAKOTA, Vermillion
LINCOLN MEMORIAL LIB., SOUTH DAKOTA STATE COLL., Brookings

## TENNESSEE

*Members:*

BREW, JAMES D., 2023 Terrace Ave., Knoxville
COLEBANK, L. O., Agric. Extension Service, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville
COPELAND, LYNN, Univ. of Tennessee, Agric. Extension Office, 2321 West End Ave., Nashville
DETCHUM, CHAS., Southern Dairies, Inc., Knoxville
FRIEND, L. F., 1497 Union Ave., Unit 4, Memphis
GARRECHT, HUBERT, Klinke Bros. Dairy, 2469 Summer Ave., Memphis
HARRISON, THOS. B., College of Agric., Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville
HERVEY, MARSHALL C., Dept. of Animal Husbandry, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville
HUTTON, C. A., Agric. Exp. Service, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville
KLOPFER, V. J., Southern Maid, Inc., Johnson City
NAIVE, J. B., Beverly Hills Sanatorium, Knoxville
OVERCAST, WOODROW W., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville
REAVES, C. W., Agric. Extension Service, Univ. of Tenn., Knoxville
RECORD, P. R., Security Mills, Knoxville
ROGERS, L. R., Security Mills, Knoxville
WYLIE, C. E., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville

*Subscribers:*

AGRIC. LIBRARY, UNIV. OF TENN., Knoxville
AMOTT, A. L., Cotton States Bldg., Nashville 3
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF TENNESSEE, Knoxville 16
TUCKER, J. MACK, Editor, Refrigeration Abstracts, Ferris Hall, Univ. of Tennessee, Knoxville 16
THE VETERINARIAN, MEMPHIS ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Memphis 2

*Associate Subscribers:*

ANTHONY PURE MILK CO., INC., 504 Woodland St., Nashville 6
LEARNED, L. N., Clover Farm Dairy, Walnut & Beale Sts., Memphis

*Student Affiliates:*

ALLISON, GORDON E., 1517 Laurel Ave., Knoxville
BELL, NEIL L., General Delivery, U. T. Trailer 120, Knoxville
DAVIS, ODIE, 1218 Highland Ave., Knoxville
DRENNAN, JOHN P., Milner Hotel, Knoxville
DUNCAN, EDWIN C., 318 Melrose St., Bristol
FORRESTER, CHAS. E., Kingston Pike Trailer Village, Knoxville
MILES, JAMES T., R. #14, Knoxville
PARKER, JAMES W., 907 17th St., Knoxville
RABIN, HOWARD, 419 Fairmont Blvd., Knoxville
REEVES, CHAS. H., 2306 Woodbine Ave., Knoxville
SMITH, CLYDE, 224 Leonard Place, Knoxville
THOMAS, CARL E., 703 15th St., Knoxville
WILEY, WILLIAM, 1007 Circle Park, Knoxville

## TEXAS

*Members:*

ACKERMANN, H. A., La Feria
BURNS, CHARLES F., Paris-Lamar County Health Unit, Paris
BYRD, C. L., Box 789, Nacogdoches
DARNELL, A. L., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
DAVIS, JAMES W., Extension Service, College Station
FINE, N. C., Texas Tech. College, Animal Husbandry Dept., Lubbock
FRANCISCO, CARL, P. O. Drawer 36, Austin 1
GIBSON, G. G., R. #7, Box 323, Waco
HANKINSON, D. J., Texas A. & M. College, Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, College Station
HARMON, LAURENCE G., Dept. Dairy Manufactures, Texas Tech. College, Lubbock
HEEP, HERMAN F., P. O. Drawer #36, Austin 1
HOMEYER, W. C., Houston Milling Co., Div. of Continental Gr. Co., P. O. Box 3012, Houston
JOHNSTON, J. B., 506 Carolyn Ave., Austin 21
KILGORE, J. P., Eastland Creamery, Eastland
LIVELY, JACK, Bluff View Farm, North West Highway, Dallas
MCCASKILL, F. A., Snowhite Creameries, Box 191, Big Spring
METZGER, JACOB, 3115 D'Amico St., Houston 6
MOORE, A. V., Dairy Dept., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
PEDERSON, M. G., Price's Creameries, Inc., El Paso
PFAFF, BERNARD, 1114 Wood St., Dallas

PRICE, ROBERT B., Pres., Price's Creameries, Inc., P. O. Box 1572, El Paso
PRICHARD, ARTHUR, The Borden Co., Amarillo
REED, W. W., John Tarleton College, Stephenville
RENNER, K. M., Texas Technological Coll., Lubbock
RICHARDS, HARVEY L., JR., Hygeia Milk Co., Harlingen
ROBB, NOEL N., Box 789, Carnation Co., Nacogdoches
ROMING, J. A., Snowflake Creamery, Cleburne
ROSENBERGER, W. S., 1114 N. Lancaster, Dallas
RUPEL, I. W., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
SHEPARDSON, C. N., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Texas A. & M. College, College Station
VON ROSENBERG, SAM E., La Grange
WATTS, GEORGE H., Riesel
WILLINGHAM, J. J., Meadolake Food, Inc., Sherman

*Subscribers:*

W. R. BANKS LIBRARY, Prairie View Univ., Prairie View
BOE, ROBERT H., 300 N. Crowdus St., Dallas 1
THE BORDEN CO., 1801 Leonard St., Att.: N. W. Lamb, Dallas
CARNATION CO. OF TEXAS, Wichita Falls
COMMANDING GENERAL, EIGHTH SERVICE COMMAND, ASF Santa Fe Bldg., Att.: Chief Medical Branch, Dallas 2
COPELAND, O. C., Texas Agric. Exp. Station, Agric. & Mech. College of Texas, College Station
LAMAR CREAMERY CO., 30 E. Houston St., Paris
LIBRARY, A. & M. COLLEGE OF TEXAS, College Station
LIBRARY, MEDICAL BRANCH, UNIV. OF TEXAS, Galveston
LIBRARY, NORTH TEXAS AGRIC. COLLEGE, Arlington
LIBRARY, PRAIRIE VIEW STATE COLLEGE, Prairie View College
THE LIBRARY, STEPHEN F. AUSTIN STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Nacogdoches
MALIN, VICTOR C., Kelsey-Malin Dairy, Dickinson
NORTH TEXAS STATE TEACHERS COLL., Denton
PENN, FRED, 4400 Preston Road, Dallas
PITMAN GRAIN CO., Wichita Falls
PUBLIC LIBRARY, Fort Worth
ROSENBERG LIBRARY, Galveston
SAN ANTONIO. ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Office of the Q.M. Supply Officer, Grayson St. Station, San Antonio 8
SERIALS ACQUISITIONS, UNIV. OF TEXAS LIBRARY, Austin 12
SOUTH TEXAS COTTON OIL CO., Box 337, Houston
STATE DEPT. OF HEALTH, Bureau of Laboratories, 305 E. 5th St., Austin 2
STROMBERG, DR. E. W., Stromberg Clinic & Hospital, Taylor
TEXAS AGRIC. EXPER. STATION, Division of Dairy Husbandry, A. & M. College of Texas, College Station
TEXAS TECHNOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Library, Lubbock
TRANSIT GRAIN & COMMISSION CO., Chief Laboratory Dept., Fort Worth 1
VET., FORTH WORTH Q.M. DEPOT, Fort Worth
VET., SAN ANTONIO A.S.F. DEPOT, Grayson St. Station, San Antonio

*Student Affiliate:*

HALE, ROBERT E., Box 2347, College Station

## UTAH

*Members:*

ANDERSON, H. D., Ephraim
BATEMAN, GEORGE Q., Utah State Agric. College, Logan
CAINE, GEORGE B., Utah Agric. College, Logan
CURTIS, L. R., 2184 Oneida St., Salt Lake City 5
FERRIS, REED, 314 W. 3rd South St., Salt Lake City 5
HOSKISSON, WILLIAM A., 1966 S. 4th St., E., Salt Lake City 4
LAMB, D. O., Box 2490, Salt Lake City 14
MORRIS, A. J., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Utah State Agric. College, Logan
POWELL, ALFRED H., 419 N. 6th, East, Logan
RICH, LYMAN A., U.S.A.C. Extension Service, Logan
TUTTLE, EUGENE K., 2652 Quincy Ave., Ogden

*Subscribers:*

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Provo
DIZIKES, JIM L., 242½ E. Broadway, Salt Lake City
LIBRARY, BRANCH AGRIC. COLL. OF UTAH, Cedar City
UTAH AGRIC. COLLEGE LIBRARY, Logan
VET., COMMANDING GENERAL, HQ. NINTH SERVICE COMMAND, Att.: Surgeon, Fort Douglas

*Associate Subscriber:*

HI-LAND DAIRYMAN'S ASSN., 700 Vine St., Murray

*Student Affiliates:*

GREEN, WAYNE V., Box 69, Logan
NELSON, WOODROW E., Box 137, Hyde Park
WINDER, WILLIAM C., 164 W. 1st, North, Logan

## VERMONT

*Members:*

BRADFIELD, ALEX, 210 Loomis St., Burlington
BREMER, HARRY E., Dept. of Agric., State House, Montpelier
CAMBURN, O. M., Vt. Agric. Exp. Station, 489 Main St., Burlington
CHAFFEE, L. L., Morrisville
CONKLIN, C. T., Secy. Ayrshire Breeders Assoc., Brandon
CORLEY, ROBERT T., Box 92, Morrisville
DICKEY, HOWARD, Dept. of Animal & Dairy Ind., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
ELLENBERGER, H. B., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
ESTEY, KENNETH J., Hinesburg
EVANS, RALPH F., Randolph Center
FRAYER, JAMES M., Vt. Agric. Exp. Station, 489 Main St., Burlington
HOLDEN, ROBERT T., R. #1, Bennington
LILLEY, CHARLES M., Marshfield
LOUKES, A. L., 3 Summer St., Newport
LOVELAND, E. H., 489 Main St., Burlington
NEWCITY, GLADWYN, 16 Henry St., Bellow Falls
NEWLANDER, J. A., Univ. of Vermont, Burlington
NORTON, H. W., JR., Secy., Holstein-Friesian Assn. of America, Brattleboro
STILES, ALBERT H., 32 Proctor Ave., So. Burlington
WARNER, WILLIAM K., 96 Colchester Ave., Burlington

## VIRGINIA

*Members:*

ARMSTRONG, W. H., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
ARRASMITH, JAMES F., Box 630, Alexandria
BOWMAN, A. W., Box 35, Appomattox
BOWMAN, A. W., Coble Dairy Products, South Boston
BUSSEY, J. C., Southern Dairies, Rocky Mt.
CONNELLY, R. G., Dept. of Dairying, College of Agric., Blacksburg
CRAUN, H. W., Route #3, Roanoke
DICKSON, R. W., Secy., State Milk Commission, 1203 E. Broad St., Richmond 19
EMERY, H. J., 1737 Queens Lane, Arlington
FLESHMAN, C. L., LYNCHBURG DAIRY INC., Lynchburg
FLORA, Carroll C., Dairy Bldg., Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
GRAF, G. C., V. P. I., Blacksburg
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., 632 24th St., S., Arlington
GREGG, V. L., Route #5, Box 249, Alexandria
HANSEN, P. ARNE, U. S. Fish & Wildlife Service, Hampton Inst., Hampton
HASTINGS, WALDON H., Lindsey-Robinson & Co., Inc., Roanoke 3
HERRMANN, LOUIS F., 877 N. Abingdon St., Arlington
HOLDAWAY, C. W., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Virginia Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
KENNEDY, G. S., Municipal Bldg., Roanoke 11
KRILL, I. R., Southern Maid, Inc., Bristol
MALLORY, T. E., Bland
MATHER, R. E., Asst.: Dairy Husbandman, Va. Agric. Expt. Station, Blacksburg 13
MILLER, W. C., Garst Bros. Dairy, Roanoke
OMMODT, B. J., 2702 Valley Dr., Alexandria
POMEROY, C. J., JR., Cedar Spring Farm, Quinton
REAVES, P. M., Va. Polytechnic Inst., Blacksburg
RENNIE, FRANK F., JR., 1810–12 W. Main St., Richmond
STRATTON, JAY W., Rural Retreat
TRELOGAN, HARRY C., 6025 North 18th St., Arlington
WEIRETHER, FRANCIS J., Res. Laboratory, Merck & Co., Inc., Elkton
WRIGHT, DEAN A., Ninovan Farms, Gordonville

*Subscribers:*

FARMERS CREAMERY CO., Fredericksburg
JOHNSTON MEMORIAL LIBRARY, VA. STATE COLLEGE FOR NEGROES, Ettrick
LIBRARY, MEDICAL COLL. OF VIRGINIA, Richmond 19
LIBRARY, UNIV. OF VERMONT, Burlington
LUEBBEN, LT. C. G., Route #1, McLean
RICHMOND ARMY SERVICE FORCES DEPOT, Bellbluff, Att.: Depot Property Officer
RICHMOND DAIRY CO., 314–332 N. Jefferson St., Richmond

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, HAMPTON INST., Hampton
SOUTHERN DAIRIES, INC., Norfolk
VETERINARIAN, OFFICE OF THE SURGEON, HQ., TACTICAL AIR COMMAND, Langley Field
VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INST. AGRIC. EXPT. STATION, Branch Library, Blacksburg

*Associate Subscribers:*

EDMUNDS, PAUL C., Mgr., Boston-Furham Ice Cream Co., South Boston
WEAVER, A. F., Early Dawn Co-op Dairy, Inc., Waynesboro

*Student Affiliates:*

AYDLETT, J. H., Box 1394, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
JEFFERSON, W. E., Box 129, V. P. 1, Blacksburg
KEITH, ROBERT H., Box 1009, Va. Tech. Station, Blacksburg
MYERS, MORRISON D., JR., Box 718, Virginia Poly. Inst., Blacksburg

WASHINGTON

*Members:*

ANDREWS, GEORGE, 10227 15 N.E., Seattle 55
BECK, A. J., 1219 No. 45th St., Seattle 3
BENDIXEN, MR. H. A., Assoc. Prof. of Dairy Husb., State Coll. of Wash., Pullman
BERRY, M. H., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
BONEY, M. M., Box 157, Bellingham
CONE, J. FRANK, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Washington State Coll., Pullman
COWAN, ROBERT, 635 Elliott Ave., West, Seattle 99
DAHLBERG, A. O., 2500 W. Viewmont Way, Seattle 99
DARNELL, GLENN R., Winlock Pharmacy, Winlock
ELLINGTON, E. V., Extension Dept., Washington State College, Pullman
FORDHAM, WAYNE W., 1728 W. 9th Avenue, Spokane 9
GAISER, J. L., Yakima Dairymen's Assn., Yakima
GIBERSON, EBERT, 915 S. 3rd St., Apt. A., Tacoma 3
GOLDING, N. S., Dairy Husb. Dept., State College of Washington, Pullman
HILL, OTTO J., Washington Coop Egg & Poultry Assn., 201 Elliott Avenue, West, Seattle 99
JANZEN, HAROLD W., Box 391, Vancouver
KNOTT, J. C., Dairy Dept., State College of Washington, Pullman
LARSON, HAROLD, 3823 S. Wilkeson St., Tacoma 8
LUNDQUIST, NORMAN S., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, State College of Washington, Pullman
MACKENZIE, F. B., 111 W. Massachusetts, Seattle 4
MANUS, LOUIS J., 328 Moscow Road, Pullman
MILLER, DONALD, Route #1, Box 257, Redmond
MOORE, GEORGE R., Route #2, Walla Walla
NICHOLS, M. B., Agric. Extension Service, State College of Washington, Pullman
PALMER, W. HORACE, Box 250, Steilacoom
PHILLIPS, J. E., P. O. Box 22, Spokane
POSTON, CECIL A., 1207 N. Division, Spokane
PROUTY, C. C., Wash. Agric. Expt. Station, College of Agric., Pullman
RUSSELL, JAMES, Kitsap Dairymens Assn., P. O. Box 314, Bremerton
SMITH, DANIEL, Smith Bros. Dairy, Route #2, Box 210, Kent
SORENSEN, ERNEST M., Box 389, Chehalis
SWEETING, BERT, Medosweet Dairies, Tacoma
TRANMAL, HENRY, 635 Elliott Ave., Seattle 99
USTLER, GEO. H., c/o Angeles Coop Cry., Port Angeles
WAGENAAR, RAPHAEL, Washtucna
WALDO, D. R., Mt. Vernon

*Subscribers:*

BURLESON, K. P., Route #1, Box 194, Walla Walla
COBB, WILLIAM E., 7045 S. 126th St., Seattle 88
FOOTE, W. W., Libr'n, State College of Wash., Pullman, Att.: Clara Douglas
GILDOW, E. M., Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation
GROTH, ARTHUR E., 2429 29th Ave. W., Seattle 99
HEALTH DEPT., 300 Public Safety Bldg., Seattle 4
PURCHASING DEPT., KING COUNTY, 402–L County-City Bldg., Seattle
SEATTLE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Periodical Dept., 4th Ave. & Madison St., Seattle 4
SKAGIT COUNTY DAIRYMEN'S ASSN., Mount Vernon
SPOKANE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Spokane 9
UNIV. OF WASHINGTON, Library, Seattle 5

*Associate Subscribers:*

BROADVIEW DAIRY CO., 411 Cataldo Ave., Spokane
WILSON, GEO. W., 1300 Rainier Ave., c/o Kristoferson's Dairy, Seattle 44

*Student Affiliates:*

CREGER, DONALD D., 610 Linden, Pullman
GURTLE, GALE G., Route #2, Pullman
JAADAN, PHILIP N., 510 Morton St., Apt. 1, Pullman
JORGENSEN, S. I., 507 Oak Street, Pullman
LUSK, JOHN W., 1208 Maiden Lane, Apt. 8, Pullman
MENZIES, VERNON H., Box 37, College Station, Pullman
RICHTER, CYRUS H., 2116 10th Ave. West, Seattle 99

## WEST VIRGINIA

*Members:*

BRUYNEEL, A. L., 620 Gaston Ave., Fairmont
EBRIGHT, JAMES, Welch Milk Co., Welch
HEEBINK, GERALD, W. Va. Dairymen's Assn., Oglebay Hall, Morgantown
HENDERSEN, H. O., College of Agriculture, Morgantown
HOUSER, LEROY, c/o Borden's, 8th Ave. & 12th St., Huntington
HUTCHINSON, HUGH F., Greenbrier Dairy Products Co., Lewisburg
HYATT, GEORGE, JR., Dairy Dept. West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
MASTER, DONALD CAMERON, Box 109, Clarksburg
PINSKY, HARRY, 57 17th St., Wheeling
PORTER, CLYDE C., Lesage
PRATT, AVERY D., 816 College Avenue, Bluefield
REEVES, CHARLES V., 54 Monroe St., Elm Grove, Wheeling
TYLER, WILBUR J., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, West Virginia Univ., Morgantown
VAN LANDINGHAM, A. H., Agric. Expt. Station, Morgantown
WEESE, SAMUEL J., 340 Virginia Ave., Morgantown

*Subscribers:*

AMICK, C. HAROLD, 1132 Lee St., Charleston 1
LIBRARY, WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY, Morgantown
VALLEY CREAMERY CO., Sistersville

*Associate Subscribers:*

GRAY, L. A., Clarksburg Dairy Co., Clarksburg
IMPERIAL ICE CREAM CO., Parkersburg

## WISCONSIN

*Members:*

ALLEN, NAT. N., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
ANDERSON, OLIN, Consolidated Badger Coop, Shawano
BARNETT, SCOTT, 7305 23rd Ave., Kenosha
BARRETT, GEORGE R., 438 Univ. Farm Place, Madison 6
BOEING, D. P., 208 Wilson Ave., Menomonie
BOHSTEDT, GUS, Coll. of Agric., Agricultural Hall, Madison
BRACE, CHARLES C., Lone Rock
BRADLEY, FRANKLIN, 1320 Jerome Avenue, Janesville
BROWN, L. W., Dairy & Food Control Lab., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
BUCK, CHARLES, 723 18th Ave., Monroe
BUSH, M. G., Box 23, Green Bay
CALL, ARA O., Western Condensing Co., Appleton
CANNON, ROBERT Y., Dept. Dairy Ind., Univ. of Wisc., Madison 6
CARLSON, JOHN, 106 Geneva St., Williams Bay
CHRISLER, EARL S., 620 N. 8th St., Milwaukee 3
CHRISTOFFERSON, T., Dairy Coop. Assn., Juneau
CRAMER, A. J., 1642 Monroe St., Madison 5
ELLERTSON, MELVIN E., Carnation Co., Res. Labs. 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee 11
FABRICIUS, N. E., Golden State Co., Box 167, Ladysmith
FARNHAM, MERLE G., Box No. 192, R. R. 14, Milwaukee 13
FEUTZ, FRED, Lakeshire Marty Co., Monroe
FICK, HAROLD F., Box 556, Brodhead
FRAZIER, WILLIAM C., College of Agric., Univ. of Wis., Madison 6
GEORGE, A. D., Maple Leaf Dairies, Inc., Neenah
HALES, M. W., Chr. Hansen's Lab. Inc., 9015 W. Maple St., Milwaukee 14
HALL, SUMNER A., c/o A. & P. Tea Co., P. O. Box 859, Station A., Green Bay
HANSEN, GLEN, 1252 S. Forwell, Eau Claire
HARDELL, MR. ROBERT, 2234 16th St., Monroe
HARDING, H. A., Baileys Harbor
HARRIS, ROY T., Dairy Records Office, 207 King Hall, Madison 6
HART, E. B., Dept. of Biochemistry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
HARTMAN, G. H., 2114 Fairmont St., Manitowoc

HEISER, GEORGE, JR., 1609 E. North Ave., Milwaukee 2
HEIZER, E. E., Dairy Dept. Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
IRELAND, WM. R., Progressive Dairy Prod. Co., 1214 Lathrop Ave., Racine
JACKSON, H. C., Dairy Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
JOHNSEN, S. H., The Borden Co., Waukesha
JORDAN, W. G., The Borden Co., Waukesha
KASLER, GALE R., 620 N. Eighth St., Milwaukee 3
KELLER, LESLIE G., Kewaskum
KRAUSE, F. W., Meier Ice Cream Co., Waukesha
MILLER, PAUL G., Carnation Co., Res. Lab., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
MORGAN, BANNER BILL, Dept. Vet. Science, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
NUSBAUM, DAVE, c/o L. D. Schreiber & Co., Inc., 1805 Main St., Green Bay
OBERG, E. B., 2344 N. Oakland Ave., Milwaukee
OLSEN, L. S., Olsen Publ. Co., 1445 N. 5th St. at W. Cherry, Milwaukee
PETERSON, W. H., Univ. of Wisconsin, Dept. of Biochemistry, Madison
PFEIFER, GEORGE B., 211 E. Third St. S., Ladysmith
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., Dept. of Biochemistry, Madison
POPE, S. M., c/o Shefford Cheese Co., Green Bay
PRICE, WALTER V., Hiram Smith Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
PROPST, ERHARDT, JR., c/o Geo. B. Gould, 1100½ N. Spring St., Beaver Dam
RYDZEWSKI, GEORGE S., 1605 S. 37 St., Milwaukee
SCHMIT, RAY, 2206 North 30th St., Milwaukee
SCOTT, H. T., Wisconsin Alumni Res. Found., Madison 6
SHOGREN, C. B., Klenzode Products, Inc., Beloit
SLEMMONS, WILBERT S., Carnation Company, Oconomowoc
SLETTEN, GEORGE R., 340 W. Wisconsin Ave., Oconomowoc
SMITH, VEARL, Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
SNELL, CARL H., 903 N. Wilson Ave., Rice Lake
SOMMER, H. H., Dept. of Dairy Husb., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
SPRAGUE, GORDON W., P. O. Box 902, Appleton
STALLARD, J. E., 207 King Hall, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
STEIN, BRUNO, Shorewood Hills, Madison
STICHA, A. J., 113 W. Lakeside St., Madison 5
SWANSON, ARTHUR M., Dept. of Dairy Industry, University of Wisconsin, Madison
TARKOW, LEONARD, 427 W. National Avenue, Milwaukee 4
THEW, HARVEY E., Mgr., 29 Coyne Ct., Madison Milk Prod. Assn., Madison
THOMAS, HUGH, Eau Claire
THOMSEN, L. C., 3414 Viburnum Drive, Shorwood Hills, Madison 5
THOMPSON, DONALD I., 541 McDonough St., Eau Claire
TOOBY, GEORGE, Box D, River Falls
TREBILCOCK, ROY J., 1539 Alice St., Wauwatosa
TRISH, KARL A., 7722 6th Ave., Kenosha
UNDERBJERG, GRAVERS K. L., Univ. of Wisconsin, Dept. of Veterinary Science, Madison 6
USELMAN, W., Galloway-West Co., Fond Du Lac
VERGERONT, GLEN W., 207 King Hall, College of Agric., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WALLENFELDT, E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
WEBER, HIRAM R., 723 First Ave., Antigo
WECKEL, KENNETH G., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wisc., Madison 6
WEIBEL, WILLIAM B., Ellsworth Creamery, Ellsworth
WERNER, GEO. M., Dairy Husb. Dept., College of Agric., Madison
WIESNER, MILTON W., c/o Mrs. N. W. Wiesner, 946 E. Packfic St., Appleton
WILKE, THEODORE M., 3167 N. Booth St., Milwaukee
WILLARD, MISS ESTHER M., 330 Goldsmith Bldg., Milwaukee 2
WOODY, DALE, Route #3, Madison 5
YALE, M. W., 1119 S. Webster Ave., Green Bay

*Subscribers:*

AGRICULTURAL LIB., UNIV. OF WISCONSIN, Madison
BEN H. ANDERSON MFG. CO., 51 N. Dickinson St., Madison 3
BERG, LESLIE, Traux Project of Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 7
BLUE MOON FOODS, INC., Thorp
CHEESE REPORTER, 610 Monroe St., Sheboygan Falls
FURRER, ALBERT, 314 S. Hubbard St., Horicon
GOLDEN STATE CO., LTD., 935 E. John St., Appleton
GOLDEN STATE CO., LTD., Shawano
HOARD'S DAIRYMAN, W. D. Hoard & Sons Co., Editorial Dept., Fort Atkinson
ROBERT A. JOHNSTON CO., 4023 W. National Ave., Milwaukee 1

KENNEDY-MANSFIELD DAIRY CO., P. O. Box 466, Madison 1
LUDVIGSON, DEAN F., Box 354, Baron
LUICK ICE CREAM CO., 601 East Ogden Ave., Milwaukee
MILWAUKEE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 814 West Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3
PROGRESSIVE DAIRY PRODUCTS CO., 1214 Lathrop Ave., Racine
SMITH, H. L., JR., Bldg. D., 45th & Greenfield Ave., Milwaukee 4
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE, Library, River Falls
TANABE, T., Dept. of Genetics, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
UNIVERSAL MILKING MACHINE CO., 127–133 Barstow St., Waukesha
VERIFINE DAIRY PROD. CO., 920–40 N. Water St., Sheboygan
VETERINARY SCIENCE DEPT., 208 Genetics Bldg., Madison 5
WESTERN CONDENSING CO., Appleton
WHITE HOUSE MILK CO., INC., Manitowoc
WISCONSIN DAIRY SUPPLY CO., Whitewater

*Associate Subscribers:*

KRAFT FOODS CO., Beaver Dam, Att.: O. J. Link
RUSSELL, H. R., Russell Creamery Co., Superior

*Student Affiliates:*

BERNDT, FRITZ R., 2214 Eton Ridge, Madison 5
BLOSSER, TIMOTHY H., Dept. of Dairy Husbandry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
BUCK, E. D., 1015 University Ave., Madison 5
CALBERT, HAROLD E., 24A Badger Homes, Badger
CHENG, PIELIEU, 1226 W. Dayton St., Madison 5
EDWARDS, ROBERT L., 508 Picnic St., Shawano
EICHENBERGER, WM. R., 740 Langdon St., Madison
ELDER, HAROLD, Route #1, Richland Center
ESSELMAN, CHAS. J., Route #2, Loyal
HALLDORSSON, THORHALLUR, 1218 Spring St., Madison 5
HENRY, ARTHUR C., 1662 Monroe St., Madison 5
HOLLENDER, HERBERT A., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
LARSON, RUSSELL HERBERT, 432 N. Lake St., Madison 5
NIEDERMEIER, R. P., Dairy Husbandry Dept., Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison
SAMII, FATHOLLAH, 2641 Van Hise Ave., Madison 5
SNYDER, WALTER E., Dept. of Dairy Industry, Univ. of Wisconsin, Madison 6
SOBRADO, H. H., 720 Conklin Place, Madison

## WYOMING

*Members:*

CARTER, HUGH C., Laramie Valley Creamery, 166 North 3rd St., Laramie
NOLAND, M. B., Univ. of Wyoming, c/o Extension Dept., Laramie
OVIATT, CHARLES J., Box 912, Sheridan
WILLARD, H. S., A. P. Department, Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie

*Subscribers:*

KINGMAN, H. E., Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne
UNIV. OF WYOMING LIBRARY, Laramie

*Student Affiliate:*

DODSON, THEODORE I., JR., Powell

# AUTHOR INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES


ALBRECTSON, RAYMOND, training inseminators, 482

ALLEN, N. N., effect of ingestion of d.d.t., 530; variations in weight of dairy cows, 544

ALMQUIST, JOHN O., dyes used for semen identification, 554; semen identification, 815

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION, announcement, 63; officers and committees, 64; announcement, 129

ARBUCKLE, W. S., salt determination in butter and new cheese, 431

ARNOLD, P. T. DIX, effects of stilbestrol, 524

ARRINGTON, L. R., growth and blood composition of dairy calves, 527

ASHWORTH, U. S., determining the solubility of milk powders, 485

ATKESON, F. W., vitamin A and carotene content of butter, 91; vitamin A in the blood and liver of calves, 515

BABCOCK, C. J., frozen homogenized milk, 699

BABEL, F. J., cultures to bacteriophage, 496; acid production by cheese cultures, 589; acid production by cheese cultures, 597

BAKER, M. P., the direct microscopic count, 506

BARRETT, G. R., pregnancy diagnosis, 553; time of insemination and conception rate, 556

BATE, WILBUR, influence of homogenization of fat on haircoat of dairy calves, 41

BEACHBOARD, RUSSELL, activity of cheese cultures, 498

BEATY, ANNABEL, nonfat dry milk solids in bread, 511; dry milk in bread, 821

BECKER, R. B., evaluation of pasture, 474; effects of stilbestrol, 524; shark meal as a protein supplement, 536; shark meal as a protein supplement, 801

BELL, R. W., physical stability of frozen cream, 213

BENDER, C. B., calcium metabolism in lactating dairy cows, 538

BENNETT, EMMETT, bactericidal properties of surface-active agents, 751; "quality" in hays, 795

BORTREE, A. L., factors influencing rumen microflora, 542; storage and treatment of milking machine, 849

BOWLING, G. A., purebred dairy cattle association, 479

BRANTON, CECIL, estimation of the weight of bulls, 141

BUCKNER, CECILIA R., bovine mastitis, 528

BUERGWALD, L. H., effect of route delivery on milk, 273

BURKEY, L. A., isolation of whey proteins, 503; bovine mastitis, 528

CALDWELL, M. J., vitamin A in the blood and liver of calves, 515; rumenectomized calf, 543

CANNON, C. Y., influence of homogenization of fat on haircoat of dairy calves, 41

CARY, C. A., unidentified nutrient in roughages and in milk, 549

CASIDA, L. E., pregnancy diagnosis, 553; time of insemination and conception rate, 556

CAVE, H. W., ground mungbeans as a protein supplement, 537

CHINN, STANLEY H. F., non-lactose fermenting yeasts from butter, 507

CHOI, R. P., moisture in dry products, 639; determination of ammonia, 645

CHRISTIANSEN, C. V., quality symposium, 494

CLARK, ESTHER L., differential nitrogen retention, 717

COLE, WILFORD C., heat coagulations of milk, 421

COMBS, W. B., dry ice cream mix in storage, 488

CONE, FRANK J., determining the solubility of milk powders, 485

CONVERSE, H. T., effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction, 522; effect of vitamin A deficiency on bulls, 669

COPELAND, LYNN, feed cost of milk production, 345
COULTER, S. T., dry ice cream mix in storage, 488; fluorescence of dry whole milk, 491; reducing materials in dry whole milk, 492; drying milk, 492
CRISLER, O. S., treating mastitis, 529
CROWE, L. K., reducing materials in dry whole milk, 492

DAHLBERG, A. C., occurrence and survival of *Brucella abortus*, 71; determination of the volatile fatty acids of cheese, 307; quality symposium, 494; coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, 508; coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, 651; determining volatile fatty acids, 861
DAHLE, C. D., a grating type cheese, 498
DAVIS, G. K., shark meal as a protein supplement, 536; shark meal as a protein supplement, 801
DAVIS, H. P., feeding synthetic thyroprotein, 534
DAVIS, R. N., effect of cottonseed in the ration, 839; Babcock vs. Mojonnier test, 845
DEXTER, S. T., lactation factors in corn silage, 542
DEYSHER, EDGAR F., the keeping quality of samples of commercially dried milk packed in air and in inert gas, 55; storage life of evaporated milk, 499
DINWIDDIE, W. K., central artificial breeding organizations, 552
DOAN, F. J., evaporated milk, 625
DUNCAN, C. W., lactation factors in corn silage, 542
DUNLAP, WILLIAM A., frozen homogenized milk, 699
DUNN, K. M., factors influencing rumen microflora, 542

EATON, H. D., supplementary vitamins for calves, 231
ELLERTSON, M. E., effect of heat on milk dialysates, 727
ELY, FORDYCE, clipping vs. grazing in estimating yield of pastures, 393; evaluation of bluegrass pasture, 540; factors influencing rumen microflora, 542
ESPE, DWIGHT, influence of homogenization of fat on haircoat of dairy calves, 41
EWING, JOHN, feeding barn dried hay, 547

FAIRBANKS, B. W., moisture in dry products, 639; determination of ammonia, 645
FORTY-FIRST ANNUAL MEETING, 321
FOUTS, E. L., effectiveness of dairy detergents, 512
FRANTZ, R. S., formic acid content of milk heated to high temperatures as determined by the distillation procedure, 27; lactic acid in dairy products. IV. effects of storage of evaporated milk on lactic and formic acid production, on pH, and on acidity and formol titrations, 33
FREEMAN, THEO. R., acid inversion of sucrose, 101; effectiveness of dairy detergents, 512
FULLER, JAMES E., bactericidal properties of surface-active agents, 751

GAINES, W. L., live weight versus metabolic body size, 259
GALLUP, W. D., ground mungbeans as a protein supplement, 537
GARRETT, O. F., quality symposium, 494
GILMAN, H. L., occurrence and survival of *Brucella abortus*, 71
GLEIM, WM., effect of heat on milk dialysates, 727
GOLDING, N. S., gas packing cheese, 495; action starter organisms, 495
GOULD, I. A., formic acid content of milk heated to high temperatures as determined by the distillation procedure, 27; lactic acid in dairy products. IV. effects of storage of evaporated milk on lactic and formic acid production, on pH, and on acidity and formol titrations, 33; variations in the acid degree of milk fat, 504; concentration of the free fatty acid portion of milk, 505
GREENBANK, GEORGE R., the keeping quality of samples of commercially dried milk packed in air and in inert-gas, 55; rate of autoxidation of milk fat, 145
GREGORY, P. W., deleterious recessive genes, 557

GULLICKSON, T. W., defluorinated rock phosphate as a phosphorus supplement, 317

GUTHRIE, E. S., tallowy flavor in milk, 293; effect of feeding cod-liver oil on flavors and vitamin C, 349; results of deaeration of milk, 359

HAAG, J. R., relation of carotene levels to fertility, 522; utilization of non-protein nitrogen, 535

HALL, S. R., effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction, 522; effect of vitamin A deficiency on bulls, 669

HANKINSON, C. L., effect of heat on milk dialysates, 727

HANSEN, R. G., effect of vitamin supplements on calves, 517; vitamin A and globulin content of colostrum, 521; vitamin supplements for calves, 761; vitamin A in colostrum, 809

HARLAND, F. G., effect of cottonseed in the ration, 839; Babcock vs. Mojonnier test, 845

HARTMAN, A. M., unidentified nutrient in roughages and in milk, 549

HEINEMANN, BURDET, testing 80 per cent cream, 689

HENDERSON, H. O., effect of pregnancy on body weight, 657

HENDERSON, J. L., a water-soluble antioxidant, 501

HENKE, L. A., use of urea in rations, 629

HERMAN, H. A., treating mastitis, 529; central artificial breeding organizations, 552

HERREID, E. O., sanitizing the centrifugal separator, 513; "in-training" course for dairy manufactures, 513

HERRINGTON, B. L., calculation of total solids by Sharp and Hart equation, 87

HETRICK, J. H., relative keeping qualities of processed milks, 489

HIBBS, J. W., blood picture of dairy cows at parturition, 514; effect of feeding vitamin A on calves, 519; studies on milk fever, 617; milk fever in dairy cows, 617

HIGUCHI, KIYOSHI, relation of silage to quality of cheese, 157; carotene and vitamin A contents of cheese, 789

HILTON, J. H., loss of nutrients in hay and silage, 239

HINTON, S. A., feeding barn dried hay, 547

HODGSON, R. E., loss of nutrients in hay and silage, 239; effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction, 522; harvesting and preserving forage crops, 547; wilted alfalfa silage and alfalfa hay, 551; effect of vitamin A deficiency on bulls, 669

HOLM, GEORGE E., the keeping quality of samples of commercially dried milk packed in air and in inert gas, 55; rate of autoxidation of milk fat, 145; oxygen content of dried milk, 207

HOLMES, ARTHUR D., vitamin content of mare's milk, 163

HORWOOD, RUSSELL E., use of herd records, 476

HOSTERMAN, W. H., harvesting and preserving forage crops, 547

HOWE, JOHN W., crossing zebu with cattle in Jamaica, 552

HUFFMAN, C. F., lactation factors in corn silage, 542; factors influencing rumen microflora, 542

HUFNAGEL, C. F., heat-stability and viscosity of cream-style foods, 221; storage life of evaporated milk, 499; sterilized caramel milk, 607

HUGHES, J. S., vitamin A and carotene content of butter, 91; vitamin A in the blood and liver of calves, 515

HUNZIKER, O. F., drying milk, 485

HUSSONG, R. V., quality symposium, 494; sanitizing the centrifugal separator, 513

HYATT, GEO., JR., effect of feeding iodinated casein, 533

JACK, E. L., biochemical changes in powders, 486

JENNESS, R., fluorescence of dry whole milk, 491; reducing materials in dry whole milk, 492

JENSEN, C., sanitization of creamery water supplies, 510

JENSEN, J. M., measuring detergency functions, 453; storage and treatment of milking machine, 849

JEZESKI, J. J., cryophilic organisms in water and butter, 439

JOHNSON, ARNOLD H., nonfat dry milk solids in bread, 511; dry milk in bread, 821

JOHNSON, B. C., variations in the acid degree of milk fat, 504
JOHNSTON, FLOYD, uniform rules for official testing, 480
JONES, I. R., relation of carotene levels to fertility, 522; utilization of non-protein nitrogen, 535
JOSEPHSON, D. V., effect of route delivery on milk, 273; judgment of flavor defects, 500; effect of light on riboflavin content and flavor of milk, 508; evaporated milk, 625
JUDKINS, H. F., quality symposium, 494

KAESER, H. E., some physiological effects of extending the colostrum feeding period of dairy calves, 13; colostrum in calf feeding, 517
KEENER, H. A., composition of calf blood, 663
KENDRICK, J. F., dairy herd improvement association program, 473
KING, W. A., loss of nutrients in hay and silage, 239
KNODT, C. B., carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro, 115; studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro, 121; effect of sulfanilamide upon spermatozoa, 285
KNOOP, C. E., silage from drought-damaged corn, 541; effect of feeding potassium iodide and skim milk powder, 555
KOSIKOWSKY, F. V., determination of the volatile fatty acids of cheese, 307; determining volatile fatty acids, 861
KRAUSS, W. E., loss of nutrients in hay and silage, 239; effect of feeding vitamin A on calves, 519; ground ear corn as compared to ground shelled corn, 539; studies on milk fever, 617; milk fever in dairy cows, 767
KRIENKE, W. A., brown discoloration of powdered whole milk, 488; relative keeping qualities of processed milks, 489
KRUKOVSKY, VLADIMIR N., tallowy flavor in milk, 293
KUHLMAN, A. H., ground mungbeans as a protein supplement, 537
KUNKEL, R. W., dry ice cream mix in storage, 488
KUZMESKI, J. W., quality in hays, 795

LARDY, H. A., effect of ingestion of D.D.T., 530
LARSON, R., fluorescence of dry whole milk, 491
LINDQUIST, HARRY G., vitamin content of mare's milk, 163
LINK, R. P., rumenectomized calf, 543
LLOYD, C. A., pregnancy diagnosis, 553
LOOSLI, J. K., supplementary vitamins for calves, 231; carotene utilization in the newborn calf, 381; placental transmission of vitamin A, 516; placental transmission of vitamin A, 707
LUSH, J. L., artificial insemination and genetic improvement, 557

MACY, H., agent responsible for effect of propionates, 173; cryophilic organisms in water and butter, 439
MANN, A. I., technique for intravenous feeding of ruminants, 526
MARQUARDT, J. C., occurrence and survival of *Brucella abortus*, 71
MARSHALL, SIDNEY P., effects of stilbestrol, 524; shark meal as a protein supplement, 536; shark meal as a protein supplement, 801
MARTIN, W. H., vitamin A and carotene content of butter, 91
MARUYAMA, C., use of urea in rations, 629
MCKEY, BEULA V., vitamin content of mare's milk, 163
MEAD, S. W., deleterious recessive genes, 557
MERCIER, ERNEST, seasonal effect on spermatogenic activity, 556
MILLER, G. D., grazing performance of cows, 199; factors influencing respiration rate, body temperature and pulse rate of dairy cows, 465; effect of humidity and temperature, 544; kobe lespedeza hay, 613
MONROE, C. F., loss of nutrients in hay and silage, 239; ground ear corn as compared to ground shelled corn, 539; silage from drought-damaged corn, 541; studies on milk fever, 617; milk fever in dairy cows, 767
MONROE, R. A., thyroid secretion rate, 531
MOORE, L. A., effects of feeding thyroprotein, 532

MORRISON, H. B., clipping vs. grazing in estimating yield of pastures, 393; evaluation of bluegrass pasture, 540
MORROW, K. S., composition of calf blood, 663
MUELLER, W. S., bactericidal properties of surface-active agents, 751

NAGEOTTE, J. C., calf club work in Pennsylvania, 483
NELSON, F. E., non-lactose fermenting yeasts from butter, 597
NORTON, C. L., supplementary vitamins for calves, 231; carotene utilization in the newborn calf, 381; value of hays for young dairy cows, 546; nutritive value of barn-cured hay, 549
NYSTROM, AMER B., quality improvement, 484

OLSON, FLOYD C., defluorinated rock phosphate as a phosphorus supplement, 317
OLSON, H. C., activity of cheese cultures, 498
OLSON, J. C., JR., agent responsible for effect of propionates, 173
O'MALLEY, C. M., moisture in dry products, 639; determination of ammonia, 645

PARKHURST, RAYMOND T., feed ingredient research, 539
PARKINSON, LEONARD R., vitamin content of mare's milk, 163
PARRISH, D. B., vitamin A and carotene content of butter, 91
PERKINS, A. E., silage from drought-damaged corn, 541; fan-ventilated long hay, 550
PERRY, E. J., management for artificial breeding associations, 481
PETERSEN, W. E., the effect of increasing the negative pressure and widening of the vacuum-released ration on the rate of removal of milk from the udder, 45; carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro, 115; studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro, 121
PETERSEN, W. H., relation of silage to quality of cheese, 157; pantothenic acid, niacin and biotin content of milks, 783; carotene and vitamin A contents of cheese, 789
PFAU, K. O., calcium metabolism in lactating dairy cows, 538
PHILLIPS, PAUL H., preservation of bull semen, 407; effect of vitamin supplements on calves, 517; vitamin A and globulin content of colostrum, 521; vitamin supplements for calves, 761; vitamin A in colostrum, 809
PIERCY, P. L., blood studies of dairy cows, 526; blood studies on cows, 831
POUNDEN, W. D., milk fever in dairy cows, 767
PRICE, W. V., relation of silage to quality of cheese, 157; quality symposium, 494
PROUTY, C. C., gas packing cheese, 495; action of starter organisms, 495
PUTNAM, DEXTER N., effect of pregnancy on the body weight, 657
PYENSON, HARRY, a spectrophotometric study of the changes in peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk powder during storage, 1; keeping quality of spray dried ice cream mix, 371; keeping quality of spray-dried ice cream mix, 493; manufacture of powdered cream-mix, 511

RANDALL, RAYMOND, frozen homogenized milk, 699
REAVES, P. M., growth and blood composition of dairy calves, 527
REECE, RALPH P., influence of a synthetic thyroprotein, 533
REGAN, M. J., central artificial breeding organizations, 552
REGAN, W. M., deleterious recessive genes, 557
REID, J. T., calcium metabolism in lactating dairy cows, 538
REYNOLDS, J. N., gas packing cheese, 495
RIGGS, LLOYD K., nonfat dry milk solids in bread, 511; dry milk in bread, 821
ROERIG, RICHARD N., frozen homogenized milk, 699
RUPEL, I. W., effect of vitamin supplements on calves, 517; vitamin supplements for calves, 761

RUSOFF, L. L., blood studies of dairy cows, 526; kobe lespedeza hay, 613; blood studies on cows, 831

SAGER, OSCAR S., improvements in the phosphatase test, 507; the phosphatase test as applied to cheese, 737
SALISBURY, G. W., estimation of the weight of bulls, 141; effect of sulfanilamide upon spermatozoa, 285; influence of age on breeding efficiency, 337; calcium metabolism in lactating dairy cows, 538; fertility of bull semen, 695
SANDERS, C. F., physical stability of frozen cream, 213
SANDERS, G. P., ripening of pasteurized-milk cheddar cheese, 497; improvements in the phosphatase test, 507; the phosphatase test as applied to cheese, 737
SCHAFFER, P. S., rate of autoxidation of milk fat, 145; oxygen content of dried milk, 207
SCHEIDENHELM, E. C., program suggestions for inter-breed groups, 480
SCHNAUTZ, J. O., relation of carotene levels to fertility, 522
SCHOENLEBER, L. G., harvesting and preserving forage crops, 547
SCHREITER, O. M., reconstitutability of dry whole milk, 490
SCHULTZE, A. B., feeding synthetic thyroprotein, 534
SCOTT, E. C., quality symposium, 494
SEATH, D. M., grazing performance of cows, 199; factors influencing respiration rate, body temperature and pulse rate of dairy cows, 465; effect of humidity and temperature, 544; kobe lespedeza hay, 613
SHADWICK, G. W., quality symposium, 494
SHAW, J. C., ketosis in dairy cattle, 131; ketosis in dairy cattle, 151; composition of mammary venous bloods of cows, 183; ketosis in dairy cows, 523; technique for intravenous feeding of ruminants, 526
SHEPHERD, J. B., harvesting and preserving forage crops, 547; wilted alfalfa silage and alfalfa hay, 551
SKINNER, LOUISE, silage from drought-damaged corn, 541; fan-ventilated long hay, 550
SMILEY, K. L., determination of the volatile fatty acids of cheese, 307
SMITH, VEARL R., the effect of increasing the negative pressure and widening of the vacuum-release ration on the rate of removal of milk from the udder, 45; vitamin A and globulin content of colostrum, 521; blood serum calcium of cows at parturition, 528; vitamin A in colostrum, 809
SPIELMAN, A. A., supplementary vitamins for calves, 231; carotene utilization in the newborn calf, 381; placental transmission of vitamin A, 516; vitamin A content of colostrum, 520; placental transmission of vitamin A, 707
SPITZER, ROBERT R., preservation of bull semen, 407
STABILE, JOSEPH N., frozen homogenized milk, 699
STALLARD, J. E., county testing laboratories, 474
STEFANIAK, J. J., pantothenic acid, niacin and biotin content of milks, 783
STOLTZ, R. B., effect of route delivery on milk, 273; the forty-first annual meeting of the American Dairy Science Association, 559
SUPPLEE, G. C., differential nitrogen retention, 717
SUTTON, T. S., some physiological effects of extending the colostrum feeding period of dairy calves, 13; colostrum in calf feeding, 517; studies on milk fever, 617; milk fever in dairy cows, 767
SWEETMAN, W. J., effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction, 522; wilted alfalfa silage and alfalfa hay, 551; effect of vitamin A deficiency on bulls, 669
SWETT, W. W., bovine mastitis, 528

TANABE, T., influence of age on breeding efficiency, 337
TARASSUK, N. P., heat coagulations of milk, 421; biochemical changes in powders, 486; a water-soluble antioxidant, 501
TEERI, A. E., composition of calf blood, 663
THOMAS, J. W., carotene utilization in the newborn calf, 381; placental transmission of vitamin A, 516; vitamin A content of colostrum, 520; placental transmission of vitamin A, 707
THOMPSON, W. W., rumenectomized calf, 543

TITTSLER, RALPH P., ripening of pasteurized-milk cheddar cheese, 497
TRACY, P. H., a spectrophotometric study of the changes in peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk powder during storage, 1; keeping quality of spray-dried ice cream mix, 371; brown discoloration of powdered whole milk, 488; relative keeping qualities of processed milks, 489; reconstitutability of dry whole milk, 490; keeping quality of spray-dried ice cream, 493; quality symposium, 494; manufacture of powdered cream-mix, 511; sanitizing the centrifugal separator, 513; "in-training" course for dairy manufactures, 513
TROUT, G. M., time required for making flavor judgments, 415; quality symposium, 494
TURK, K. L., carotene utilization in the newborn calf, 381; vitamin A content of colostrum, 520; nutritive value of barn-cured hay, 549; placental transmission of vitamin A, 707
TURNER, C. W., elimination of male hormone by cows, 525; thyroid secretion rate, 531
TYSDAL, H. M., harvesting and preserving forage crops, 547

VANLANDINGHAM, A. H., effect of feeding iodinated casein, 533

WALTER, HOMER E., ripening of pasteurized-milk cheddar cheese, 497; isolation of whey proteins, 503
WASHBURN, R. G., fan-ventilated long hay, 550
WATROUS, G. H., JR., a grating type cheese, 498
WEAKLEY, CHAS. E., JR., effect of feeding iodinated casein, 533
WEAVER, EARL, lactic acid in dairy products, IV. effects of storage of evaporated milk on lactic and formic acid production, on pH, and on acidity and formal titrations, 33
WEBB, B. H., heat-stability and viscosity of cream-style foods, 221; storage life of evaporated milk, 499; sterilized caramel milk, 607
WERTZ, ANNE W., vitamin content of mare's milk, 163
WILLARD, H. S., hay palatability trials, 546
WILLETT, E. L., use of urea in rations, 629
WILLIAMS, J. W., vitamin A and globulin content of colostrum, 521
WILSON, H. F., effect of ingestion of d.d.t., 530
WILSON, H. L., quality symposium, 494
WILSTER, G. H., reconstitutability of dry whole milk, 490
WISE, G. H., vitamin A in the blood and liver of calves, 515; rumenectomized calf, 543
WISEMAN, H. G., effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction, 522; effect of vitamin A deficiency on bulls, 669
WRIGHT, PHILIP A., the keeping quality of samples of commercially dried milk packed in air and in inert gas, 55
WYLIE, C. E., feeding barn dried hay, 547

## SUBJECT INDEX OF ORIGINAL ARTICLES


ACETONE bodies,
in blood of cows, 183
Acid,
amino, 183
ascorbic, 625
effect on tallowy flavor, 293
hetahydroxybutyric, 115
citric,
mammary gland metabolism, 115
degree of milk fat, 504
free, 505
formic in milk, 27, 33
inversion of sucrose, 101
lactic,
effect of storage on, 33
production by cheese cultures, 589, 597
pyruvic, 183
Adrenal gland, 523
Alfalfa,
hay, 546, 547, 549, 550, 551
silage
Alpha lactose,
dehydration, 639
American Dairy Science Association,
announcements, 63, 129, 257
annual meeting proceedings, 559
annual meeting program, 321
officers and committees, 64
Ammonia, determination, 645
Antioxidants, 501
Artificial insemination, 285, 337, 407, 481, 482, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 695, 815

BACTERIA,
*Brucella abortus* in cheese, 71
coliform in milk, 651
counts, 506
cryophilic in water and butter, 439
Bacteriophage, 496, 597
Blood composition, 183, 514, 515, 526, 527, 528, 538, 663, 831
Bluegrass pasture,
yield estimation, 393, 540
Bread,
milk solids in, 511
Breeding dairy cattle, 552, 557
Breeding efficiency, 337
Breeds of cattle,
efficiency of, 345
*Brucella abortus*,
survival in cheese, 71
Bulls,
effect of iodine feeding on, 555
effect of thyroprotein feeding on, 534
estimating weight of, 141
semen dilution, 695
vitamin requirements for reproduction, 522, 669
Butter,
mold inhibitors, 173
salt determination, 431
vitamin A potency of, 91
yeasts from, 507

CALCIUM,
blood level, 526, 528
metabolism, 538
Calf clubs, 483
Calves, dairy,
blood composition, 13, 515, 517, 519, 527, 663
carotene utilization by, 381
effect of homogenized milk on, 41
feeding, 13, 517
vitamin A and carotene in blood of, 13, 515, 517, 519, 707
vitamin supplements for, 231
Caramel milk,
manufacture of, 607
Carotene,
in calf blood, 13, 515, 517, 519
utilization by calves, 381
Cheese,
Cheddar,
acid development in, 496, 589, 597.
*Brucella abortus* survival in, 71
cultures, 495, 498, 589, 597
manufacture from pasteurized milk, 497
phosphatase test on, 507, 737
quality, 157, 495
cottage, 597
gas packing, 495
grating type, 498
salt determination, 431

vitamin content of, 789
volatile fatty acids in, 307, 861
Cleaning equipment, 458, 512, 751
Coliform bacteria, 651
Colostrum, 13, 515, 517, 520, 521, 809
Copper,
relation to tallowy flavor, 293
Corn for dairy cows, 539
Cottonseed meal, 839
Cows, dairy,
body temperature, 465
blood composition, 183, 526
ear corn versus shelled corn for, 539
effect of age on breeding efficiency, 337
effect of feeding vitamin D on, 514
live weight versus metabolic body size, 259
phosphorus supplements for, 317
use of urea by, A629
weight, 657
Cream,
powdered mix, 511
separator cleaning, 513
testing, 689
Creamery water supplies, 510
Cultures,
cheddar cheese, 495, 498, 589, 597

DAIRY,
bulls,
effect of iodine on, 555
effect of thyroprotein on, 534
reproductive performance, 522
calves,
blood composition, 13, 515, 517, 519, 527
carotene utilization by, 381
effect of homogenized milk on, 41
feeding, 13, 517
vitamin supplements for, 231, 761
cattle,
breeding, 552, 553
cows,
blood composition, 831
body temperature, 465
ear corn vs. shelled corn for, 539
effect of environmental temperatures on, 544
effect of iodinated casein on, 532, 533
effect of vitamin D on, 514
pulse rate, 465
respiration rate, 465
weight variation, 544
products,
antioxidants for, 501
judging, 500
moisture studies, 639
quality symposium, 494
D.D.T.,
effect on cows, 530
Detergency measurement, 453
Detergents, 453, 412
Dialysates of milk,
effect of heat on, 727
Direct microscopic counts, 506
Disease,
Brucellosis, 71
ketosis, 131, 151, 183, 523
mastitis, 528, 529
milk fever, 617, 767
Dry milk,
ammonia determination, 645
brown discoloration, 488
fluorescence, 491
keeping quality, 486, 488, 489, 492
peroxide value, 1
solubility, 485, 490
use in bread, 511, 821
Drying milk, 485, 492

EVAPORATED milk,
stability of ascorbic acid in, 625
storage life, 499

FAT,
acid degree of, 504
effect of cottonseed feeding on, 839
oxidation, 145
testing of cream, 689
Fatty acids,
free, 505
volatile, determination of, 307, 861
Feeds,
corn, 539
cottonseed meal, 839
hay, 346, 547, 549, 550, 551, 613
pastures, 393, 540
shark meal, 536, 801
silage, 157, 541, 542
research, 539
Flavor,
defects, 501

judging, 500
tallowy, 293
Foods,
cream style, 221
from whey proteins, 503
Formic acid determination, 27
Formol titration,
effect of storage on, 33
Frozen milk,
homogenized, 699
keeping quality, 489

GLOBULIN,
content of colostrum and blood, 521
Goats,
live weight vs. metabolic body size, 259
Grating type cheese, 498

HAY, 346, 547, 549, 550, 551
Kobe lespedeza, 613
loss of nutrients from, 239
quality of, 795
Heat coagulation of milk, 421
Heat, effect on milk dialysates, 727
Homogenized milk,
effect on haircoat of calves, 41
frozen, 699
testing, 845
Hydrogen peroxide,
effect on tallowy flavor, 293

ICE cream mix,
powdered, 486, 488
spray dried, 371, 493
Inter-breed program, 480
Iodine,
effect on bulls, 555
Iodinated casein,
effect of feeding, 532, 533, 534

JUDGING dairy products, 415, 500

KETOSIS,
adrenal relationships, 523
blood composition in, 183
spontaneous recovery, 151
treatment, 131

LACTATION,
effect of stilbestrol on, 524
Lactic acid,
in dairy products, 33
Lespedeza hay,
digestibility of, 631

MALE hormone,
elimination by cows, 525
Manganese, 538
Mares milk, 163
Methionine in ketosis treatment, 131
Milk,
ammonia determination, 645
B vitamins in, 783
carmel flavored, 607
deareation of, 359
dried,
brown discoloration, 488
fluorescence, 491
keeping quality of, 486, 488, 489
peroxide value, 1
solubility, 485, 490, 492
drying, 485, 492
evaporated, 625
storage life of, 499
flavor,
effect of route delivery on, 273
tallowy, 293
formic acid in, 27
heat coagulation of, 421
homogenized, 41, 699, 845
judging, 415, 500
oxygen content, 359
phosphatase test, 507, 737
production, 345
total solids estimation, 87
Milk fever, 617, 767
Milking machines, 45, 849
Milking technique, 45
Moisture in dairy products, 639
Mold,
inhibitors, 173
Mung beans,
as protein supplement, 537

NITROGEN,
packing of dried milk, 207
retention from casein and lactalbumin, 717
Non protein nitrogen utilization, 535
Nutrient losses from hay and silage, 239

OXIDIZED flavor, 359
Oxygen,
content of dry milk, 207
content of milk, 359

PASTEURIZED milk,
bacteria counts, 506
coliform bacteria in, 651
Pastures,
yield determination, 393, 540
Penicillin,
in mastitis treatment, 529
Peroxides,
in milk powder, 1
Phosphatase test,
application to cheese, 507, 737
application to fluid milk, 737
Phosphorus supplements, 317
Photolysis of riboflavin, 508
Powdered cream mix, 511
Pregnancy,
effect on body weight, 657
Propionic acid and propionates,
as mold inhibitors, 173
Protein supplements, 536, 537
Protein utilization, 717
Pulse rate of cows, 465

QUALITY,
cheese, 157
dried milk, 1, 55, 145, 485, 486, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492
milk,
effect of route delivery on, 273
programs, 485, 495
spray dried ice cream mix, 371, 493

RECORDS,
use of, 477
Reproduction,
effect of stilbestrol on, 524
Respiration rate of cows, 465
Riboflavin,
photolysis, 508
Rock phosphate,
defluorinated, as feed, 371
Roughages,
alfalfa hay, 546, 551
barn dried, 547, 549, 550
harvesting, 547
nutrients in, 549, 631
palatability, 546
silage, 239, 541, 542
Rumen,
microflora, 542
physiology, 543
Ruminant,
intravenous feeding of, 526

SALT,
method of determination, 431
Sanitation,
milking machine, 849
Semen,
coloring for identification, 554, 815
dilution, 695
preservation, 407
Shark meal,
as protein supplement, 536, 801
Silages,
from damaged corn, 541
lactation factor in, 542
nutrient losses from, 239
Stability of cream style foods, 221
Stability of frozen cream, 213
Stilbestrol,
effect on lactation, 524
effect on reproduction, 524
Sucrose,
acid inversion of, 101
Sulfa drugs,
effect on spermatozoa, 285
in mastitis treatment, 529
Surface active agents, 751

TALLOWY flavor, 293
Testing dairy cattle,
D.H.I.A., 473, 474, 477
official, 480
Thyroid secretion rate, 531
Thyroprotein,
effect on milk composition, 533
physiological effects, 532, 533, 534
Training dairy workers, 513

UDDER,
removal of milk from, 45
Urea,
utilization by cows, A629
utilization by heifers, 535

VITAMINS,
A,
and reproductive performance, 522, 669
content of butter, 91
content of cheese, 157, 789
content of colostrum, 13, 515, 517, 520, 521, 809
fetal storage, 516
in blood of calves, 13, 515, 517, 519
placental transmission, 516, 707
B complex,
in milk, 783
photolysis of riboflavin, 273, 508
Biotin in milk, 783
C, (ascorbic acid)
effect of route delivery on, 273
stability in evaporated milk, 625
Carotene,
content of cheese, 13, 789
potency of butter, 91
utilization by calf, 381
content of mare's milk, 163
D,
effect on blood picture of cows, 514
role in milk fever, 617, 767
Niacin in milk, 783
Pantothenic acid in milk, 783
Riboflavin,
photolysis, 273, 508
supplementary for calves, 231, 517, 761

WEIGHT estimation, 141, 544
Washing dairy equipment, 453
Water supplies, 510
Weather,
effect on grazing, 199
Weight estimation, 141, 544
Weight vs. metabolic body size, 259
Whey,
proteins, 503

YEAST,
from cream and butter, 507

VOLUME XXIX DECEMBER, 1946 NUMBER 12

# JOURNAL OF DAIRY SCIENCE

Published by the
AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
R. B. STOLTZ, Sec.-Treas.
Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio

# ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

## MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Published in cooperation with
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ICE CREAM MANUFACTURERS
R. C. HIBBEN, 1105 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C., Exec, Sec.

MILK INDUSTRY FOUNDATION
E. B. KELLOGG, 1001 Fifteenth St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C., Sec.

*Editorial Committee*

H. H. SOMMER, Madison, Wisconsin, A. D. S. A.
G. D. TURNBOW, Oakland, California, I. A. I. C. M.
HAROLD PRATT, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, I. A. I. C. M.
A. J. POWERS, Brooklyn, New York, I. A. M. D.
V. CHRISTIANSEN, Chicago Illinois, I. A. M. D.

CONTENTS

*Bacteriology*
*Breeding*
*Butter*
*Cheese*
*Chemistry*
*Concentrated and dry milk; by-products*
*Diseases*
*Feeds and feeding*
*Food value of dairy products*
*Herd management*
*Ice cream*
*Milk*
*Miscellaneous*
*Physiology*

THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY LANCASTER, PA.

# PUBLICATIONS AND ABSTRACTS

## EDITORS

Dahle, C. D., Dahlberg, A. C., Elliker, P. R., Petersen, W. E., Tracy, P. H. and Weckel, K. G.

## ABSTRACTORS

Archibald, J. G.
Bennett, F. W.
Berggren, Ruth E.
Burgwald, L. H.
Burkey, L. A.
Bushnell, L. D.
Call, A. O.
Cole, W. C.
Coulter, S. T.
Doan, F. J.
Dorsey, L. M.
Downs, P. A.
Ely, Fordyce
Erb, J. H.
Espe, D. L.
Frazier, W. C.
Fuller, S. A.
Glick, D. P.
Goss, E. F.
Henderson, J. L.
Huffman, C. F.
Irvine, O. R.
Josephson, D. V.
Lucas, P. S.
Marquardt, J. C.
Mueller, W. S.
Price, W. V.
Pyenson, Harry
Reece, Ralph P.
Salisbury, G. W.
Thomsen, L. C.
Trimble, C. S.
Trout, G. M.
Waugh, R. K.
Webb, B. H.
Weckel, K. G.
Weiser, H. H.
Yale, M. W.

## JOURNALS

American Butter Review
American Milk Review
American Journal of Diseases of Children
American Journal of Physiology
American Journal of Public Health
Archives of Pediatrics
Australian Journal of the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

Biochemical Journal

Canadian Dairy and Ice Cream Journal
Canadian Journal of Public Health
Canadian Journal of Research
Certified Milk
Cornell Veterinarian

Dairy Industries
Dairy World

Endocrinology

Food in Canada
Food Industries
Food Manufacture
Food Research

Ice and Refrigeration
Ice Cream Field
Ice Cream Review
Ice Cream Trade Journal
Industrial and Engineering Chemistry

Journal of Agricultural Research
Journal of Agricultural Science
Journal of American Medical Association
Journal of American Veterinary Medical Association
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Bacteriology
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Dairy Research
Journal of Dairy Science
Journal of Endocrinology
Journal of Experimental Medicine
Journal of General Physiology
Journal of Genetics
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Infectious Diseases
Journal of Milk Technology
Journal of Nutrition
Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology
Journal of Physical Chemistry
Journal of Physiology
Journal of Veterinary Research

Lancet
Le Lait

Milk Dealer
Milk Industry
Milk Plant Monthly

National Butter and Cheese Journal
New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology

Oil and Soap

Pacific Dairy Review
Proceedings of Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine

Refrigerating Engineering

Scientific Agriculture
Southern Dairy Products Journal

## SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

Federal Dairying and Bacteriological Establishment, Liebefeld, Berne, Switzerland

International Association of Ice Cream Manufacturers
International Association of Milk Dealers

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Reading, England
New York Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors

Prussian Dairy Research Institute, Kiel, Germany

State Agricultural Colleges and Experiment Stations

The Royal Technical College, Copenhagen, Denmark

United States Department of Agriculture

# ABSTRACTS OF LITERATURE

## BUTTER

**408. Essentials to the Improvement of the Quality of Cream.** F. W. HAMILTON. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour. *25*, 5:33. July, 1946.

The problem is the production of better raw cream. This can be accomplished by (1) increase in production of butterfat per acre, (2) healthy cows properly fed and cared for in clean surroundings, (3) proper cooling of the cream and (4) handling in sterilized utensils. Greater volume and more profitable production means better quality. Standards for sanitary production must be established. For marketing of cream to creameries a cream producer should meet the following requirements: (1) he must be fully aware that he is producing a food for human consumption, (2) only healthy cows be maintained in the milking herd, (3) stables with cement flooring and adequate drainage and lighting be provided, (4) a separate building or room be provided for separating of milk and storage of utensils, (5) that adequate means of cooling cream be provided and maintained, (6) the milk utensils and cream separator be maintained in a clean sanitary condition. H.P.

**409. New Dairy Products Developed by Necessities of War.** MEL PRATT. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 9:37. September, 1946.

A palatable new butter known as "Butter concentrated hardened" has been developed for use in tropical conditions. At a temperature of 105° F. it can be spread on bread as ordinary butter would be. It consists of dry butterfat containing 3 per cent hydrogenated peanut oil, 4 per cent skim milk powder, 2 per cent salt, and 0.2 p.p.m. diacetyl. A new cheese known as homo cheese was developed that kept for six days at 145° F. Dry butterfat was manufactured in great quantities and kept well for 12 months or more. "Tropical Spread" was developed for the army for use in tropical areas. It contained 1% salt, 2% spray dried skim milk powder, 77% dry butterfat and 20% hydrogenated butterfat. Peanut oil was later substituted for the hardening agent when it became available. Other developments are the modification of the phosphatase test to cheese, the method of packaging cheddar cheese in valve-vented cans, the packing of cheese in transparent moisture proof sheets producing rindless cheese, dehydrating and compressing cheddar cheese and army cheese spread. H.P.

**410. The Use of Indicator Paper to Determine the pH of Butter.** A. H. WHITE. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 8:23. August, 1946.

The pH values of the cream, buttermilk and butter serum as shown by

the indicator paper were lower than the pH of the butter serum by the glass electrode. As the pH of butter serum increased, the variation between the values obtained by the paper and the glass electrode became greater. Dilution of the butter serum with distilled water increased the pH as determined by the indicator paper and glass electrode. The data indicate that pH indicator papers do not give reliable pH values for cream, buttermilk, or butter serum when compared to the pH of butter serum by the glass electrode. Creamerymen should base their neutralizing practices on an accurate titration test for acidity rather than on pH values determined by an indicator paper. H.P.

**411. Dosage de la Matière Grasse des Cremès. (Determination of the Fat Content of Creams.)** PAUL CODOR AND PIERRE MACHEREL. Le Lait, *24*, No. 237–238: 196, and No. 239–240: 289. 1944.

All rapid tests for fat in cream utilizing a 5-cc. sample must take into account that the final butyrometer reading must be corrected because the cream density varies with its fat content. Acidity also influences the weight of sample taken. This problem is treated mathematically with reference to two types of butyrometers. The calibration of glassware is reported on and an improved mechanism for reading tests is illustrated and described. O.R.I.

**412. The Importance of Volume in the Creamery Business.** P. E. REED. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 5: 38. July, 1946.

Large creamery unit production reduces cost and invariably turns out a better quality of butter. Better equipment and closer supervision are maintained in larger plants. H.P.

## CHEESE

**413. Control of Insects in Cheese and Butter Factories.** R. W. THOMPSON. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 5: 27. May, 1946.

Several insects found in creameries and cheese factories became sufficiently abundant to necessitate control measures. These include the common housefly, cockroaches, cheese mites, cheese skippers, larder beetles, and their larvae. Control measures to take on flies are (1) to prevent breeding, (2) to prevent spillage of milk or whey, (3) to keep the flies out of the building itself, (4) destroy flies that get in the building daily with DDT. The German cockroach occurs in some Canadian creameries. They can be controlled by use of a sodium fluoride-pyrethrum powder mixture as a dust with repeated treatments. Cheese mites and cheese skippers are the two worst pests found in cheese. Cleanliness is of great importance in keeping mites under control. Hot water (over 150° F.) and formaldehyde are

effective in killing mites. Low-temperature storage is an excellent safeguard against mite damage. Fumigation with methyl bromide in conjunction with carbon dioxide is satisfactory in an airtight chamber above 60° F. for 24 hours. The cheese skipper attacks cheese, ham, bacon, and beef. The adults may be excluded from storage by a 30-mesh wire screen, but the low temperature controls given for mites are the most effective since reproduction cannot continue at temperatures below 56° F. Fumigation is also effective (as for mites). Larder beetles can be controlled by fumigation if heavily infested. H.P.

**414. Influénce de L'Elimination de la Croute dans L'Analyse des Fromages. (Influence of Eliminating the Rind in the Analysis of Cheese.)** JEAN PIEN. Le Lait, *24*, No. 237–238 : 210. 1944.

The composition of the rind of cheese differs from the interior of the cheese either because of loss of moisture or the action of molds, yeasts, and proteolytic bacteria during ripening. Moisture and fat determinations were made of the rind and of the interior of several types of cheese while fresh as well as partially and fully ripened. Camembert, Brie, Port Salut, and Edam were included in the study. The percentage of fat in the water-free substance was calculated in each case.

The rind of the soft cheese was sometimes drier than the interior when the cheese was new and was always so when the cheese was cured. The fat in the water-free substance was lower in the rind of soft, young cheeses due to the action of molds, but became higher than the interior after aging. This is apparently due to the more rapid loss of volatile nitrogenous matter from the rind than from the interior.

In the case of pressed cheeses such as Edam, the rind is always drier than the interior and becomes more so as ripening progresses. In the majority of cases the fat in the water-free substance is slightly higher in the rind than in the interior.

Results were compared in cases where the rind was eliminated and where it was included. For fresh and semi-cured soft cheese no regular effect was noted, but in the case of fully cured soft cheese eliminating the rind resulted in higher moisture values and lower values for fat in the water-free substance. In the case of the harder cheeses, the moisture values were much higher where the rind was eliminated. The effect of this procedure on the values for fat in the water-free substance was variable. O.R.I.

**415. Les Bases Techniques de la Définition Légale et de la Fabrication des Fromages. (The Technical Bases for the Legal Definition and the Manufacture of Cheese.)** JEAN PIEN. Le Lait, *24*, No. 241–243 : 1. January–March, 1945.

A series of 29 formuluae are given, together with examples, illustrating

how one may calculate the fat, solids, solids-not-fat, and the percentage recovery of the constituents in cheesemaking providing the requisite analytical data are at hand. Of particular interest is the "coefficient K" which indicates the weight of solids-not-fat recovered in the cheese per liter of mixed milk used. This coefficient is indicative of plant efficiency. It is suggested that the various formulae will be of value in establishing normal yields and for price fixing purposes. O.R.I.

**416. Influence of Temperature on the Curing of Cheddar Cheese.** H. C. HANSEN. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 6: 48. June, 1946.

Raising the cheese ripening temperature from 40° F. to 60° F. increased the loss of weight from 4.44% to 8.71% during six months storage. Cheddar cheese ripened at 40° F. for 6 months was usually criticized for being slightly acid, lacking in flavor or flat. Cheese ripened at 50° F. was high acid, bitter, or very slightly fruity. Cheese cured at 60° F. was high acid, sharp or slightly fruity. Cheddar cheese made from good milk developed more flavor in three months at 60° F. than did cheese cured at 40° F. and 50° F. for 6 months. Cheddar cheese made from good quality raw milk developed more flavor in a shorter time than did cheese made from pasteurized milk, but it was not as uniform in flavor. H.P.

**417. Effect of Varying Amounts of Salt on the Quality of Cheddar Cheese.** E. B. TUSTIN, JR., Worcester Salt Co., Natl. Butter and Cheese Jour., *37*, 9: 44. September, 1946.

Weak, pasty body, open texture, abnormal ripening, and greater shrinkage during curing are all associated with under-salting of cheese. Over-salting causes dry, harsh body, cracking of the cheese rind, excessive mold damage, and discoloration in colored cheese. Salt should be added in small quantities and thoroughly stirred between each addition. Holding salted curd in the vat for about 20 minutes before hooping is desirable. For every 1,000 pounds of milk containing approximately 3.5% fat there should be added to the curd 1 pound of salt for every 1% of salt desired in the curd. Variations above or below this proportion must be made to conform to the cheese-yielding capacity of the milk and quality of the curd. It is never advisable to add less than 2% salt to curd; 2½% is most satisfactory for normal curd. W.V.P.

## CONCENTRATED AND DRY MILK: BY-PRODUCTS

**418. L'analyse Chimique des Colles en Poudre à Base de Caseine. (Chemical Analysis of Casein-Based, Powdered Glues.)** J. PIEN and G. RENVOISE. Le Lait, *25*, 244–246: 121. 1945.

Casein glues vary greatly in composition and properties. In addition to

casein, such materials as gelatin, dextrin, chalk, calcium and sodium carbonates, sodium fluoride, sodium silicate, and many other inorganic substances may be present. Methods of analyses are given which include separation of organic and inorganic materials, as well as the qualitative and quantitative methods for these. A convenient and fairly accurate method of separating constituents consists of shaking 10 grams of powdered glue in 100 ml. of chloroform. The organic matter can then be decanted. If gelatin is present it will dissolve in tepid water. Dextrin can be detected by the iodine reaction. Recognized methods of inorganic analysis are employed for further elucidation. Examples are given showing the accuracy of the method when applied to samples of known composition.

O.R.I.

## DISEASE

**419. The Efficacy of the Microscope Examination of the Incubated Producer Milk Samples in Detecting Streptococcic Mastitis in Dairy Herds.** H. P. JOHNSON, City Health Dept., Lansing, Mich., AND C. S. BRYAN, Mich. Agr. Expt. Sta., East Lansing, Mich. Jour. Milk Technol., *9*, No. 4: 197–201: 248. July–August, 1946.

Individual samples of milk were checked for streptococcic mastitis on 863 cows in 83 herds. The examination showed 78.3 per cent of the herds and 21.9 per cent of the cows were infected.

Producer samples were also collected on the same day from each of the dairy herds and examined microscopically, following incubation. The results are summarized as follows:

1. In 60 herds a positive producer sample showed accurately the presence of streptococcic mastitis, as shown by the examination of individual cow samples from each herd.

2. In 4 herds positive producer sample results were not verified on examination of cow samples. The possibility of contamination from previous infected samples is suggested, since they were taken from the weigh tank. If the producer samples were collected from the cows, this contamination may be reduced to a minimum.

3. In 5 herds a negative producer was not confirmed upon examination of the individual cow samples, because in 4 herds one infected cow was found and in the fifth herd two were located. No explanation is offered for these results.

4. The remaining 14 herds negative producer samples showed freedom from infection as confirmed by the results of individual cow testing.

H.H.W.

## FEEDS AND FEEDING

**420. Milking for Profit Requires Good Pasture, Feed and Care.** D. H. McCallum. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 7 : 38. July, 1946.

Two methods of increasing returns are (1) to receive a higher price for the commodity produced and (2) to reduce the cost of production. To increase profit it is necessary to increase production per cow, selection and weeding through cow testing, better use of pastures, wise grain feeding, more efficient use of labor, prevention of disease, and producing a good quality product. H.P.

**421. Dried Whey as a Substitute for Dried Buttermilk in Chick Rations.** S. J. Slinger, F. N. Marcellus, and E. V. Evans, Ont. Agr. College, Guelph, Ontario. Sci. Agr. *26*, No. 8 : 381–387. August, 1946.

"Dried Whey" in amounts up to 8 to 10 per cent was used satisfactorily in rations for growing chicks to replace part of the dried buttermilk when the necessary adjustments were made in the riboflavin and protein levels of the ration. Higher levels of dried whey, 12 to 20 per cent, resulted in the onset of an oedematous condition, although growth, as judged by weight and mortality, was little, if any, affected. This condition was accompanied by an increased water consumption and the external symptoms gradually disappeared.

"Although the quantity of dried buttermilk necessary for growth appears to be small, there is some indication in this work that it should not be completely replaced by dried whey. There is also a suggestion that dried whey may contain some essential growth factor or factors not present in dried buttermilk." O.R.I.

## FOOD VALUE OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

**422. Les Substances Choliniques du Lait. (The Choline Substance of Milk.)** E. Kahane and Mlle. J. Levy. Le Lait, *25*, 247–248 : 193–223. 1945.

An extensive study is reported of the choline content of cows' milk with some values reported for ewes' milk as well. Details are given of the analytical methods, which include treatment of the milk with ferric sulfate and calcium carbonate to produce a clear filtrate, the latter being evaporated to dryness and then redissolved quantitatively in water. Free choline is then determined by the disappearance of the Florence reaction (microscopic observation for crystals of choline periodide).

In addition to free choline the filtrate contains a substance or group of substances distinct from the phosphoaminolipids which furnish an acid-hydrolyzable choline. This is determined on an aliquot of the filtrate by refluxing with concentrated hydrochloric acid. Extraction of the total choline is done by treating the original milk sample with 65% sulfuric acid for 24 hours at 105° C. Non-hydrolyzable choline was determined by differences.

Average results on 100 samples of cows' milk showed choline present in the form of free choline and hydrolyzable combined choline at from 15 to 35 mgm./l. Variations could not be correlated with such factors as season, feed, breed, age or stage of lactation except that free choline was greatly reduced at calving.

Values for total choline were much more constant ranging between 160 and 280 mgm./l. with an average of 222 mgm. Milk enzymes are apparently inactive with respect to the conversion of choline from one form to another.

There appeared to be no close relationship between choline and the fat globules, choline being largely recovered in the skim milk fraction and equally as rich in the fore-milk as the strippings. Sheeps' milk contained somewhat less free and total choline than did cows' milk. O.R.I.

## ICE CREAM

**423. Scientists Develop New Sugar.** ANONYMOUS, Ice Cream Field, *48*, 3: 35. September, 1946.

A method of extracting levulose—a sugar 50 per cent sweeter than sucrose—has been developed by the University of Colorado Engineering Experiment Station at Boulder, Colorado, according to an announcement by Dr. Robert C. Hackett, Scientific Director of the Sugar Research Foundation. The method was developed by M. M. Reynolds, Junior Research Engineer, while working with Dr. Carl W. Borgmann, Director of the University of Colorado Experiment Station, and is sponsored by the Sugar Research Foundation.

Briefly the process is as follows: Sucrose is hydrolyzed by acid and the levulose precipitated with lime. Then after filtering, the lime is precipitated by bubbling carbon dioxide through the solution and freeing levulose which then dissolves. After concentrating the levulose by evaporating part of the water the sugar is crystallized in a hand ice cream freezer during slow stirring.

It is stated that about 100 pounds of levulose has been made by this process. Expectations are that additional studies will be made to estimate costs and solve technical manufacturing problems. W.C.C.

**424. Strong Arm Dipping—Improper Cabinet Temperatures Cause Heavy Loss.** ANONYMOUS, Ice Cream Field, *48*, 2: 30. August, 1946.

The importance of controlling ice cream dipping temperatures is emphasized. It is stated that temperatures below 10° F. or above 16° F. will result in loss of time or overrun. It is mentioned, however, that authorities do not agree on the optimum dipping temperatures—some prefer 10 to 12° F. while others claim 5 to 8° F. give best results. W.C.C.

**425. Storing Ice Cream Ingredients for Short Supply Use.** R. J. RAMSEY, Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 9: 46. September, 1946.

It is necessary to store butterfat and milk solids-not-fat because of fluctuation in seasonal production of milk. The following products are discussed, with the best method of manufacture and storage listed: (1) frozen cream, (2) plastic cream, (3) butter, (4) butteroil, (5) sweetened condensed skim milk, (6) frozen plain, (7) condensed milk, (8) spray skim milk powder, (9) roller process powder. H.P.

**426. Treating Nuts for Ice Cream.** C. A. IVERSON, Head, Dairy Department, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. Ice Cream Field, *48*, 2: 22. August, 1946.

Recipes are given for making buttered pecan, English walnut, black walnut, hazelnut, cashew, or pinon or pignolia, and pistachio. All recipes are similar to the one for buttered pecan which follows:

Dry roast 8 pounds pecans until brown throughout the nut, then cool quickly. Heat 1½ pounds of butter to 330° F. (160° C.). Add roasted nuts and one ounce of salt. After few minutes drain off butter. Add 5 pounds buttered nuts to 10 gallons of finished ice cream. W.C.C.

## MILK

**427. Cost of Producing Milk.** L. C. CUNNINGHAM, Professor of Farm Management, Department of Agricultural Economics, New York Agricultural Experiment Station. Ice Cream Field, *48*, 3: 46. September, 1946.

The author gives results of cost studies made in various parts of the State of New York. He states that the average feed and labor requirements per 100 pounds of milk equal 34 pounds of grain, 77 pounds of hay, 114 pounds of silage and 2.6 hours of man labor. Based on $75.00 a ton for dairy ration, $15.00 a ton for hay, $6.00 a ton for silage and $.55 per hour for labor, the cost of producing 100 pounds of milk is estimated by formula to be $4.35. If the labor cost were $.65 per hour it would amount to $4.61 per hundredweight.

It is also pointed out that the change in actual cost of $2.07 per hundredweight in 1939–40 to the current, estimated cost by formula of $4.35 represents an increase of 114 per cent.

The author states "Although it is cheaper to produce milk in the pasture season than it is in the winter season, it does not follow that the year-round cost of producing 100 pounds of milk is lower in summer dairies than in winter dairies." This indicates that the reverse is often true.

The author concludes,

"High production per man was obtained mainly by these practices: (1) keeping moderately large herds which made possible (2) spending less than the average amount of time per cow to do the chores in the stable, yet (3) having better-than-average producing cows." W.C.C.

**428. Un Nouveau Butyromètre Pour L'Application de la Méthode Gottlieb-Röse. (A New Butyrometer for Application of the Röse-Gottlieb Method.)** JEAN PIEN, Laboratories de la Laiterie des Fermiers Reunis. Le Lait, *24*, No. 239–240: 341. October–December, 1944.

A special extraction flask claimed to be superior to the Rieter and Rohrig tubes is illustrated and described. The flask is a straight, glass-stoppered tube with expanded portions at the base, center and top and cubic centimeter graduations on the upper and lower necks. Immediately above the lower graduation is a side-arm and glass stopcock. A 10-ml. sample of milk is used. The flask is claimed to permit easier and more accurate separation of the ether fraction. O.R.I.

**429. Le Calcul de L'Extrait Sec du Lait. (Calculation of the Total Solids Content of Milk.)** E. MULLER-HOESSLI, Laboratoire Contonal de Schaffhouse. Le Lait, *24*, No. 239–240: 310. October–December, 1944.

Halenke and Moslinger have suggested the following formula for estimating the total solids content of milk.

$$\text{T. S.} = \frac{(\text{Fat} \times 5) + \text{Density}}{4}$$

This gives results slightly lower than the Fleischman formula and the author proposes the following modification of the Halenke-Moslinger formula:

$$\text{T. S.} = \frac{(\text{Fat} \times 4.8) + \text{Density}}{4} + 0.26$$

Results on 27 samples indicate that this modification gives values very similar to those obtained by the Fleischman formula. (The values used as densities are apparently Quevenne lactometer values.) O.R.I.

**430. Causes of Variations in the Butterfat Content of Milk.** V. E. Graham. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 6: 34. June, 1946.

The factors operating over long periods are: (1) age of cow, (2) influence of season, (3) influence of stage of lactation, (4) combination of long time factors. The factors causing short-time variations are: (1) night and morning milk, (2) temperature, (3) excitement, (4) fatness of the cow at calving time. The author states that (1) milk varies in fat test to a greater extent than is generally realized, (2) any variation in the fat test of the milk will cause a change many times as great in the fat test of the cream separated from it, (3) morning milk usually has a lower fat test than evening milk, (4) excitement and sudden changes in temperature are common causes of sudden variations in fat test, (5) if most of the cows freshen in the spring, the lower test due to the seasonal factor will coincide with the lower test due to the stage of lactation, (6) feed has a marked influence upon the color of milk but the fat test of milk cannot be consistently increased by the use of specific feeds. H.P.

**431. Research on Rancidity in Milk Greatly Advanced Since 1726.** W. L. Dunkley. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 6: 27. 1946.

A bitter flavor described by Lawrence in 1726 was probably a form of rancidity. Rancidity goes by a number of different names such as bitter, rancid, goaty or wintry flavor. In a milk form it is also frequently described as an unclean or cowy flavor. The bitter rancid flavor always develops after milking. Twenty years ago investigators tried to explain the defect as of bacterial origin. It is now generally agreed that lipase causes rancidity. The best general recommendations for the control of rancidity are (1) feed the cows a ration of good quality, (2) do not subject the milk or cream to vigorous agitation nor to temperature fluctuations during storage, and (3) ship regularly. H.P.

**432. Raw Milk Contamination in Homogenized Milk.** A. V. Moore and G. M. Trout. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 7: 33. July, 1946.

Observations with respect to development of rancidity, titratable acidity, pH and phosphatase tests were made in five series of homogenized and non-homogenized milk to which various increments of raw milk had been added. During storage at 40° F. raw-milk-contaminated homogenized milk increased in titratable acidity, decreased in pH and developed rancidity. As little as 0.5% raw milk could be detected by the phosphatase test, questionably when 0.1% was added, but not when 0.05% was added. At 24 hours storage contamination of homogenized milk with raw milk must be at least 4% before rancidity can be detected by taste and smell. Extracting

the phenol with butyl alcohol should be a required step and not optional in the phosphatase test, particularly when applied to homogenized milk. H.P.

**433. Use of Composite Milk Samples for Making Sediment Tests.** E. G. Hood and I. Hlynka. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 9: 27. September, 1946.

The sediment test consists of filtering a definite quantity of milk through 1½ inch linten filter-discs. The sediment present is an indication of the care used in handling or producing milk on the farm. The use of the sediment test can be greatly extended among cheese-factory patrons provided the test is made on composite samples of milk so as to reduce the amount of work. The test is carried out as for regular composite samples only for an Imperial pint, three ½-oz. dippers of milk are required daily over a period of 13 days, or for a U. S. pint, 2 dippers for 14 days would give an adequate amount of sample. The samples are heated to 70° F. or above before making the test. The sample is inverted two or three times and transferred to the sediment tester. The bottle is half-filled with hot water 130–140° F., rinsed, and the rinse water passed through the same disc. H.P.

**434. Significance of Concentration of Coliform Organisms in Raw Milk upon Survival of Pasteurization.** J. E. Craige, Veterinary Section, Ninth Service Command Medical Laboratory, Presidio of Monterey, California. Jour. Milk Technol., *9*, No. 4: 191–196. July–August, 1946.

Eight strains of Escherichia-Aerobacter organisms were isolated from raw milk, pasteurized milk and ice cream, and were able to survive in milk at 62° C. for 30 minutes when present in sufficient number. None of these microorganisms survived when the concentration before pasteurization was less than 700 per ml.

Pasteurized milk should not be considered satisfactory for human consumption if the milk is positive for coliform organisms in more than two of five 1-ml. samples.

When coliforms are persistently present in the pasteurized milk, the causes may be due to (1) contamination after pasteurization, (2) inadequate pasteurization, (3) improper handling of the milk after pasteurization, (4) excessive numbers of coliform organisms in raw milk, and (5) heat-resistant strains.

The use of the phosphatase test, the standard plate count, the coliform test, laboratory pasteurization of raw milk, and other special techniques, in addition to line samples taken at the plant, are recommended procedures in order to determine the specific cause of contaminations that are difficult to control. H.H.W.

**435. Le Controle de la Pasteurisation du Lait et de la Crème. (The Control of Pasteurization of Milk and Cream.)** JEAN PIEN. Le Lait, *25*, No. 249–250: 310. 1945.

Tests for the presence of peroxidase in milk, cream, and butter have long been used as indicators of the effectiveness of pasteurization. Such methods as those of Dupouy (guaiacol), Storch (paraphenylenediamine) and Rothenfusser (a combination of the two previous tests) all lack reliability in cases where iron or copper are contaminants. The Schardinger reaction (a test for the presence of aldehyde dehydrogenase) is not affected by metals. In it, 10 ml. of milk to be tested is allowed to react at 50° C. with 0.5 ml. of an aqueous solution containing methylene blue and formaldehyde.

The results of a number of parallel trials are presented in which milk samples were heated to temperatures ranging from 72 to 83° C. for periods ranging from less than 10 seconds to more than 30 minutes. The results indicate that the Schardinger enzyme is slightly more sensitive to heat than is peroxidase when the latter enzyme is tested for by the Dupouy test. If the Schardinger reaction is negative after 4 hours incubation, proper pasteurization is indicated. It is suggested that this test is preferable for cream. O.R.I.

**436. Antagonisme du Colibacille et des Bacteries Padrides Dans le Lait Contaminé. (Antagonism of Coliforms and of Putrefying Bacteria in Contaminated Milk.)** A. ROCHAIX AND F. SIMON. Le Lait, *25*, 244–246: 144. 1945.

The authors have made a comparison of the relative growth of coliform organisms as against putrefying bacteria, the latter consisting of types capable of liberating hydrogen sulfide and of producing black colonies in a lead acetate medium. It is shown that a marked antagonism exists between the two types, in some cases either type completely inhibiting the growth of the other. The mechanism of antagonism is apparently not due to the high acidities or free hydrogen sulfide but to more complex antibiotic agents. O.R.I.

**437. Milk for Manufacturing Must Be of Top Quality.** J. C. HENING. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 9: 43. September, 1946.

Milk for the army was rejected if it did not attain the high standards set according to recognized standard tests. The methylene blue reduction time, direct count, plate count, and sediment testing were used as the standard tests. The Quartermaster Food and Container Institute had mobile laboratories for making chemical and bacteriological tests at canning plants. Dairy plants making dry whole milk, dry non-fat milk solids, and dry ice cream mix also used these mobile laboratories. The tests run on the farm-

ers' milk and composite samples of milk were resazurin, methylene blue, standard plate count, direct count, thermophiles, coliforms, and anaerobes. Within the plant the bacteriological tests made were standard plate count, direct count, thermophiles, coliforms, and anaerobes. Samples for these tests were taken after separation, after standardization, after preheating, and prior to drying. Other tests determined were acidity, pH, oxidation-reduction potential, copper, ascorbic acid, titration to a pH of 4.63, and conductivity. H.P.

**438. The Responsibility and Work of Milk Sanitarians.** C. C. HADLEY. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 9 : 30. September, 1946.

A milk sanitarian is a person making a profession of the application of sanitary and health measures to the production, processing and distribution of milk and milk products for the public benefit. The training for employment as a milk sanitarian should be somewhat broader than those provided by the usual dairy curriculum. There is no line of demarcation between the primary interests of the producer, processor and the sanitarian in the production of high quality, sanitary milk, and milk products. H.P.

**439. Types of Refrigeration for Market Milk Plants.** A. A. GEIGER. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 5 : 42. July, 1946.

The refrigeration should be designed to have sufficient flexibility to easily handle the maximum load and still require no hand regulation of control valves for minimum loads. The three types of refrigeration are brine, direct expansion of refrigerant, and sweet water. The single aim for each system is to store up refrigeration during the night to be used the following day. Ice bank storage is not conducive to the processing of good milk. For a small plant a cabinet type water cooler or a brine cooling system can be used. Refrigeration requirements are figured for a plant bottling around 1500 gallons per day. Brine system is adaptable to a plant of this size better than an instantaneous water cooler. Direct expansion is not advisable for use in the majority of small plants. The major reasons for this are: (1) the cost is not justified on small volumes, (2) complicated controls, (3) this system is more subject to short-cycling of compressors operation, (4) it is expensive. H.P.

## PHYSIOLOGY

**440. Blood Levels of Calcium and Inorganic Phosphorus in Hereford Cattle.** MERLE G. PAYNE, A. S. CLARK, H. E. KINGMAN, AND W. M. STANBURY. Jour. Agr. Res., *72:* 12. June 15, 1946.

The normal blood levels of phosphorus and calcium for range Hereford yearling and herd bulls and for range Hereford heifers and aged cows was

determined on 560 arrivals. The normal levels for blood serum inorganic phosphorus in milligram per cent were $7.30 \pm 0.103$, $4.76 \pm 0.099$, $5.07 \pm 0.063$, and $4.89 \pm 0.101$ for yearling bulls, herd bulls, 2-year-old heifers, and aged cows, respectively. The phosphorus level of blood was found to be greater in bulls than in cows. The quantity of phosphorus diminishes with age in Hereford range cattle, but this relationship with age is stronger in the male animal. The normal levels of blood calcium in milligram per cent were $10.46 \pm 0.238$, $13.03 \pm 0.256$, $9.13 \pm 0.158$, and $9.52 \pm 0.249$ for yearling bulls, herd bulls, 2-year-old heifers, and aged cows, respectively. A complementary association of phosphorus and calcium has been found. The calcium-phosphorus ratio in homogeneous groups is a variable concept depending on age and sex. H.P.

**441. The Component Acids of Cow Colostrum Fat.** C. P. ANANTAKRISHNAN, V. R. BHALE RAO, AND T. M. PAUL, Imperial Dairy Research Institute, Bangalore (India). Biochem. Jour., *40*, No. 2: 292–297. 1946.

The colostrum was collected from six different cows, representing four different breeds of India cattle. It was then diluted with water and the cream separated. The butterfat was then prepared by the "boiling off" method. Tables giving the more common physical constants of the individual samples, as well as a composite mixture, for the first to fifth, tenth, and fifteenth days of lactation, are shown. The mixed composite samples for each day were converted to methyl esters and fractionated. The transition from colostrum to normal milk was accompanied by an increase in the saponification and Reichert values and a decrease in the butyro-refractometer reading, the iodine values, and the melting point. "The first day's cow colostrum fat compares favorably with the mature human milk fat, the percentage of lower acids up to $C_{14}$ being almost the same (16.4 and 17.8, respectively)." A.O.C.

**442. Le Colostrum de Vache. (Cow's Colostrum).** A. HOUDINIERE. Le Lait, *24*, No. 234–236: 108, No. 237–238: 226, No. 239–240: 313, 1944; *25*, No. 241–243: 27, No. 244–246: 97, 1945.

The changing properties of colostrum are fully reviewed, French, German, English, and American literature all being reported. Under physical properties, freezing point, specific gravity, viscosity, surface tension, index of refraction, and electrical resistance are dealt with. The increased content of albumin, globulin, and soluble phosphates influence creaming, heat coagulation, titratable acidity, and pH. Acid precipitation of the casein is interfered with because of the high level of albumin and globulin. Colostrum contains large numbers of cells, many of which appear to be of blood origin. By classifying the cellular material it is possible to determine

whether the colostrum is from a healthy or infected udder. Phagocytes are present in colostrum and its bactericidal properties are more marked than those of fresh milk. It is particularly rich in opsonins and contains agglutinins, precipitins and lytic antibodies for some types of organisms. The antibiotic properties of colostrum should be studied in relation to mastitis organisms, the author states.

Catalase activity is 10 to 12 times greater than in milk; lipase and amylase activities are greater, but Schardinger enzyme, protease, and phosphatase activities are less. Among the vitamins, the data available indicate that most of these factors are richer in colostrum. The saffron-yellow color is due mainly to carotene and riboflavin.

The energy value of colostrum is upwards of twice that of milk. Digestibility and action of rennet are discussed extensively, as is the physiology of secretion. The author points out that colostrum was probably the major product of the mammary gland until man began to select and breed animals for more persistent milk production.

The extent to which colostrum may be present in a milk supply can be determined from the relative proportion of "holoproteins" (albumin and globulin) to the total protein. The various effects which the presence of colostrum might have upon almost all types of dairy manufacturing are fully but somewhat speculatively discussed on the basis of the properties of colostrum. 273 references are cited. O.R.I.

**443. La Genotypicité des Enzymes Microbiens Illustrée par les Ferments Lactiques. (Specific Genotypes of Microbial Enzymes Illustrated by Lactic Ferments.)** COSTANTINO GORINI. Le Lait, *24*, No. 237–238. July–September, 1944.

Production of enzymes by bacteria affords a means of establishing classifications. The author claims that bacterial species display a similarity to other biological genotypes in that descendants are similar to parents, yet at the same time individual cells vary from type somewhat. Dissociation in the bacterial cell increases this tendency toward variation because it aids a bacterial species in adapting itself to new media. The work of several bacteriologists is cited to show that, in the case of the lactic acid bacteria, recognition of this adaptive faculty has resulted in unifying several sub-species of organisms into one species. O.R.I.

## MISCELLANEOUS

**444. Values of Cleaners in the Dairy Industry.** V. E. GRAHAM AND G. E. TURNER. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 7 : 27 ; *25*, 8 : 36. July–August, 1946.

The residues to be removed from dairy equipment consist of milk fat,

milk proteins, and the salts of milk, together with those salts which are formed as a result of chemical combination between the salts of the water and milk solids. The fat and most of the milk proteins are not soluble in water. Commercial cleaners usually remove dirt by one or more of the following procedures, namely: solution, emulsification, wetting, deflocculation and foaming. The washing problem is simplified when dairy plants have a soft-water supply. Hard water causes precipitates with some cleaners and influences milkstone formation. Any compound to be valuable as a cleaner must possess one or more of the following qualities: (1) wetting power, (2) emulsifying power, (3) deflocculating power, (4) dissolving power, (5) water-softening power, (6) free rinsing, (7) inert towards metals, (8) cost. The advantages and disadvantages of the common alkaline cleaners are considered. The ones mentioned are sodium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, trisodium phosphate and sodium metasilicate.

Milkstone removers are nearly all acid substances or mixtures of acids. The common acids used are hydrochloric, tartaric gluconic, or citric acid. New ideas in cleaners eliminate precipitates with hard water and increase wetting power. Complex sodium phosphates are satisfactory as they do not form precipitates with hard water, are non-corrosive, prevent milkstone formation, and have good wetting powers. Most wetting agents are sulphonated alcohols, sulphonated esters and sulphonated ethers. Special cleaning directions are given for each piece of equipment, including receiving and storing equipment, can washing, bottle washing, preheating equipment, plate heaters, churns, floors, walls and painted surfaces, aluminum equipment, glass enamel, and stainless steel. H.P.

**445. Softening and Purifying Water for Use in Dairy Plants.** C. E. LENNOX. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 7: 35. July, 1946.

In getting a plant water supply one must take into consideration: (1) source of water, (2) sources of impurities, (3) suspended water, (4) taste, odor, and color, (5) hardness, (6) iron, (7) bacteria. Notable hard-water troubles in the dairy are (1) boiler operation, (2) hot-water supplies, (3) can washing, (4) bottle washing, (5) water-cooling coils, (6) equipment cleaning, (7) washroom maintenance. Several processes or types of water softeners are available: (1) hot process lime-soda, (2) cold process lime-soda, (3) siliceous zeolites, (4) carbon-type exchangers. H.P.

**446. Seeing Is Believing in Sanitary Control.** M. C. JAMIESON, K. H. CHEN, AND D. A. WILLIGAN. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 7: 52. July, 1946.

A simple procedure for assisting eating and drinking establishment personnel in sanitation problems involves a suitcase type of laboratory based

on the swab-streak principle. The procedure from swabbing of the surfaces to the examination of the results is carried out in the establishment. Sufficient detail is presented to enable anyone with access to a bacteriological laboratory for the preparation of supplies to apply the method in any educational or control program. H.P.

**447. Freon and Ammonia Mechanical Refrigerants.** T. M. HUGHEY. Canad. Dairy and Ice Cream Jour., *25*, 6 : 31. June, 1946.

In the past few years several refrigerants have been utilized and new ones developed. Ammonia has been used since mechanical refrigeration was invented. The selection of a refrigerant depends upon the type of machine or system in which it is to be used. The ASRE Data Book lists approximately 30 refrigerants. During the war different Freon liquids were shown to be good refrigerants using much lighter equipment and suitable for heavy and for lighter jobs where leakage would not spoil foods. For maximum economy, ammonia still holds its place in the industrial field. On small and fractional tonnage application, its use is diminishing. Operation costs per ton, both theoretical and practical, are lower for ammonia than any other refrigerant used in industrial systems. The properties of ammonia are well established. Freon as a group has many desirable properties such as (1) lower pressures, (2) constructed of lighter materials, (3) it is an active cleaning agent, (4) it is not miscible with water, (5) it is odorless and non-toxic, (6) it is a very stable refrigerant. H.P.

# AUTHOR INDEX OF ABSTRACTS


ABBOT, FRED H., why color of butter is standardized, A31

ABDEL-MALEK, Y., formation of carbon dioxide bacteria, A88

ABELE, C. A., methylene-blue test, A60

ACKERMAN, H. A., post war plant operation, A12

ADAMS, THURSTON M., wartime changes in milk distribution, A28

ALTER, E. I., installation of refrigerating equipment, A48

AMERICAN SOCIETY OF REFRIGERATING ENGINEERS, the refrigerating data book, 1946, A169

AMMEL, T. J., freon refrigerating systems, A50

ANANTAKRISHNAN, C. P., component acids of colostrum fat, A204

ANDERSON, C. W., control of mastitis, A36

ANDERSON, E. B., the resazurin and methylene-blue tests, A100

ANDERSON, E. O., mastitis and the plate count, A56

ANDERSON, J. ANSEL, enzymes and their role in wheat technology, A162

ANDREWS, G., adsorption of pepsin and rennin on foam, A118

ANGLADA, J. ALFRED, tomorrow's packages, A187

ANONYMOUS, lactic acid from whey, A4; acceptance of dried milk, A5; anti-anemia factors in milk, A6; use of ascorbic acid to blanch fruits, A9; first American ice cream, A9; Yami Yogurt, A19; processed cream, A19; trend toward bigger plants, A26; frozen foods, A27; costs, A38; the fountain of tomorrow, A38; ice cream sales, A39; food chains sell ice cream, A39; food from casein, A56; fatty acids in butterfat, A58; dairy farm methods, A62; sonic-soft-curd vitamin D milk, A103; bulk gallon sales, A124; penicillin ice cream, A126; new plant construction, A126; opportunities in retail trade, A134; continuous butter churn, A163; diagnosis of brucellosis, A176; vitamin C in milk products, A178; roadside ice cream business, A179; new sugar, A196; cabinet temperatures, A198

ARBUCKLE, W. S., estimation of salt in butter, A143

ARCHIBALD, J. G., chemistry of grass silage, A121

ARMSTRONG, T. V., cleaning of square and round milk bottles, A102; cleansing of square and round milk bottles, A133

ASDELL, S. A., induce heat in the ovariectomized cow, A65

ATKINSON, IDA, ascorbic acid peach pack, A77

BAILEY, A. E., flavor reversion in edible fats, A68; industrial oil and fat products, A73

BAILEY, KATHERINE B., home freezers, A81

BARATTE, J., vitamin pp content of cow's milk, A123

BARNICOT, C. R., reactions and properties of annatto, A93

BARTLETT, ROLLAND W., milk distribution cost, A132

BASLET, FRED C., fiber milk containers, A181

BEACH, B. A., bactericidal activity of bovine serum, A70

BEAU, MAURICE, is "casein" of soya bean casein? A119

BECKEL, A. C., soybean or vegetable milk, A72

BEEZLEY, MARGARET B., determination of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134

BENDIXEN, H. A., stabilizers in ice cream, A7; the butter industry, A116

BERARD, H. L., bacterial content of egg melange, A97

BERRIDGE, N. J., purification and crystallization of rennin, A33

BERTONASCO, E. T., manufacture of parmesan cheese, A69

BEYER, M. R., *Salmonella typhimurium* food infection, A178

BIRD, E. W., butter from neutralized cream, A31

BIRDSEYE, CLARENCE, preservation of foods by freezing, A83

BISCHOFF, FRITZ, biologic response to the gonadotrophins and to insulin, A72
BLAIR, HOWARD A., field refrigeration installations, A185
BLANFORD, C. J., production problems, A17
BLOOR, W. R., new concept about butter, A89; new concept about butter, A142
BLUMENTHAL, S. K., chocolate outlook, A129
BOHN, J. D., design of milk houses, A18
BOHSTEDT, G., value of whey as a food, A145
BOLIN, D. W., vitamin A potency of butter, A2
BOTWRIGHT, W. E., a new germicide, A158
BOUTWELL, R. K., utilization of galactose, A164
BOWIE, D. A., resazurin and methylene blue tests, A151
BRANDON, J. H., Babcock test on homogenized milk, A40
BREED, ROBERT S., coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, A14; inspection problems, A154
BREW, JAMES D., the bacteria "count," A67
BRICKER, GEORGE, vitamined ice cream, A75
BRODY, SAMUEL, bionergetics and growth, A1
BROWN, A. E., plastics from acylated casein, A55
BROWN, J. B., acids of human milk fat, A164
BROWN, R. W., shrinkage of butter, A141; buttermilk in making bread, A148; percentages of fat in cream, A154
BROWNE, H. H., estimation of sucrose and lactose in mixtures, A4
BRYAN, C. S., dairy bacteriology and public health, A1; the mastitis problem, A35; penicillin and mastitis control, A119; detecting streptococcic mastitis, A195
BRYANT, L. R., retention of nutrients in cheese, A32; milk can washing, A130; pH and its applications, A175
BRYCE, W. A., sealing vacuum-packed tins, A20; dried milk powder, A149; dried milk powder, A149; dried milk powder, A149
BUCHBINDER, LEON, coliform studies of pasteurized milk, A182
BUEHLER, LEON, JR., plant refrigeration, A21; refrigeration in the dairy plant, A63
BUNDESEN, HERMAN N., control of the quality of milk, A133
BURGWALD, L. H., cleaning of square and round milk bottles, A102; keeping quality of pasteurized milk, A106; keeping quality of milk, A107; cleansing of square and round milk bottles, A133
BURNS, ROBERT A., "homogenized vitamin D milk," A78
BURTNER, JOHN C., condensed milk by new method, A34
BUTTERWORTH, J. F., tomorrow's packages, A188

CALHOOUN, JOEL N., field refrigeration installations, A185
CAMERON, GEO. M., *Salmonella typhimurium* food infection, A178
CANNON, H. J., riboflavin determination, A34
CASS, THOMAS F., JR., tomorrow's packages, A83
CASSELMAN, P. H., why Canadians are low cheese consumers, A117
CATHCART, WM. H., high speed defrosting, A66
CAVANAUGH, W. W., high-temperature, short-time pasteurization, A27; pasteurization by high temperature–short time, A105
CECIL, R. C., ascorbic acid peach pack, A77
CHAPMAN, R. A., stability of whole milk powder, A150
CHEN, K. H., swab-slant test for equipment, A31; sanitary control, A206
CHRISTENSEN, PAUL B., warehousing of frozen foods, A44
CHURCHILL, E. S., control of microorganisms in storage rooms, A186
CLARK, A. S., blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus, A203
CLUNAN, A. B., tomorrow's packages, A85
CODOR, PAUL, fat content of creams, A192
COLE, H. H., bloat in ruminants, A57
COOK, W. H., reduction of spatial temperature variations, A21; new buttermaking processes, A114
COONS, K. W., surface active agents, A171

COBASH, PAUL, control of milk watering, A166
COULTER, S. T., cooling cream for churning, A89; solubility of nonfat dry milk, A94; antioxidants, A148
COUTURIER, M. H., detecting aluminum foil coatings, A107
COX, G. A., production of diacetyl by beta-cocci in milk, A88
CRAIGE, J. E., coliform organisms, A201
CRANSTON, H. A., determination of traces of copper, A175
CRAWFORD, E. A., quality control of milk, A165
CRESSMAN, AUDREY, diagnosis of bovine brucellosis, A152
CROCKER, SABIN, piping handbook, fourth edition, A73
CROSSLEY, E. L., spray-dried milk powder, A94; keeping properties of whole milk powder, A99
CRUESS, W. V., nectar research, A180; studies of frozen food samples, A184; studies of frozen food samples, A187
CUNNINGHAM, L. C., cost of producing milk, A198
CURRAN, HAROLD R., activity of penicillin in preservation of milk, A173; activity of streptomycin in preservation of milk, A173

DAHLBERG, A. C., keeping quality of pasteurized milk in N. Y. area, A107; survival of *Brucella abortus* in cheese, A147
DAHLE, CHESTER D., shrinkage defect, A7; scarcity of sugar, A8; a grating type cheese, A26; how to make ice cream, A59; ice cream making, A71; new cellulose gum stabilizer, A125
DAIRY INDUS., BUREAU OF, vitamin A in butter, A25
DAVIS, H. P., riboflavin content of cheese, A2
DAUGHTERS, MILO R., freezing foods, A185
DEALBA, J., induce heat in the ovariectomized cow, A65
DEARDEN, D. V., balance of certain milk nutrients cheese, A90
DERIBERE, MAURICE, the drying of casein, A119
DIBBLEE, DIANA D., cationic germicides, A166
DIEHL, H. C., technological supervision in the food industry, A80; technological supervision in the food industry, A84
DREW, D. E., tomorrow's packages, A79
DUBOS, RENE J., the bacterial cell, A137; cationic germicides, A166
DUNCAN, C. W., effect of yeast and pyridoxine on poikilocytosis, A56
DUNKLEY, W. L., standardizing the pH of butter, A140; flavor of butter, A140; research on rancidity, A200
DUPLAN, J. H., a selection system for route salesmen, A131
DYER, B. W., cane sugar, A128

ECKMAN, DONALD P., industrial process control, A45
EDGELL, J. W., keeping properties of whole milk powder, A99
EGARD, A., peroxidase reaction, A155
ELVEHJEM, C. A., utilization of galactose, A164
ENGELER, W., die haltung der zuchtstiere, A113; photographieren landwirtschaftlicher haustiere, A113; extent of inbreeding, A113
EPSTEIN, G. A., effect of penicillin on mastitis organisms, A36
EREKSON, ARTHUR B., cheese price, A144; extraneous matter, A174
ESMOND, C. W., educating fountain clerks, A12
ESPE, DWIGHT, secretion of milk, A111
EVANS, E. V., dried whey in chick rations, A196
EVANS, FRED R., activity of penicillin in preservation of milk, A173; activity of streptomycin in preservation of milk, A173
EVERS, CLIFFORD F., pre-cooked frozen foods, A81; into the freezer—and out, A172
EYRARD, A., the reductose test in quality control, A131

FABIAN, F. W., cheese as the cause of epidemics, A147
FAIST, KENNETH L., job safety training manual, A23

FARRALL, A. W., plans for dairy equipment, A107
FERTIG, JOHN W., coliform studies of pasteurized milk, A182
FIFER, RUSSELL, the butter industry, A54
FILACHIONE, E. W., purification of lactic acid, A70
FINCHER, M. G., control of mastitis, A152
FINDLAY, J. D., ethyl gallate abscorbic acid as antioxidants, A34; use of antioxidants in milk powder, A94; keeping properties of whole milk powder, A99
FISHER, C. H., purification of lactic acid, A70
FISHER, E. H., new insecticides, A158
FOLEY, E. G., effect of penicillin on mastitis organisms, A36
FORESTER, T. L., shrinkage of butter, A141
FOUTS, E. L., coliform organisms in dairy products, A63
FRAPS, G. S., effect of storage on carotene, A95
FRAYER, J. M., control of mold growth, A154
FREEMAN, T. R., coliform organisms in dairy products, A63
FRISCHKNECHT, CARL, dried eggs in ice cream, A13; dried eggs in ice cream, A125
FUEL EFFICIENCY COMMITTEE, efficient use of fuel, A108
FULTON, C. O., Irish moss extracts as stabilizing agents, A13

GAMBRELL, G. C., control of dust contamination in agar plates, A25
GEIGER, A. A., refrigeration for milk plants, A203
GELPLAND, A. J., sweet potato flour in ice cream, A11
GEMING, ELIZABETH F., effect of temperature on coliform organisms, A62
GEYER, R. P., utilization of galactose, A164
GIBERSON, E. M., processing of homogenized milk, A131
GIBSON, C. A., "winter" flavor of butter, A115
GIBSON, D. L., acidity control in creamery butter, A114
GIBSON, T., formation of carbon dioxide bacteria, A88
GLAZEWSKI, I. G. A., nectar research, A180
GLENN, DAWRENCE S., freezing foods, A185
GOLDBLATT, HARRY, toxicity of carbon tetrachloride, A156
GOLDING, N. S., resazurin grade and the standard plate count of milk, A64
GOOD, E. G., reworking and printing butter, A140
GORDON, W. G., plastics from acylated casein, A55
GORGENSON, S. J., resazurin grade and the standard plate count of milk, A64
GORINI, COSTANTINO, lactic-ferments, A205
GOULD, I. A., use of an antioxidant in dairy products, A54
GRAHAM, V. E., overrun and moisture control, A141; variations in the butterfat content of milk, A200; values of cleaners, A205
GRANT, E. A., composition of ice cream, A97; ice cream, A123
GRANT, H. B., frosted foods, A98
GREEN, DAVID E., currents in biochemical research, A161
GUILHON, J., milk in the transmission of some protozoa, A119
GUNDERSON, N. O., control of mastitis, A36
GUNDLACH, G. P., educating fountain clerks, A12
GYORGY, PAUL, toxicity of carbon tetrachloride, A156

HADLEY, C. C., responsibility of milk sanitarians, A203
HALL, J. A., h.t.s.t. pasteurization process, A101
HALL, V. L., postwar milk bottle, A181
HAMILTON, F. W., quality of butter, A140; quality of cream, A191
HAMILTON, G. B., corn sugar, A128
HAMILTON, T. KLINE, three-day-a-week delivery, A78
HAMMER, B. W., bacteriology of butter, A163
HANKINSON, DENZEL J., shrinkage defect, A7
HANSEN, H. C., vitamin A potency of butter, A2; curing of cheddar cheese, A194
HANTEN, A. J., how to stretch sugar, A126

HARMON, E. M., greater butter values shown, A89
HARRISON, THOS. B., matting of cottage cheese, A2
HART, E. B., bacteria in digestive tract, A152; utilization of galactose, A164
HATHAWAY, I. L., riboflavin content of cheese, A2
HEBNER, ANTHONY, premium milk, A78
HEIGN, P. C., improved Quebec colony counter, A53
HENDERSON, J. L., nutritional studies on milk fat, A58; nutritional studies on milk fat, A58; distribution of fatty acids, A164
HENDERSON, MATTIE P., *Salmonella typhimurium* food infection, A178
HENERY, A., milk in the transmission of some protozoa, A119
HENING, J. C., milk for manufacturing, A202
HENRY, K. M., biological value of proteins of skim milk, A37; balance of certain milk nutrients cheese, A90; growth-promoting value of fats, A96
HENRY, W. C., composition of ice cream, A97
HESSE, HERMAN C., process equipment design, A170
HIBBEN, R. C., ice cream sales, A127
HIGGINBOTTOM, CONSTANCE, bacteriological examination of dried milks, A93
HILDITCH, T. P., component acids of milk fats, A3; human-milk fat, A3
HILL, T. M., tomorrow's package, A19
HINSHAW, E. B., distribution of fatty acids, A164
HISCOX, EDITH R., plate count of spray-dried milk powder, A93; keeping properties of whole milk powder, A99
HITCHCOCK, JOHN A., saving labor, A6
HLYNKA, I., clarifying milk for cheese-making, A68, the milk clarifier in cheddar cheese manufacture, A174; keeping quality of cheese, A174; making sediment tests, A201
HODSON, A. Z., fluorometric method for thiamin in milk, A26
HOECKER, W. H., bacteriology of butter, A163
HOHL, LEONORA A., pretreatment of fruits for freezing, A180
HOLM, GEORGE E., dried milks, A35
HOOD, E. G., clarifying milk for cheese-making, A68; extraneous matter in cheddar cheese, A146; the milk clarifier in cheddar cheese manufacture, A174; keeping quality of cheese, A174; fat dispersion in agitated milk, A180; making sediment tests, A201
HOOVER, R. D., determination of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134
HOUDINIERE, A., anemias produced by milk-etiology, A95; techniques applied to the French creamery, A116; a whey cheese, A118; cow's colostrum, A204
HOUSTON, J., balance of certain milk nutrients cheese, A91
HUDDLESON, FOREST I., diagnosis of bovine brucellosis, A152
HUFF, A. E., transportation of frozen foods, A45
HUFFMAN, C. F., effect of yeast and pyridoxine on poikilocytosis, A56; bloat in ruminants, A57
HUGHEY, T. M., refrigerants, A207
HUNTER, G. J. E., bacteriophage infection in cheese manufacture, A92
HUNZIKER, O. F., quality of condensed milk, A150
HUTCHINGS, BARBARA L., pre-cooked frozen foods, A81

INDERMUHLE, P., extent of inbreeding, A113
ILLMAN, W. I., packaging materials, A159
IRVINE, O. R., retention of nutrients, A32; cheddar cheese, A90; the pH of cheese, A147
IRWIN, M. R., bactericidal activity of bovine serum, A70
IVERSON, C. A., nuts for ice cream, A198

JACK, E. L., nutritional studies on milk fat, A58; nutritional studies on milk fat, A58; distribution of fatty acids, A164
JACKSON, H. C., good milk, A40
JAMIESON, M. C., swab-slant test for equipment, A31; sanitary control, A206
JANSEN, J. F., coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, A16
JOFFE, MAX A., vitamin-ed ice cream, A97
JOHNS, C. K., methylene-blue reduction

test, A60; bacterial content of egg melange, A97
JOHNSON, H. P., detecting streptococcic mastitis, A195
JOHNSON, STEWART, butterfat differentials, A41
JOSEPHSON, D. V., keeping quality of pasteurized milk, A106; keeping quality of milk, A107; new cellulose gum stabilizer, A125; low sugar ice cream mix, A126; freezing and storing condensed skim milk, A175
JOURFRET, R. J., peroxidase reaction, A165

KAHANE, E., the choline substance of milk, A196
KELLEY, C. D., square bottles, A99
KEMMERER, A. R., effect of storage on carotene, A95
KENDALL, T. P., daily advertising survey, A101
KENNEDY, P. G., sweet potato flour in ice cream, A11
KENNEDY, RIDGWAY, JR., lessons of the past four years, A124
KIMBLE, THEODORE H., co-op locker associations, A188
KINGMAN, H. E., blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus, A203
KLEIBER, M., bloat in ruminants, A57
KLOKNER, R. A., refrigeration, A126
KOHLER, GEO. O., determination of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134
KOLLER, E. FRED, creamery costs, A32
KON, S. K., biological value of proteins of skim milk, A37; balance of certain milk nutrients cheese, A90; growth-promoting value of fats, A96; keeping qualities of whole milk powder, A99
KTOTZER, H. WILEY, truck refrigeration, A21
KULLMAN, T. J., sanitary standards subcommittee, A99
KUPPERMAN, HEBRERT S., neutralization of endogenous gonadotrophic hormone, A72

LA GRUA, J. C., container and packages, A135
LAMPERT, L. M., Babcock test on homogenized milk, A40
LAVAGNE, JACQUES, woman's milk restricted food intake, A123
LAVERS, C. G., packaging materials, A159
LEA, C. H., use of antioxidants in milk powder, A94
LEE, S. W., effect of penicillin on mastitis organisms, A36
LEFFINGWELL, GEORGIA, soap in industry, A87; glycerin—its industrial and commercial applications, A87
LEGGATT, A. G., testing for yeasts and molds, A141
LEHMKUHL, HENRY W., coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, A15
LEIGHTON, ALAN, homogenized cream in ice cream, A59; technical literature of ice cream, A125
LEMON, J. M., tips on fish freezing, A47
LENNOX, C. E., softening and purifying water, A206
LEPKOVSKY, S., nutritional studies on milk fat, A58; nutritional studies on milk fat, A58
LERNER, E., riboflavin determination, A34
LESSER, MILTON, soap in industry, A87; glycerin—its industrial and commercial applications, A87
LEVY, J. MLLE., the choline substance of milk, A196
LEWIS, DONALD H., rodent control, A167
LEWIS, J. M., vitamin requirements in calves, A57
LEWIS, SAMUEL R., AND ASSOCIATES, cooling towers and evaporative condensors, A79
LIGHTNER, DON, the freezer situation, A129
LONG, LUCY, into the freezer—and out, A172
LORD, J. W., carotene and vitamin A in butter-fat, A121
LUCK, J. MURRAY, annual review of biochemistry, vol. XV, A162
LUKE, H. ALAN, milk delivery in war and peace, A104
LUND, C. E., home freezer development, A186
LYTHGOE, HERMANN C., examination of milk for added water, A62

MACHEREL, PIERRE, fat content of creams, A411

MALLMAN, W. L., control of micro-organisms in storage rooms, A186
MANN, A. J., butterfat differentials, A41
MANN, T., studies on the metabolism of semen(1), A112; studies on the metabolism of semen(2), A112
MARCELLUS, F. N., dried whey in chick rations, A196
MARQUARDT, J. C., cheese improvement program, A3
MARSH, DOROTHY B., informative labels, A49
MASON, K. M., methylene-blue and direct microscopic tests, A40
MASTERMANN, NANCY K., moisture losses in stored frozen meats, A82
MASUROVSKY, B. I., egg solids in ice cream, A9; liquid sugar in ice cream, A10; chocolate ice cream, A38
MATHIEU, SOLANGE, woman's milk in restricted food intake, A123
MATTHYSSO, JOHN G., D.D.T., A157
MATTICK, A. T. R., keeping properties of whole milk powder, A99
MCCALLUM, D. H., utilization of whey, A117; good pasture, A196
MCCRACKEN, EARL C., home freezers, A81
MCCRADY, M. H., water bacteriology, A111
MCCULLOCH, E. C., disinfection and sterilization, A138; incidence of mastitis, A177
MCFARLANE, W. D., stability of whole milk powder, A150
MCGRORY, C. M., plastics from acylated casein, A55
MCHENRY, E. W., calcium content of cow's milk, A96; ice cream, A123
MEARA, M. L., human-milk fat, A3
MERRILL, ARIEL C., three-day-a-week delivery, A79
MERRILL, EZRA, marketing efficiencies, A102
MEYER, ROLAND K., neutralization of endogenous gonadotrophic hormone, A72
METCALF, MARK, ice cream standards, A127
METCALFE, B., Irish moss extracts as stabilizing agents, A13
MIOLLIS, RAYMOND, standards for soft and semi-soft cheese, A55
MOLYNEUX, G. W., milk inspection, A18
MOORE, A. V., homogenized milk, A200
MOREL, MADELEINE, vitamin pp content of cow's milk, A123
MULLER-HOESSLI, E., calculation of the total solids, A199
MURPHY, W. J., infectious hepatitis, A71

NERENBERG, GLORIA A., freezing milk in brick form, A19
NEWKIRK, STANTON M., job safety training manual, A23
NICHOLAS, JOHN E., milk freezing for commercial use, A84
NICHOLS, AGNES A., heat resistance of the bacteriophages, A91; bacteriophage and phage-organisms relationships, A92
NOONAN, J. J., cabinets—fountains, A129
NORD, F. F., advances in enzymology, vol. 6, A169
NORDISK, BERGE S., fertility, A143
NOYES, W. E., thermoduric and thermophilic bacteria, A111; dairy plant sanitation, A135

OLSON, T. M., bloat in ruminants, A57
ORIANS, BETTY M., acids of human milk fat, A164
OSTROLENK, MORRIS, control of dust contamination in agar plates, A25
OUTWATER, CARSON H., transfer of unsatisfactory dairies, A181
OVSON, LEO D., eggs in ice cream, A130
OWENS, F. J., fruits-berries, A128

PARFITT, E. H., sanitary standards of the evaporated milk industry, A55
PAUL, T. M., component acids of colostrum fat, A204
PAYNE, MERLE G., blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus, A203
PEARCE, JESSE A., fluorescence in studying quality, A122; dried milk powder, A148; dried milk powder, A149; dried milk powder, A149; dried milk powder, A149; keeping quality of egg and milk, A150
PENFOLD, E. E. R., thermometers, A157
PENN, E. G., tomorrow's packages, A43
PERRY, C. A., milk sanitation program, A132
PETERS, I. I., clarification, A153
PETRIE, L. M., infectious hepatitis, A71

PHILLIPS, T. O., how to improve coal utilization, A109; improve coal utilization, A135
PIEN, J., determination of fat in creams, A98; graduation of cream butyrometers, A116; dilution of creams, A116; utilization of cheese factory whey, A117; resistance of vitamins to heat, A122; analysis of casein-based, powdered glues, A194; control of pasteurization, A202; analysis of cheese, A193; a new butyrometer, A199; legal definition of cheeses, A193
PLASTRIDGE, W. N., mastitis and the plate count, A56
POND, M. ALLEN, inspections, A17
PRATT, MEL, new dairy products, A191
PRESCOTT, S. C., water bacteriology, A111
PRICE, W. V., cheese price, A145; value of whey as a food, A145
PROUTY, CHARLES C., ripening process of American cheddar cheese, A174
PYENSON, HARRY, ice cream with reduced sugar, A12
PYNE, G. T., rennet hysteresis, A118

RABUFFO, VINCENT M., analysis of wartime sales, A13; food chains sell ice cream, A81; gallonage hits all time high, A124
RAHN, OTTO, microbes of merit, A138; sterilization of microorganisms, A139
RAMSEY, R. J., defects in market milk by-products, A29; defects in by-products, A103; ice cream manufacturing problems, A125; storing ice cream ingredients, A198
RAO, V. R. BHALE, component acids of colostrum fat, A204
REED, PAUL B., refrigerated transport, A185
REED, P. E., volume in the creamery business, A192
REED, PAUL W., vermin control, A22
REID, D. F., nutritional studies on milk fat, A58; nutritional studies on milk fat, A58
REID, F. M., refrigerated trailers, A47
REID, J. T., effect of yeast and pyridoxine on poikilocytosis, A56
REINEKE, E. P., determination of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134; formation of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134
REMALEY, ROBERT J., fat problems in dairy products, A74
RENVOISE, G., analysis of casein-based, powdered glues, A194
REY, S., the reductose test in quality control, A131
RHODE, C. S., cost of producing milk, A14
RICHARDS, O. W., improved Quebec colony counter, A53
RIEMENSCHNEIDER, R. W., oxygen absorption of methyl esters, A69
ROBERTS, S. J., induce heat in the ovariectomized cow, A65
ROBERTS, W. M., matting of cottage cheese, A2
ROBINOW, C. F., the bacterial cell, A137
ROBINSON, ALLEN D., acidity of fresh milk, A155
ROBINTON, ELIZABETH D., effect of temperature on coliform organisms, A62
ROCHAIX, A., antagonism of bacteria in contaminated milk, A202
ROSNER, L., riboflavin determination, A34
ROTTMAYER, S. I., cooling towers and evaporative condensers, A79
RUPEL, I. W., value of whey as a food, A145
RUSHTON, J. HENRY, process equipment design, A170

SAGER, O. S., phosphatase test for cheese, A55
SALISBURY, G. W., livability of bovine spermatozoa, A54
SAMSON, HERBERT S., acidity of fresh milk, A155
SANDERS, G. P., phosphatase test for cheese, A55
SATER, LENORE E., home freezers, A81
SAYLES, C. I., tomorrow's packages, A183
SCHALK, A. F., bloat in ruminants, A57
SCHUTZ, F., adsorption of pepsin and rennin on foam, A118
SCIELEY, H. W., JR., mastitis and the plate count, A56
SEIFTER, JOSEPH, toxicity of carbon tetrachloride, A156
SEMMONS, E. M., calcium content of cow's milk, A96
SHELOR, ETHYL, ascorbic acid peach pack, A77

SHERMAN, J. M., coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, A16
SHUTTLEWORTH, P. O., wrapping and packaging materials, A20
SIMON, F., antagonism of bacteria in contaminated milk, A202
SIMON, W. F., apprenticeship training, A158
SIMPSON, M., practical h.t.s.t. operation, A130
SLINGER, S. J., dried whey in chick rations, A196
SMITH, A. K., soybean or vegetable milk, A72
SMITH, EDWIN, shipment of frozen foods, A184
SMITH, J. A., plans for locker plants, A80
SMITH, J. A. B., utilization of urea, A6; use of antioxidants in milk powder, A94; keeping qualities of whole milk powder, A99; progress of dairy science, A107
SMITH, JAMES T., plant sanitation, A135
SMITH, MARJORIE, frozen food business, A9
SMITH, S. E., applications of coliform tests, A61
SPEALMAN, C. R., effect of temperature on blood flow, A71
SPENCER, LELAND, economics in milk delivery, A42; milk delivery, A104; milk delivery in war and peace, A104
SPROULE, W. H., retention of nutrients in cheese, A32; cooking temperatures for cheddar cheese, A146; extraneous matter in cheddar cheese, A146
STADTMAN, THRESSA C., sanitation in relation to quality, A183
STAGG, M. V., low temperatures on the highways, A76
STAMBERG, OLOF E., vitamin A potency of butter, A2
STANBURY, W. M., blood calcium and inorganic phosphorus, A203
STEEVES, T. A., reduction of spatial temperature variations, A21
STIRTON, A. J., oxygen absorption of methyl esters, A69
STOLTZ, R. B., milk containers, A156
STRAUB, J., phosphatases, A155
SUTHEIM, GEORGE M., introduction to emulsions, A170

TAGGART, R. S., insect control, A167
TANNER, F. W., the acid milks, A41
TAPERNAUX, A., French legislation dealing with concentrated and powdered milks, A93
TESSIER, H., sealing vacuum-packed tins, A20
THEOPHILUS, D. R., vitamin A potency of butter, A2
THIBODEAU, R., determination of extraneous matter in cheese, A90
THOMAS, P. EDWIN, insulation and its uses, A20; insulation and its uses, A94
THOMAS, S. B., resazurin and methylene blue tests, A151
THOMPSON, J. B., determination of traces of copper, A175
THOMPSON, R. J., odorless refrigerants, A23
THOMPSON, R. W., control of insects, A192
THOMPSON, S. Y., balance of certain milk nutrients in cheese, A91; keeping properties of whole milk powder, A99
THOMSEN, L. C., measuring creamery efficiency, A72; loss of fat in buttermilk, A139
THOMSON, F. N., water supplies, A166
TIEDEMAN, W. D., applications of coliform tests, A61
TISDALL, F. F., ice cream, A123
TISDALL, FREDERICK, importance of milk in health, A122
TOMARELLI, RUDOLPH, toxicity of carbon tetrachloride, A156
TRACY, P. H., ice cream with reduced sugar, A12; powdered mix in ice cream, A59; market milk industry, A153
TREBLER, H. A., dairy cleaners, A159
TRESSLER, DONALD K., merchandising frozen cooked foods, A27; frozen fruit purees, A75; storing frozen foods, A127; into the freezer—and out, A172
TROUT, G. M., clarification, A153; homogenized milk, A200
TUCKER, C. B., *Salmonella typhimurium* food infection, A178
TUCKER, J. MACK, refrigeration abstracts, A66
TURER, J., oxygen absorption of methyl esters, A69
TURNER, C. W., determination of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134; formation of thyroxine in iodinated casein, A134
TURNER, G. E., overrun and moisture control, A141; values of cleaners, A205

TUSTIN, E. B., JR., effect of salt on cheddar cheese, A194

VAN BEVER, A. K., phosphatases, A155
VAN DENMARK, N. L., livability of bovine spermatozoa, A54
VAUGHN, REESE H., sanitation in relation to quality, A183

WALLACE, L. R., effect of the diet on foetal development, A95
WALLENFELDT, EVERT, good milk, A40
WATROUS, G. H., JR., a grating type cheese, A26
WEAVERS, HARVEY, sanitation, A65
WEBER, C. W., coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk, A15; h.t.s.t. pasteurizers, A182
WEINREICH, C. F., high-temperature short-time pasteurization, A42
WEISSBERGER, ARNOLD, physical methods of organic chemistry, Vol. 1, A171
WHITE, A. H., "winter" flavor of butter, A115; quality of butter, A140; pH of butter, A191
WHITE, J. C. D., ethyl gallate abscorbic acid as antioxidants, A34
WHITEHEAD, H. R., bacteriophage infection in cheese manufacture, A92
WILCOX, R. H., cost of producing milk, A14
WILEY, W. J., chemistry of butterfat, A148
WILLIGAN, D. A., sanitary control, A206
WILSON, F. L., the acid milks, A41
WILSON, G. S., the resazurin and methylene-blue tests, A100
WILSON, L. T., vitamin requirement in calves, A57
WILSTER, G. H., control of leakiness in butter, A142; manufacturing cheddar cheese, A145
WINSLOW, C. E. A., water bacteriology, A111
WINSOR, KARL, moisture losses in stored frozen meats, A82
WINTER, ASA, control of brucellosis, A176
WINTON, ANDREW L., analysis of foods, A53
WINTON, KATE BARBER, analysis of foods, A53
WOLF, J. Z., heat resistance of the bacteriophages, A91; bacteriophage and phage-organisms relationships, A92
WOOD, EVELYN, diagnosis of bovine brucellosis, A152
WOOD, F. W., standardizing the pH of butter, A140; flavor of butter, A140
WOODROOF, J. G., ascorbic acid peach pack, A77

YOUNG, C. B. F., surface active agents, A171

ZELAYA, J. A., livability of bovine spermatozoa, A54

# SUBJECT INDEX OF ABSTRACTS


ACETYLATED casein, A55
Acid,
  ascorbic,
    as antioxidant, A34
    in milk products, A178
    use in fruit processing, A9, A77
  control in creamery butter, A114
  fatty, A3, A164
    of human milk fat, A164
  lactic, A4, A70
Acidity of fresh milk, A155
Adulteration, A166
Advertising, A101
Aluminum foil coatings, A107
Annatto, A93
Antianemic factors of milk, A6
Antioxidants, A34, A35, A54, A69, A94, A148
Apprenticeship training, A158
Artificial insemination, A54, A112

BABCOCK test, A40
Bacteria,
  *Bacillus licheniformis*, A88
  *Brucella abortus*, A70, A147
  Coliform, A14, A15, A16, A61, A62, A63
  content of egg melange, A97
  counts, A67
    direct microscopic, A40
    plate, A25, A53, A55, A65, A67
  effect of salt on, A163
  thermoduric,
    control of, A111
Bacteriophage, A91, A92
Bloat in dairy cattle, A57
Blood Ca and P of cattle, A203
Book reviews,
  Advances in Enzymology, Vol. 6, A169
  Analysis of Foods, A53
  Annual Review of Biochemistry, Vol. 15, 1946, A162
  Bioenergetics and Growth, A1
  Currents in Biochemical Research, A161
  Dairy Bacteriology and Public Health, A1
  Disinfection and Sterilization, A138
  Enzymes and Their Rôle in Wheat Technology, A162
  Food Industries Manual, A67
  Glycerin, Its Industrial and Commercial Applications, A87
  Industrial Oil and Fat Products, A73
  Into the Freezer and Out, A172
  Introduction to Emulsions, A170
  Microbes of Merit, A138
  Physical Methods of Organic Chemistry, Vol. 1, A171
  Piping Handbook, 4th Ed., A73
  Process Equipment Design, A170
  Secretion of Milk, 3rd Ed., A111
  Soap in Industry, A87
  Surface Active Agents, A171
  The Bacterial Cell, A137
  The Refrigeration Data Book, A169
  Water Bacteriology, A111
Bottles, square, A99, A102, A133, A181
Breeding artificial, A54, A111
Brucellosis, A70, A152, A176
Business,
  importance of volume, A192
Butter,
  antioxidants for, A54
  bacteriology of, A163
  chemistry of, A148
  color, A31
  consumption, A28
  continuous churn, A163
  control of acid in, A114
  creamery costs, A32
  creamery techniques, A116
  fat loss, A139
  flavor, A115, A140
  future of, A116, A142, A152
  keeping quality, A54
  molds and yeasts in, A141
  neutralizing cream for, A31, A140
  nutritive value, A1, A58, A89, A96
  oil, A74
  overrun, A141
  pH, A191
  production, A54
  rancid, A54
  reworking and printing, A140
  salt estimation, A143
  shrinkage, A141
  vitamin A potency, A2, A25, A89, A121
Buttermaking,
  new process, A114, A163

Buttermilk,
composition, A116
fat losses in, A139
use in bread making, A148
Butyrometer,
graduation of, A116
new type, A199

CALCIUM,
content of milk, A96
Calf, dairy,
vitamin requirements, A57
Carbon tetrachloride,
toxicity, A156
Carotene,
effect of storage on, A95
Casein,
drying, A119
food from, A56
from soybeans, A119
glue, A194
iodinated, A134
plastics, A55
Cationic germicides, A166
Cheddar cheese,
consumption in Canada, A117
cooking temperature, A146
cultures, A92
extraneous matter in, A146
from pasteurized milk, A145
nutritive value, A90
phosphatase test for, A55
rancidity, A90
Cheese,
analysis, A193
annatto coloring, A93
as cause of epidemics, A147
bacteriophage in manufacture, A91, A92
Cheddar,
cooking temperature, A146
cultures, A92
curing temperature, A194
extraneous matter in, A146
from pasteurized milk, A145
nutritive value, A90
phosphatase test for, A55
rancidity, A90
salt, A194
clarified milk for, A68, A174
Colby, A178
consumption, A117
definition, A193
extraneous matter in, A90, A174
grating type, A26
improvement program, A3
keeping quality, A174
nutritive value, A32
Parmesan, A69
pasteurized milk for, A69
plants, A26
price estimation, A144, A145
quality control, A3, A90
riboflavin content, A2
ripening, A174
salt estimation in, A143
standards for, A55
survival of *Brucella abortus* in, A147
Chocolate ice cream, A129
Choline, A196
Churning, A89, A114
Churns, A163
Clarification of milk, A68
Cleaners, A205
Coal, plant use of, A135
Cold storage, A21
Coliform bacteria, A14, A15, A16
Colostrum, A204
Composite samples, A154
Condensed milk,
control of quality in, A150
freezing and storing, A175
new method for, A34
sweeteners, A4
Containers,
fiber, A181
square bottles, A133, A181
Cooling towers, A79
Copper determination, A175
Costs,
creamery, A14, A32
ice cream, A38
Cottage cheese, A2
Cream,
cooling for churning, A89
fat determination, A98
keeping, A19
neutralization, A31
quality, A202
variations in fat content, A154
Creamery efficiency, A72

DAIRY cattle,
artificial insemination, A54, A112
breeding, A113, A143

inbreeding, A113
photography, A113
Dairy industry,
future operations of, A153
Dairy plant,
efficiency, A72
equipment, A107, A182
larger size, A26
Dairy products,
food value of, A2, A6, A25, A32, A37, A58, A89, A90, A96
new, A191
D.D.T., A157, A158, A167
Delivery, A42, A78, A79, A104
Detergents, A15
Determination of calcium, A7
Determination of salt, A143
Diacetyl, A88
Diet,
effect on foetal development, A95
Disease,
dairy cattle,
bloat, A57
brucellosis, A70, A152, A176
mastitis, A35, A36, A56, A119, A152, A177
poikilocytosis, A56
food poisoning, A178
human,
anemia, A95
infectious hepatitis, A71
transmission by milk, A119
Dried milk,
antioxidants for, A35, A94, A148, A150
bacterial counts, A93
biological value of proteins of, A37
consumer acceptance, A5
effect of light on, A149
keeping quality, A99, A149, A150
legislation, A93
photolysis of riboflavin in, A149
preheating, A99
production, A35
quality estimation, A93
solubility, A94
sorption of $CO_2$ by, A148

EGGS,
bacteriological studies, A97
keeping quality, A150
use in ice cream, A9, A13, A125, A130

Enzymes, A205
Equipment,
dairy plant,
refrigeration, A48
post war, A107
sanitation, A31
Ethyl gallate, A34
Evaporated milk,
standards for, A55
Every-other-day delivery, A78, A79

FAT,
acids of milk, A3, A164
antioxidants, A69
chemistry, A69
determination, A98
effect on galactose utilization, A164
flavor of, A68
milk,
effect of cooling on, A180
food value of, A58
problems in dairy products, A74
Feeds,
dried buttermilk, A196
dried whey, A196
silage,
grass, A121
Fluorescence,
as index of quality, A122
Food,
flavor, A68
freezing, A43, A47, A85, A185
packages, A43, A79, A85, A187, A188
processing, A183
storage, A127, A186
Food value of dairy products, A2, A6, A25, A32, A37, A58, A89, A90, A96, A122, A123, A152
Freezers,
home, A81, A186
ice cream, A129
Freon refrigeration, A50, A207
Frozen foods, A9, A27, A81, A98
defrosting of, A66
fruit purees, A75, A180
locker plants, A188
merchandizing, A198
milk, A19
packaging, A20, A43, A85, A187, A188
supervision of, A80, A84
quality, A183, A184, A187

transportation, A45, A47, A184, A185
warehousing, A49
Fruit ice cream, A128
Fruit processing, A180
Fuel,
efficient use of, A108
utilization, A109

GALACTOSE, A164
Germicides, A158, A166
Goats,
milk fat of, A3
Grass silage,
chemistry of, A121
Grating type cheese, A26

HOMOGENIZED milk,
Babcock test for, A40
processing, A131
selling, A78
Human milk fat, A3
Hydrogen ion concentration,
dairy applications, A175

ICE cream,
cabinets, A129
chocolate, A38
composition, A97
costs, A38
dipping, A198
eggs in, A9, A13, A125, A130
first manufacture of, A9
food value of, A123
freezers, A129
fruit, A75
homogenized cream in, A59
ingredient storage, A198
low sugar, A12
manufacture, A71, A125
nuts in, A198
penicillin in, A126
plant construction, A126
plant operation, A12
powdered mix, A59
production, A8
quality control, A9
review of literature on, A125
sales, A13, A39, A124, A127
selling, A12, A38, A39, A179
shrinkage defect, A7
stabilizers, A7, A13, A125
standards, A127
sugar for, A8, A10, A126, A128
sweet potato flour in, A11
use of eggs in, A9, A13
vitamined, A75, A97
Infectious hepatitis,
milk-borne, A71
Insect control, A157, A158, A167, A192
Insemination, artificial, A54, A112
Insulation, A20, A46
Irish moss, A13

JOB training, A23

LABOR,
saving, A6
use on farms, A6
Laboratory control, A14
Lactic acid,
manufactured from whey, A4
purification, A70
Lactose determination, A4
Lecithin,
in chocolate ice cream, A38
Legislation, A93
Leucocyte count of milk, A36
Locker plants, A80

MARKETING, A102
Mastitis,
control, A35, A36, A152
detection, A36, A195
incidence, A177
penicillin treatment of, A36, A119
treatment, A36, A119
Merchandising,
frozen foods, A27
ice cream, A179
Methylene blue test, A40, A60, A100, A151
Milk,
acid, A41
antianemic properties of, A6
bottles, A133, A181
butterfat content, A200
calcium content, A96
clarification, A153
condensed, A34, A175

consumption, A28
containers, A156, A181
defects, A29, A103
delivery, A42, A78, A79
distribution, A28, A104, A132
dried, A5, A34, A35, A37
evaporated, A55
fat acids, A3, A164
fat dispersion in, A180
freezing, A19
grading, A60
homogenized, A40, A78, A131
human, A123
inspection, A17, A18, A181
marketing, A102
pasteurization, A27, A42, A101, A105, A130, A182
pasteurized,
coliform bacteria in, A14, A15, A16, A61, A182
keeping quality of, A106, A107
laboratory control, A14
preservation, A173
production costs, A14
production trends, A17, A28
purchasing plans, A41
quality control, A14, A15, A16, A40, A41, A100, A131, A132, A165
rancidity, A200
sales, A131
sanitary standards, A99
thiamin determination, A26
total solids content, A199
vitamins in, A122, A123, A178
Milk houses, A18

NUT ice cream, A198

PACKAGES,
food, A43, A49, A79, A183, A187, A188
paper, A135, A181
labels for, A49
materials, A159
rubber hydrochloride film, A85
Parmesan cheese, A69
Pasteurization,
equipment, A27, A182
methods, A42, A101, A105, A130
Pasteurized milk,
coliform bacteria in, A14, A15, A16, A61
for cheddar cheese, A145
keeping quality, A105, A107
laboratory control, A14
Pastures, A196
Penicillin,
effect on spores in milk, A173
in ice cream A126
in mastitis treatment, A36, A119
Pepsin,
absorption on foam, A118
Peroxidase reaction, A155
Phosphatase test,
for cheddar cheese, A55
for pasteurization control, A155
Phosphorus,
retention in cheese making, A32
Physiology,
of circulation, A71
of lactation, A107
of reproduction, A65, A72, A107
Plant equipment,
post war, A12
pasteurization, A182
refrigeration, A21
sanitation, A135
Plastics,
from casein, A55
Plate counts, A25, A56, A67
Poikilocytosis, A56
Production,
costs, A14
Protein,
biological value, A37
Purchasing plans, A41

QUALITY,
butter, A31, A140, A141, A142
cheese, A3, A174
condensed milk, A150
cream, A191
dried milk, A99, A148, A149
ice cream, A9
milk, A65, A99, A100, A103, A133, A165
adulteration, A62, A166
bacteria counts, A40, A64
coliform count, A14, A15, A16, A61, A62, A63
basic essentials, A40
grading, A60, A64
inspection, A17, A62, A154, A181
processed foods, A183, A184
Quebec Colony Counter, A53

REFRIGERANTS, A23, A50, A207
Refrigeration, A21, A48, A50, A63, A66, A76, A126, A185
Rennin,
absorption on foam, A118
purification, A33
hysteresis, A118
Reproduction,
physiology of, A65, A72, A107
Resazurin test, A100
effect of udder cells on, A151
use in milk grading, A64
Reviews, book,
Advances in Enzymology, Vol. 6, A169
Analysis of Foods, A53
Annual Review of Biochemistry, Vol. XV, 1946, A162
Bioenergetics and Growth, A1
Currents in Biochemical Research, A161
Dairy Bacteriology and Public Health, A1
Disinfection and Sterilization, A138
Enzymes and Their Rôle in Wheat Technology, A162
Food Industries Manual, A67
Glycerin, Its Industrial and Commercial Applications, A87
Industrial Oil and Fat Products, A73
Into the Freezer and Out, A172
Introduction to Emulsions, A170
Microbes of Merit, A138
Physical Methods of Organic Chemistry, Vol. 1, A171
Piping Handbook, 4th Ed., A73
Process Equipment Design, A170
Secretion of Milk, 3rd Ed., A111
Soap in Industry, A87
Surface Active Agents, A171
The Bacterial Cell, A137
The Refrigeration Data Book, A169
Water Bacteriology, A111
Riboflavin,
content of cheese, A2
determination, A34
retention in cheese, A32
Rodent control, A22, A167
Ruminant,
utilization of non protein nitrogen, A6

SALES,
ice cream, A13, A38, A39, A124
milk and cream, A78
opportunities, A134
Salesmanship,
training, A12
Sanitary standards, A99
Sediment test, A201
Semen,
metabolism, A112
preservation, A54
Shrinkage defect, A7
Silage,
grass, A121
Soft curd milk, A103
Soybean milk, A72
Spermatozoa, A54, A112
Stabilizers, A7, A13
Sterilizing operations, A139
Storage,
effect on dry milk, A37
Streptomycin, A173
Sucrose determination, A4
Sugar, A10, A12, A128, A197
Sweet potato flour in ice cream, A11

TECHNIQUES,
bacteriological, A31
copper determination, A175
riboflavin determination, A34
Thermoduric bacteria, A111
Thermometers, A157
Thyroprotein, A134
Transportation,
refrigerated, A76, A184, A185
Trucks,
refrigeration, A21, A76

UDDER cells, A151
Urea,
utilization by ruminants, A6

VACUUM packing, A20
Vermin control, A22, A167, A192
Vitamins,
A,
value of butter, A2, A25, A89

Ascorbic acid,
in milk products, A178
use in fruit processing, A9, A77
Carotene,
effect of storage on, A95
Choline, A196
D,
milk, A103
in ice cream, A75, A97
Nicotinic acid,
content of dairy products, A123
pyridorin, A56
requirement of calves, A57
resistance to heat, A122
Riboflavin,
content of cheese, A2, A32
determination, A34

WATER supplies, A166, A206
Whey,
cheese from, A118
food value of, A117, A145
lactic acid from, A4
utilization, A117

YAMI yogurt, A19

# JOURNAL
OF
# DAIRY SCIENCE

VOLUME XXIX

JANUARY, 1946, TO DECEMBER, 1946

1946

AMERICAN DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY, COLUMBUS, OHIO

## EDITORIAL BOARD

T. S. SUTTON, Editor
Columbus, Ohio

*Associate Editors*

E. G. HASTINGS, Madison, Wis.
O. F. HUNZIKER, LaGrange, Ill.
C. A. CARY, Beltsville, Md.
H. A. RUEHE, Urbana, Ill.
PAUL F. SHARP, Piedmont, Calif.
I. A. GOULD, College Park, Md.
P. R. ELLIKER, Lafayette, Ind.
I. W. RUPEL, College Station, Texas

*Committee on Journal Management*

G. E. HOLM, Washington, D. C., *Chairman*
T. S. SUTTON, Columbus, O.
W. E. PETERSEN, St. Paul, Minn.
R. B. STOLTZ, Ex Officio, Columbus, O.

*Officers*

*The American Dairy Science Association*

FORDYCE ELY, Lexington, Ky., *President*
PAUL H. TRACY, Urbana, Ill., *Vice-President*
R. B. STOLTZ, Columbus, Ohio, *Secretary-Treasurer*

*Directors*

J. W. LINN, Manhattan, Kans.
S. J. BROWNELL, Ithaca, N. Y.
C. Y. CANNON, Ames, Iowa
P. A. DOWNS, Lincoln, Nebr.
W. V. PRICE, Madison, Wis.
K. L. TURK, Ithaca, N. Y.
J. A. NELSON, Bozeman, Mont.

*Section Officers*

*Manufacturing Section*

C. L. HANKINSON, Minneapolis, Minn.
*Chairman*
P. R. ELLIKER, Lafayette, Ind.
*Vice-Chairman*
J. M. TRIMBLE, Lebanon, Ind.
*Secretary*

*Production Section*

DWIGHT SEATH, University, La.
*Chairman*
GEORGE WISE, Manhattan, Kans.
*Vice-Chairman*
L. A. MOORE, Beltsville, Md.
*Secretary*

*Extension Section*

W. T. CRANDALL, Ithaca, New York
*Chairman*
E. H. LOVELAND, Burlington, Vt.
*Vice-Chairman*
A. R. PORTER, Ames, Iowa
*Secretary*



THE SCIENCE PRESS PRINTING COMPANY
LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

# CONTENTS

## JANUARY, NO. 1


*A spectrophotometric study of the changes in peroxide value of spray-dried whole milk powder during storage.* HARRY PYENSON AND P. H. TRACY ..... 1

*Some physiological effects of extending the colostrum feeding period of dairy calves.* T. S. SUTTON AND H. E. KAESER ..... 13

*Formic acid content of milk heated to high temperatures as determined by the distillation procedure.* I. A. GOULD AND R. S. FRANTZ ..... 27

*Lactic acid in dairy products. IV. Effects of storage of evaporated milk on lactic and formic acid production, on pH, and on acidity and formol titrations.* I. A. GOULD, EARL WEAVER, AND R. S. FRANTZ ..... 33

*Influence of homogenization of fat on haircoat of dairy calves.* WILBUR BATE, DWIGHT ESPE, AND C. Y. CANNON ..... 41

*The effect of increasing the negative pressure and widening of the vacuum-release ratio on the rate of removal of milk from the udder.* VEARL R. SMITH AND W. E. PETERSEN ..... 45

*The keeping quality of samples of commercially dried milk packed in air and in inert gas.* GEORGE R. GREENBANK, PHILIP A. WRIGHT, EDGAR F. DEYSHER, AND GEORGE E. HOLM ..... 55

*Association announcement* ..... 63

*Officers and committees of the American Dairy Science Association* ..... 64

*Abstracts of literature* ..... A1


## FEBRUARY, NO. 2


*The occurrence and survival of Brucella abortus in cheddar and limburger cheese.* H. L. GILMAN, A. C. DAHLBERG AND J. C. MARQUARDT ..... 71

*The calculation of total solids by means of the Sharp and Hart equation.* B. L. HERRINGTON ..... 87

*The vitamin A and carotene content of market butter produced in Kansas.* D. B. PARRISH, W. H. MARTIN, F. W. ATKESON, AND J. S. HUGHES ..... 91

*Some observations on the acid inversion of sucrose.* THEO. R. FREEMAN ..... 101

*Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. II. The metabolism of citric acid and B-hydroxybutyric acid in tissue slices.* C. B. KNODT AND W. E. PETERSEN ..... 115

*Studies of the carbohydrate metabolism of mammary gland tissue in vitro. III. Glycogen as an intermediary in the formation of lactose.* C. B. KNODT AND W. E. PETERSEN ..... 121

*Association announcement* ..... 129

*Abstracts of literature* ..... A25


## MARCH, NO. 3


*Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle. VII. The efficacy of B vitamins and methionine in the treatment of ketosis.* J. C. SHAW ..... 131

*The estimation of the weight of bulls from heart girth measurements.* CECIL BRANTON AND G. W. SALISBURY ..... 141

*The rate of autoxidation of milk fat in atmospheres of different oxygen concentraton.* P. S. SCHAFFER, G. R. GREENBANK, AND G. E. HOLM ..... 145

*Studies on ketosis in dairy cattle. VIII. Spontaneous recovery.* J. C. SHAW ..... 151

*Relation of corn and alfalfa silage to the quality of cheese and its carotene and vitamin A content.* KIYOSHI HIGUCHI, W. V. PRICE, AND W. H. PETERSON ..... 157
*The vitamin content of mare's milk.* ARTHUR D. HOLMES, BEULA V. MCKEY, ANNE W. WERTZ, HARRY G. LINDQUIST, AND LEONARD R. PARKINSON ..... 163
*Propionic acid, sodium propionate and calcium propionate as inhibitors of mold growth. II. Studies pertaining to the active agent responsible for the inhibitory effect of the propionates.* J. C. OLSON, JR. AND H. MACY ..... 173
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A31

APRIL, NO. 4

*Lactic acid, pyruvic acid, amino acids, acetone bodies, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and hemoglobin in arterial and mammary venous bloods of cows under various physiological conditions.* J. C. SHAW ..... 183
*Effect of warm weather on grazing performance of milking cows.* D. M. SEATH AND G. D. MILLER ..... 199
*The oxygen content of the atmosphere in containers of dried milk packed in nitrogen.* P. S. SCHAFFER AND GEO. E. HOLM ..... 207
*Factors which contribute to the physical stability of frozen cream.* R. W. BELL AND C. F. SANDERS ..... 213
*The effect of milk products on the heat-stability and viscosity of cream-style foods.* B. H. WEBB AND C. F. HUFNAGEL ..... 221
*Controlled experiments on the value of supplementary vitamins for young dairy calves.* C. L. NORTON, H. D. EATON, J. K. LOOSLI, AND A. A. SPIELMAN ..... 231
*The loss of nutrients in hay and meadow crop silage during storage.* C. F. MONROE, J. H. HILTON, R. E. HODGSON, W. A. KING, AND W. E. KRAUSS ..... 239
*Announcement* ..... 257
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A53

MAY, NO. 5

*Live weight versus metabolic body size in dairy cows and goats.* W. L. GAINES ..... 259
*The effect of route delivery on the flavor, riboflavin, and ascorbic acid content of milk.* D. V. JOSEPHSON, L. H. BURGWALD, AND R. B. STOLTZ ..... 273
*The effect of sulfanilamide upon the livability and metabolism of bovine spermatozoa.* C. B. KNODT AND G. W. SALISBURY ..... 285
*Vitamin C, hydrogen peroxide, copper and the tallowy flavor in milk.* VLADIMIR N. KRUKOVSKY AND E. S. GUTHRIE ..... 293
*A simplified extraction-distillation method for the determination of the volatile fatty acids of cheese.* K. L. SMILEY, F. V. KOSIKOWSKY, AND A. C. DAHLBERG ..... 307
*Defluorinated rock phosphate as a phosphorus supplement to the rations of dairy cattle.* T. W. GULLICKSON AND FLOYD C. OLSON ..... 317
*Program—forty-first annual meeting* ..... 321
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A67

JUNE, NO. 6

*The influence of age on breeding efficiency of dairy cattle in artificial insemination.* T. TANABE AND G. W. SALISBURY ..... 337
*Variation between breeds in feed cost of milk production.* LYNN COPELAND ..... 345
*The effect of feeding cod-liver oil on the "oxidized" and "goaty" flavors and vitamin C in milk.* E. S. GUTHRIE ..... 349
*The results of deaeration on the oxygen, vitamin C, and the oxidized flavors of milk.* E. S. GUTHRIE ..... 359

*Relation of the temperature of separation and the heat treatment given the skim milk to the keeping quality of spray dried ice cream mix.* HARRY PYENSON AND P. H. TRACY ..... 371
*Carotene utilization in the newborn calf.* A. A. SPIELMAN, J. K. LOOSLI, J. W. THOMAS, C. L. NORTON, AND K. L. TURK ..... 381
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A73

JULY, NO. 7

*Clipping vs. grazing by dairy heifers as means of estimating yield of bluegrass pastures.* H. B. MORRISON AND FORDYCE ELY ..... 393
*A synthetic pabulum for the preservation of bull semen.* PAUL H. PHILLIPS AND ROBERT R. SPITZER ..... 407
*Time required for making flavor judgments of milk.* G. M. TROUT ..... 415
*Heat coagulations of milk.* WILFORD C. COLE AND N. P. TARASSUK ..... 421
*Mercurimetric method for salt determination in butter and new cheese.* W. S. ARBUCKLE ..... 431
*Cryophilic organisms in water and butter.* J. J. JEZESKI AND H. MACY ..... 439
*Measuring detergency functions as affected by various detergents and procedures against milk films by application of a mechanical washing apparatus.* J. M. JENSEN ..... 453
*The relative importance of high temperature and high humidity as factors influencing respiration rate, body temperature, and pulse rate of dairy cows.* D. M. SEATH AND G. D. MILLER ..... 465
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A87

AUGUST, NO. 8

*Abstracts of papers presented at the 41st annual meeting* ..... 473
*Proceedings of the 41st annual meeting* ..... 559
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A111

SEPTEMBER, NO. 9

*Factors influencing acid production by cheese cultures: I. Effect of cooking temperatures on acid production in the manufacture of cheddar cheese.* F. J. BABEL ..... 589
*Factors influencing acid production of cheese cultures: II. Influence of bacteriophage on acid production in the manufacture of cheddar and cottage cheese.* F. J. BABEL ..... 597
*The manufacture of sterilized caramel milk.* B. H. WEBB AND C. F. HUFNAGEL ..... 607
*Digestibility of kobe lespedeza hay.* L. L. RUSOFF, D. M. SEATH, AND G. D. MILLER 613
*Studies on milk fever in dairy cows: I. The possible rôle of vitamin D in milk fever.* J. W. HIBBS, W. E. KRAUSS, C. F. MONROE, AND T. S. SUTTON ..... 617
*Additional observations on the stability of ascorbic acid and sodium L-ascorbate in evaporated milk.* F. J. DOAN AND D. V. JOSEPHSON ..... 625
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A137

OCTOBER, NO. 10

*The use of urea in rations for dairy cows under Hawaiian conditions.* E. L. WILLETT, L. A. HENKE, AND C. MARUYAMA ..... 629
*Moisture studies in dry products of milk. I. Kinetics of the dehydration of alpha lactose hydrate in toluene.* R. P. CHOI, C. M. O'MALLEY, AND B. W. FAIRBANKS 639

*Colorimetric determination of ammonia in milk and dry products of milk.* R. P. CHOI, C. M. O'MALLEY, AND B. W. FAIRBANKS ..... 645
*The relationship of the growth of all bacteria and coliform bacteria in pasteurized milk held at refrigeration temperatures.* A. C. DAHLBERG ..... 651
*The effect of pregnancy on the body weight of dairy cows.* DEXTER N. PUTNAM AND H. O. HENDERSON ..... 657
*Studies on the chemical composition of calf blood.* A. E. TEERI, H. A. KEENER, AND K. S. MORROW ..... 663
*The effect of vitamin A deficiency on reproduction in dairy bulls.* R. E. HODGSON, S. R. HALL, W. J. SWEETMAN, H. G. WISEMAN, AND H. T. CONVERSE ..... 669
*Methods of testing 80 per cent cream for butterfat.* BURDET HEINEMANN ..... 689
*Fertility of bull semen diluted at 1:100.* G. W. SALISBURY ..... 695
*Frozen homogenized milk. 1. Effect of freezing and storage temperature on the physical characteristics of homogenized milk.* LIEUTENANT COLONEL C. J. BABCOCK, SNC, AUS, MAJOR RICHARD N. ROERIG, SNC, AUS, CAPTAIN JOSEPH N. STABILE, SNC, AUS, CAPTAIN WILLIAM A. DUNLAP, SNC, AUS, AND COLONEL RAYMOND RANDALL, VC, USA ..... 699
*The placental transmission and fetal storage of vitamin A and carotene in the bovine.* A. A. SPIELMAN, J. W. THOMAS, J. K. LOOSLI, C. L. NORTON, AND K. L. TURK 707
*Differential nitrogen retention from casein, lactalbumin, and soy protein, and hydrolysates therefrom.* G. C. SUPPLEE AND ESTHER L. CLARK ..... 717
*Studies of the effect of heat on milk dialysates.* C. L. HANKINSON, M. E. ELLERTSON, AND WM. GLEIM ..... 727
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A161

NOVEMBER, NO. 11

*Modification of the phosphatase test as applied to cheddar cheese and application of the test to fluid milk.* GEORGE P. SANDERS AND OSCAR S. SAGER ..... 737
*Bactericidal properties of some surface-active agents.* W. S. MUELLER, EMMETT BENNETT, AND JAMES E. FULLER ..... 751
*The effect of vitamin supplements upon survival of new-born calves.* R. GAURTH HANSEN, PAUL H. PHILLIPS, AND I. W. RUPEL ..... 761
*Studies on milk fever in dairy cows. II. The effect of vitamin D on some of the blood changes in normal and milk fever cows at parturition.* J. W. HIBBS, W. E. KRAUSS, W. D. POUNDEN, C. F. MONROE, AND T. S. SUTTON ..... 767
*The pantethenic acid, niacin and biotin content of commercial and experimental milks.* J. J. STEFANIAK AND W. H. PETERSON ..... 783
*The carotene and vitamin A contents of Wisconsin cheese.* KIYOSHI HIGUCHI AND W. H. PETERSON ..... 789
*Some observations on "quality" in hays.* J. G. ARCHIBALD, E. BENNETT, AND J. W. KUZMESKI ..... 795
*Abstracts of literature* ..... A169

DECEMBER, NO. 12

*Shark meal as a protein supplement in dairy calf rations.* SIDNEY P. MARSHALL, R. B. BECKER, AND GEO. K. DAVIS ..... 801
*Colostrum milk and its vitamin A content.* R. G. HANSEN, P. H. PHILLIPS, AND V. R. SMITH ..... 809
*The effect of certain coal-tar dyes used for semen identification on the livability and fertility of bull spermatozoa.* J. O. ALMQUIST ..... 815
*Influence of nonfat dry milk solids on the nutritive value of bread.* L. K. RIGGS,

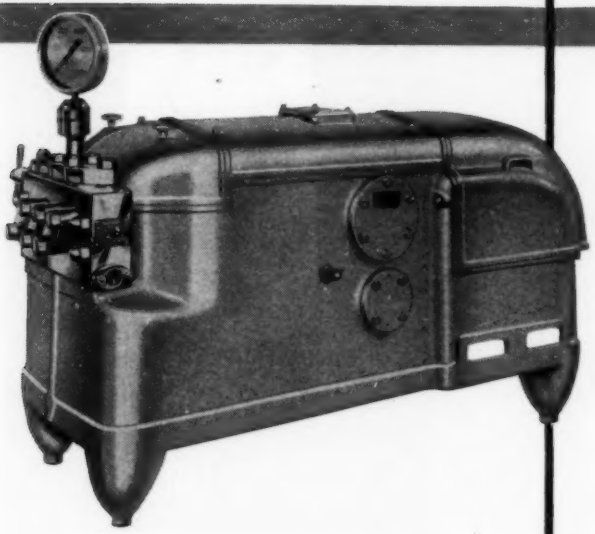
ANNABEL BEATY, AND ARNOLD H. JOHNSON ..... 821
*Blood studies of Louisiana dairy cows. II. Calcium, inorganic phosphorous, hemoglobin value, erythrocyte count, leucocyte count and differential leucocyte percentages.* L. L. RUSOFF AND P. L. PIERCY ..... 831
*The effect of cottonseed in the ration on percentage of fat and serum solids content of milk.* R. N. DAVIS AND F. G. HARLAND ..... 839
*Babcock vs. Mojonnier test for homogenized and unhomogenized milk.* F. G. HARLAND AND R. N. DAVIS ..... 845
*Storage and treatment of milking machine inflations.* J. M. JENSEN AND A. L. BORTREE ..... 849
*A rapid direct-distillation method for determining the volatile fatty acids of cheese.* F. V. KOSIKOWSKY AND A. C. DAHLBERG ..... 861
*Circulation of the Journal of Dairy Science* ..... 873
*Author Index of Original Articles* ..... 915
*Subject Index of Original Articles* ..... 923
*Abstracts of Literature* ..... A191
*Author Index of Abstracts* ..... A209
*Subject Index of Abstracts* ..... A219
*Editorial Board* ..... ii
*Table of Contents* ..... iii
*Errata* ..... viii

## ERRATA

Vol. XXIX, No. 4, page A55. Abstract No. 106. The fifth sentence of this abstract should read: Cheese from milk pasteurized at 143° F. for 30 minutes or 162° F. for 15 seconds did not give values greater than 5 units, regardless of the age of the cheese.

Abstract #170, Vol. XXIX, No. 6, June, 1946, page A84—title should read: Bulk Freezing for Commercial Use.

# *Sooner or later— you'll want a viscolizer*

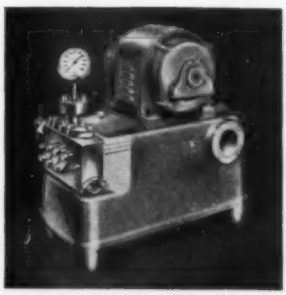


More and more the public—your customers—are demanding homogenized milk. So, sooner or later you'll want to meet this demand with the best machine you can get—a Cherry-Burrell Viscolizer.

Dairy operators all over the country have found that the Viscolizer raises their profits through low-cost production of high quality homogenized items.

They like its easy operation features such as the Split-Flo viscolizing valve. Only one adjustment of this simply constructed valve is needed to change from a thick, heavy product to a thin, light one.

In spite of our greatly increased production, we haven't yet been able to fill all requests for new Viscolizers. We suggest that you talk to your Cherry-Burrell representative about one now, to be ready for the day when you'll want one.



*Left above, Model 41. Capacities, 300 to 2000 gallons. Above, Junior Model for smaller plant needs. 75 to 200 gallons per hour.*

**CHERRY-BURRELL CORPORATION**

*General Sales and Executive Office:*

**427 W. Randolph Street, Chicago 6, Ill.**

*Milk and Food Plant Equipment and Supplies.*

FACTORIES, WAREHOUSES, BRANCHES, OFFICES OR DISTRIBUTORS AT YOUR SERVICE IN 52 CITIES.

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries**

SAFETY—Clean with SOLVAY ANCHOR ALKALI

**The 11-Way Better WASHING ALKALI**

1. Little goes long way
2. Makes bottle brighter, cleaner, sterile
3. Is dustless
4. Quick-dissolving flakes
5. Reduces scale formation
6. Correct ratio of effective cleansing elements
7. A good lubricant for moving washer parts
8. Superior detergent action
9. Rinses free
10. Efficient in both hard and soft water
11. Lower over-all cost

When SOLVAY Anchor Alkali is put to actual performance tests, you get bright, clean, sterile bottles 100% of the time. This results from its uniform strength.

**SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION**

*Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company*

40 Rector Street New York 6, N. Y.

BRANCH SALES OFFICES

Boston • Charlotte • Chicago • Cincinnati • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston
New Orleans • New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • Syracuse

**SOLVAY ANCHOR ALKALI**

A SOLVAY Specialty CLEANER

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries.**

*The* Patapar *Keymark*

# 5 words... millions have read them

## "Protected by Patapar* Vegetable Parchment"

The Patapar Keymark is nationally advertised. Millions of women have seen it in magazines. And when they see it on food wrappers, they know the product inside is well protected... because Patapar has high wet-strength, resists grease, and is pure in texture.

If you use printed Patapar we'll include the Keymark on your printed wrappers... at no extra cost to you. It's a way you can impress customers that your product is well protected.

The printing of Patapar is done in our own plants. Here we have complete modern equipment for printing Patapar in one color or several colors – by letterpress or offset lithography. We handle every detail.

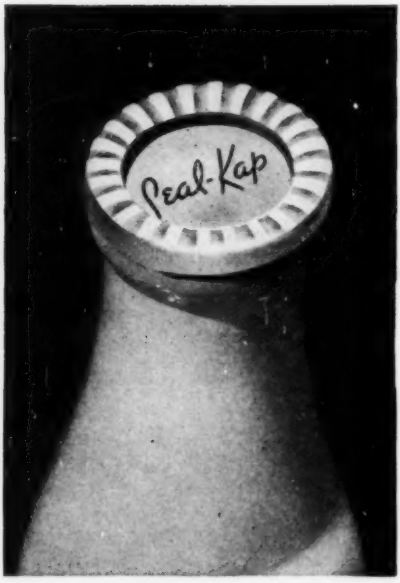
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**Paterson Parchment Paper Company • Bristol, Pennsylvania**

*Headquarters for Vegetable Parchment Since 1885*

WEST COAST PLANT: 340 BRYANT STREET, SAN FRANCISCO 7, CALIFORNIA
BRANCH OFFICES: 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 5, N. Y. • 111 WEST WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO 2, ILL.

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries**




# Public Protection

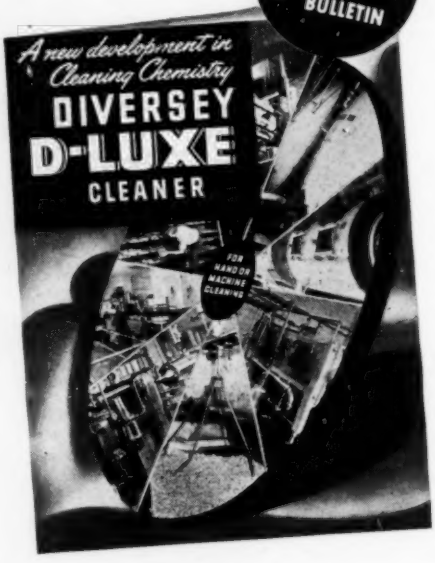
● In restaurants, diners and soda fountains, the dangers of milk contamination are manifold. Bottles are opened and recapped without the care used in homes. Hoods are often discarded. Bottle mouths are repeatedly exposed to hand-borne and air-borne bacteria.

Under such conditions, Seal-Kap—with its over-lapping protective edge—offers maximum protection. A quick twist removes Seal-Kap from the bottle. No punching with fork or finger. No need to touch the pouring surface. And Seal-Kap snaps back on, as often as necessary, to protect against impurities.

**AMERICAN SEAL-KAP CORPORATION**
11-05 44TH DRIVE, LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

# 8 Essentials to Efficient Cleaning

TOLD IN THIS *free* BULLETIN




**YOU GET ALL 8 WITH D-LUXE!**

A new development in cleaning chemistry, D-Luxe gives such remarkable results because it combines the 8 essentials to efficient cleaning in one product: 1, free-flowing, non-dusting; 2, advanced water-softening action; 3, powerful wetting action; 4, reserve strength; 5, emulsifying and dispersing power; 6, fast and complete rinsing; 7, easy on hands and equipment; 8, economical to use. Free bulletin gives complete details. **The Diversey Corporation, 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.**

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries**

## HOLSTEIN-FRIESIANS ARE UNEQUALLED FOR TOTAL BUTTERFAT PRODUCTION

The number of Holstein-Friesian cows with official production records of 1,000 pounds of butterfat or more is unequalled by any other dairy breed.

Records made under official supervision in the United States show:

| | |
|---|---|
| 311 | Holstein cows with records from 1000 to 1100 pounds of fat |
| 61 | with records from 1100 to 1200 pounds fat |
| 20 | with records from 1200 to 1402 pounds fat |
| 392 | Holstein cows with official records from 1000 to 1402 pounds fat made in 365 days |

Holstein-Friesians lead in all classes for official records of butterfat production made by registered purebred cows.

*For information about Holstein leaders in production write*
Box 3095

**THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**

Brattleboro, Vermont

ORVUS *leaves* BOTTLES CLEAN . . SPARKLING STREAK-FREE!

Thorough cleaning takes on new meaning when you use Orvus in your soaker tanks. By greatly lowering surface tension, this time-tested wetting agent and synthetic detergent decreases solution drag-out . . . speeds cleaning action . . . boosts the efficiency of your alkali solution.

Orvus maintains its cleaning efficiency in the presence of acids, alkalis, and hard water. It assures thorough emulsification, better run-off, fast, streak-free rinsing. Orvus is easy to use, economical. *A little goes a long way.*

For further particulars about Orvus, write

**PROCTER & GAMBLE** P. O. BOX 599 **Cincinnati 1, Ohio**

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries.

## FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES

**THE CULTURE**

of definitely better flavor & aroma producing qualities.

The standard with foremost operators, agricultural schools & colleges.

**FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES**

(shown) produce a quart of the finest starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $2.00.

**SPECIAL FLAV-O-LAC FLAKES "40"**

**produce 40 quarts of starter on a single propagation. Single bottles $3.00.**
**Free Culture Manual of Fermented Milk Products on request.**

*Pioneers in Spectro-chemical, Chemical and Fluoro-photometric Determinations of Vitamins A, $B_1$, $B_2$, Nicotinic Acid, Pantothenic Acid, $B_6$, C & E in Dairy and Food Products. (Vitamin D excluded) inquiries invited.*

**THE DAIRY LABORATORIES**

DALARE ASSOCIATES

**23rd & Locust Sts., Phila., Pa.**

**BRANCHES**

**New York** **Baltimore** **Washington**

See our catalog in Dairy Industries Catalog

## *Marschall*
## RENNET and COLOR

For best results in the cheese vat, specify Marschall's. High in strength, pure and uniform.

**MARSCHALL DAIRY LABORATORY, INC.**
**MADISON 3, WISCONSIN**

## Make Uniformly Good Cultured Dairy Products
## *In Just 3 Easy Steps*

**GBI 'FRIGIDRY'** Cultures are easy to use because they are vigorous and rapid growing. This means mother culture can be made in one generation, eliminating transfers and saving several days' time.

Each of the six 'FRIGIDRY' cultures is tailor-made for its purpose. Uniformity is assured by selection and blending of the special strains of acid and aroma forming organisms. The 'FRIGIDRY' sub-zero, high-vacuum, drying process "fixes" and holds the cultures in a dormant state until needed. Added to milk, they are energized into teeming activity.

**You Follow These 3 Simple Steps**
**Save Time — Save Money — Avoid Trouble**

1. To make mother culture merely add contents of one vial of GBI 'FRIGIDRY' CULTURE to ½ quart prepared milk and incubate.
2. To make Starter, add the above mother culture to 10 gallons of prepared milk and incubate.
3. To make Commercial quantity of cultured dairy products, add proper proportions of Starter to vat and ripen.

Step up your sales by producing uniform, top-quality products the easy 'FRIGIDRY' way. Your customers get the "buying habit" when they know they will get the same fine quality in your product day after day.

livery on any of our six cultures—through your jobber—or direct.

## GENERAL BIOCHEMICALS, INC.

**20 LABORATORY PARK**
**CHAGRIN FALLS, OHIO**

# ALTERNATE ACID and ALKALI DAIRY CLEANING

THE KLENZADE PLAN

For maintaining complete physical cleanliness of milking equipment and utensils on the dairy farm and in the dairy plant.

FOR THE DAIRY FARM

*Use Kleer Mor three days*
*Then use Nu-Kleen one day*

FOR THE DAIRY PLANT

*Hand Washing*

Use Super Six three days—Then use NuKleen one day.

*Can Washing*

Use Acid Klenz three days—Then use CBS Cleaner one day.

*For High Temperature Equipment*
(Daily)

First use Flash Klenz
Then use Flash Kleen

*For Pans, Hot Wells, Etc.*
(Daily)

First use Flash Klenz
Then use Brite Klenz

KLENZADE

KLENZADE PRODUCTS
INCORPORATED
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

CHEMICAL CLEANING SPECIALISTS SERVING THE DAIRY INDUSTRY WITH CONVENIENTLY LOCATED BRANCH OFFICES, WAREHOUSES AND DISTRIBUTORS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE NATION

# IMAGINE YOU
## WEARING AN ASPHALT RAINCOAT!

● Probably you'd look terrible. But one thing is sure—you'd stay *dry!* For asphalt keeps out moisture. And that's why we use asphalt to help keep Diamond Crystal Salt dry, and prevent caking.

Salt usually cakes in excessive humidity, because moisture condenses on salt particles, forming a thin layer of brine. Then, in dry weather, the brine evaporates and the crystals knit together.

Our research laboratory has found a number of ways to help prevent salt caking. Removal of moisture-attracting impurities, such as calcium chloride, helps. So does complete removal of fines by careful screening. Most important is to provide salt with a moisture- and vapor-resistant package.

Take our Flour Salt bag, for example. It is composed of three 50-lb. and two 25-lb. sheets of kraft, laminated together with 40 lbs. of asphalt per ream. That's a lot of asphalt, and it costs us more money—but our moisture-vapor transmission tests show this bag is worth the extra cost. The bag is even sewn with *waxed thread* to seal the holes made by the sewing-machine needle. That's real *protection*—one reason we have been able to eliminate caking as a major problem!

**Want Free Information On Salt? Write Us!**

If *you* have a problem involving the use of salt, write our Director of Technical Service. He will be happy to help! Diamond Crystal Salt, Dept. H-13, St. Clair, Mich.

DIAMOND CRYSTAL
ALBERGER PROCESS SALT

# All Back Copies Are Now Available

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vol. | I ..... | $5.00 | Vol. | XV ..... | $5.00 |
| Vol. | II ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XVI ..... | 5.00 |
| Vol. | III ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XVII ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | IV ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XVIII ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | V ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XIX ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | VI ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XX ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | VII ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXI ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | VIII ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXII ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | IX ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXIII ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | X ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXIV ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | XI ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXV ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | XII ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXVI* ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | XIII ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXVII ..... | 6.00 |
| Vol. | XIV ..... | 5.00 | Vol. | XXVIII ..... | 6.00 |

Individual numbers $1.00 each

*Due to a limited number of copies, Volume XXVI (1943) will be sold only with orders for complete sets of Journals.

These may be procured by ordering them from the Sec'y-Treas., c/o Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio. Make all checks payable to the

AMERICAN
DAIRY SCIENCE ASSOCIATION

## CUTTING BACTERIA COST THE MODERN WAY

All chlorine bactericides are not equally effective in killing bacteria. Their efficiency is dependent upon the rate of the availability of the chlorine. When used for dairy utensils and equipment, the chlorine must act immediately. The speed of action depends upon the alkalinity (pH) of the solution. B-K Powder is so prepared that sanitizing solutions have the proper alkalinity for immediate release of available chlorine.

B-K Powder contains 50% available chlorine. It is easy to use, highly concentrated and economical. Costs about one-sixth cent per gallon for 100 p.p.m. solution.

Our B-K Plan, with B-K Chlorine-Bearing Powder and General Manual Kleanser, provides a complete service for Quality Programs. Write for further details.

Dept. DS, B·K Division
PENNSYLVANIA SALT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Chemicals
1000 WIDENER BUILDING, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

## "HANSEN'S" DAIRY PREPARATIONS

CHEESE RENNET AND COLOR
ANNATTO BUTTER COLOR
CERTIFIED BUTTER COLOR
ICE CREAM COLOR
LACTIC FERMENT CULTURE
BULGARIAN CULTURE

★

TESTING SOLUTIONS
RENNET TESTS

★

Chr Hansen's Laboratory, Inc.
Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin

## One Sure Way to Low Bug Counts!

It's a fact! Chlorine solutions get in their best bug killing action when organic matter is first thoroughly removed from equipment surfaces. That's where fast-acting Oakite Dairy detergents can help you by paving the way to the swift, highly destructive chemical sterilization so necessary to low bug counts.

### Check These Cleaning Facts!

Carefully compounded, Oakite materials (1) Soften and detach protein deposits (2) Normalize water-hardness (3) Rinse freely (4) Provide fast cleaning action and high metal-surface safety factor. Drop us a note for full details!

OAKITE PRODUCTS, INC., Dairy Research Division
16G Thames Street, New York 6, N. Y.
*Technical Service Representatives Located in All Principal Cities of the United States and Canada*

OAKITE Specialized CLEANING
MATERIALS · METHODS · SERVICE · FOR EVERY CLEANING REQUIREMENT

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries

# NOTICE TO CONTRIBUTORS

*Authorship of Original Articles and Reviews.*—Space in the Journal is reserved for the publication of original research voluntarily submitted by members of the association to the JOURNAL and review articles by invitation. In the case of joint authorship the membership ruling applies to one author only.

Papers that have already appeared in print or that are intended for simultaneous publication elsewhere, will not be accepted.

*Manuscripts.*—Manuscripts should be submitted in double spacing on one side of suitable 8½" × 11" paper. The original copy—not the carbon—should be furnished, packing it flat—not rolled or folded. All illustrative and tabular material should accompany the manuscript. The position of each illustration and of each table should be clearly indicated in the text.

In the case of manuscripts, other than review articles prepared by invitation, that contain more than 12 printed pages, the author is charged at the rate of $5.00 per page for all pages in excess of twelve. This charge is omitted in the case of articles of extraordinary merit.

Manuscripts voluntarily submitted, when approved for publication, will be published in the order of their receipt. Manuscripts should be sent to the Editor, T. S. SUTTON, Plumb Hall, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.

*Drawings.*—Drawings, diagrams and charts for illustrations should be prepared for reproduction as line drawings or halftone engravings. The original drawings should be done in India ink on white or blue-white tracing cloth, tracing paper, or Bristol board and neatly lettered in India ink. Legendary material on the drawing should be neatly lettered in India ink—not typewritten.

The original drawings—not photographs of the drawings—should accompany the manuscript. Illustrations not in proper finished form will be prepared for publication and the author charged for the cost of the work.

*Photographs.*—Photographs for halftone reproductions should be glossy prints, free of all imperfections.

*Legends.*—All illustrative materials, both drawings and photographs, should be accompanied by appropriate legends, typewritten on a separate sheet of paper.

*Tabular Material.*—Tabular material in the manuscript should be clear, concise and accurate. Simple tables are more effective than complicated ones. If possible, tables should be so organized that they may be set crosswise of the page. In many instances it is possible to materially improve the appearance and usefulness of tabular material without sacrificing completeness of information, by condensing detailed data and presenting them in a simple table summarized form.

*References.*—References should be listed alphabetically as to authors and numbered; and citations in the text should be made by the number in parentheses, corresponding to the number in the reference list.

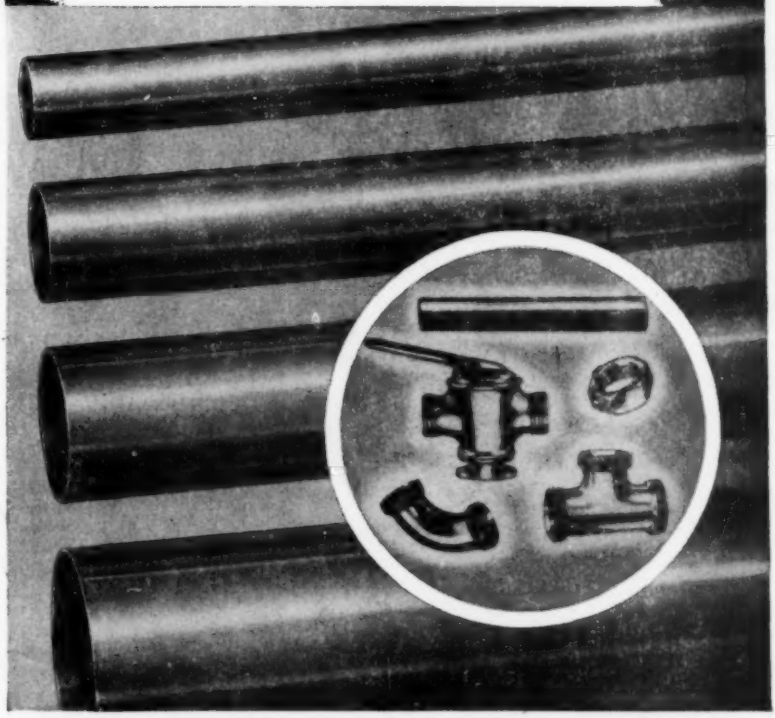
Each reference should contain the following data in the following order: Name and initials of author or authors; title of the article referred to; principal words in the titles of all articles should be capitalized; name, volume, number, page number and year of publication.

Abbreviations of the titles of publications should conform to the standard set by the United States Department of Agriculture given in U. S. Dept. Agr., Misc. Pub. 337, April, 1939.

For uniformity of punctuations the references should conform to the following example: (1) JONES, L. W., AND SMITH, J. D. Effect of Feed on Body of Butter. JOUR. DAIRY SCI., 24: 4, 550–570. 1941.

References should be carefully checked for accuracy by the author.

# HEADQUARTERS
## for Sanitary Fittings and Stainless Steel Tubing



**THE CREAMERY PACKAGE MFG. COMPANY**

**1243 West Washington Boulevard. Chicago 7, Illinois**

*Branches in 21 Principal Cities*

**Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 85 Foreign Countries.**

DIFCO

# LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

## *Isolation and Cultivation*

•

**Bacto-Trypsin Digest Agar** is an excellent culture medium for propagation of *Lactobacillus acidophilus.* The medium is prepared according to the formula of Cheplin. It is widely used for estimating the degree of intestinal implantation of *L. acidophilus* and is well suited for isolation of acidophilus strains and for carrying stock cultures.

**Bacto-Tomato Juice Agar** is prepared according to the formula of Kulp and White. The ability of this medium to support luxuriant and characteristic growth of *L. acidophilus* makes it particularly well adapted for use in establishing the number of viable organisms in acidophilus products. This medium is also used extensively in determining the degree of implantation of the organism.

**Bacto-Skim Milk** when prepared for use is an excellent medium for propagation of stock cultures of *Lactobacilli.* A 10 per cent solution of this product is equivalent to a high grade skim milk.

**Bacto-Peptonized Milk** contains degradation products of the proteins, albumins and globulins of milk. It supports rapid and luxuriant growth of the *Lactobacilli.*

*Specify "DIFCO"*

THE TRADE NAME OF THE PIONEERS
In the Research and Development of Bacto-Peptone and Dehydrated Culture Media.

DIFCO LABORATORIES

INCORPORATED
DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN

Your advertisement is being read in every State and in 25 Foreign Countries.